United States Department of Agriculture

Plants for Planting Manual

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or part of any individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs). Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communciation of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW., Washington, DC 20250-9410, or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

The opinions expressed by individuals in this report do not necessarily represent the policies of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

First Edition March 2017

Plants for Planting Manual

Contents

Figures ***LOF-1***

Tables ***LOT-1***

Introduction ***1-1***

General Restrictions ***2-1***
Plants for Planting Imports *2-1*

Specific Restrictions ***3-1***
Plants for Planting Imports *3-1*

Plants for Planting from Canada ***4-1***

Postentry Quarantine ***5-1***
Plants for Planting *5-1*

Lists of Plants for Planting ***6-1***
Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions *6-1*

Plants in Growing Media Programs ***7-1***

Preclearance Programs ***8-1***
Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials *8-1*

Protected Plants ***9-1***
CITES and ESA *9-1*

Plant Inspection Stations ***A-1***
Ports of Entry *A-1*

Regulatory Action ***B-1***
Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules *B-1*

Forms ***C-1***

Glossary ***Glossary-1***

Index ***Index-1***

Plants for Planting Manual

Figures

Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab (Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS) *2-7*

Figure 2-2 Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable) *2-8*

Figure 8-1 Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice *8-5*

Figure 8-2 Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands *8-5*

Figure 8-3 Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment “Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs” as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right) *8-6*

Figure 8-4 Example of Label “Flower Bulbs from Holland” on Mail Order Shipment *8-6*

Figure 9-1 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 1) *9-4*

Figure 9-2 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 2) *9-5*

Figure C-1 Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment *C-2*

Plants for Planting Manual

Tables

Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018 *1-8*
Table 1-2 Other Regulations *1-9*
Table 1-3 How to Use Decision Tables *1-11*
Table 1-4 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements *1-14*
Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants *2-9*
Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting *2-12*
Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material *2-22*
Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations *2-25*
Table 3-1 Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 *3-10*
Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry *3-18*
Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) *3-27*
Table 3-4 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada *3-37*
Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin *3-38*
Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country *3-39*
Table 3-7 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present *3-40*
Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present *3-41*
Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora kernoviae *3-44*
Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) *3-51*
Table 3-11 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada *3-53*
Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada *3-54*
Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries *3-56*
Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds *3-65*
Table 3-15 Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting *3-76*
Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia) Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR

301.38) *3-77*
Table 3-17 Size and Age Restrictions for Dracaena spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica *3-104*
Table 3-18 Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting *3-133*
Table 3-19 Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family *3-151*
Table 3-20 Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) *3-162*
Table 3-21 Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus *3-166*
Table 3-22 Prunus spp. Seeds Only *3-167*
Table 4-1 How to Handle U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period (Prior to December 1, 2020) *4-13*
Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements *5-5*
Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) *5-14*
Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-4*
Table 6-2 “A” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-6*
Table 6-3 “B” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-86*
Table 6-4 “C” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-328*
Table 6-5 “D” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-421*
Table 6-6 “E” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-455*
Table 6-7 “F” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-489*
Table 6-8 “G” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-507*
Table 6-9 “H” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-523*
Table 6-10 “I” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-553*
Table 6-11 “J” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-565*
Table 6-12 “K” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-568*
Table 6-13 “L” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-574*
Table 6-14 “M” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-616*
Table 6-15 “N” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-681*
Table 6-16 “O” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-701*
Table 6-17 “P” List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific

Restrictions *6-721*
Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-814*
Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-826*
Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-857*
Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-917*
Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-960*
Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-963*
Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-981*
Table 6-25 "X" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-985*
Table 6-26 "Y" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-986*
Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions *6-987*
Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except Hyacinthus spp.) *7-3*
Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program *7-4*
Table 8-1 Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials *8-9*
Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are Eligible for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program *8-10*
Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of November 26, 2019 *9-6*
Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of November 26, 2019 *9-7*
Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations *A-2*

Chapter

1

Introduction

Contents

Purpose **1-2**
Scope **1-3**
- What the Manual Covers **1-3**
- What the Manual Does Not Cover **1-5**

Users **1-6**
Related Documents **1-7**
- Authority **1-7**
- Other Documents **1-9**

Application **1-9**
Conventions **1-10**
- Advisories **1-10**
- Boldface **1-11**
- Change Bars **1-11**
- Contents **1-11**
- Control Data **1-11**
- Decision Tables **1-11**
- Examples **1-12**
- Footnotes **1-12**
- Heading Levels **1-12**
- Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings **1-13**
- Italics **1-13**
- Numbering Scheme **1-13**
- Transmittal Numbers **1-13**

Using the Plants for Planting Manual **1-14**
- Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual **1-14**
- Manual Updates **1-14**
- Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions **1-14**

Purpose

The *Plants for Planting Manual* provides the background, procedures, and reference tables for regulating imported material of plants and vegetative parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The plants and vegetative parts from the countries of origin listed in this manual are regulated because just one destructive pest might be enough to start a pest outbreak that can cause millions of dollars in damage to crops, trees, flowers, or lawns. By their destructiveness, pests can increase the price and reduce the quality of food, lower property values, and ruin recreational areas. The extinction of just one plant species does away with the aesthetic, ecological, educational, historical, recreational, commercial, and scientific value of our world.

Scope

What the Manual Covers

The *Plants for Planting Manual* covers all imported regulated plants and plant parts that are for or capable of propagation, including buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures.

The manual is divided into the following chapters:

- Introduction
- General Restrictions
- Specific Restrictions
- Plants for Planting from Canada
- Postentry Quarantine
- Lists of Plants for Planting
- Plants in Growing Media Programs
- Preclearance Programs
- Protected Plants

The manual includes the following appendixes:

- Plant Inspection Stations
- Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules
- Forms

The manual includes a Glossary.

The Introduction provides basic information about the Plants for Planting Manual. This chapter includes the manual's purpose, scope, users, and application; a list of related documents that provide the authority for the manuals content; directions for using the manual; conventions (unfamiliar or unique symbols and highlighting) that appear throughout the manual; and contact information for problems with or suggestions for the manual.

The General Restrictions chapter provides the general requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States.

The Specific Restrictions chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. Special restrictions are in addition to General Restrictions.

The Plants for Planting from Canada chapter provides information about exemptions, requirements, and specific conditions for importing plants for planting from Canada.

The Postentry Quarantine chapter provides postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

The Lists of Plants for Planting chapter provides alphabetized lists of regulated propagative material, prohibitions, specific requirements or restrictions, and authorities **other than** 7 CFR 319.37.

The Plants in Growing Media Programs chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

The Preclearance Programs chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

The Protected Plants chapter provides some information about plants for planting that are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) or both.

The Glossary defines specialized words, abbreviations, and acronyms associated with regulating plants for planting.

What the Manual Does Not Cover

The Plants for Planting Manual **does not** cover the following:

- Fresh, cut portions of plants imported for decoration or ornamentation, and are **not** for propagation (see the *Cut Flowers and Greenery Manual*)
- Fruits and vegetables intended for consumption (see the FAVIR and the *Fruits and Vegetables Manual*)
- Herbarium specimens (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- Processed articles of plant and non-plant sources that might serve to introduce exotic pests and parasites (see the *Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual*)
- Sprouting seeds for consumption and are **not** intended for planting or seeding (see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*)
- Unprocessed seeds imported for consumption, and are **not** intended for propagation (see the *Seeds Not for Planting Manual*)

Users

The *Plants for Planting Manual* is written for use by the following regulatory officers who work at airport, maritime, and land border locations:

- Customs and Border Protection (CBP) Officers
- CBP Agriculture Specialists
- Plant Protection and Quarantine Officers

The experience level of users will vary, but the assumption is that the officers minimally have a working knowledge of using PPQ's import manuals to make regulatory decisions.

Domestic, port, and international PPQ Officers and other PPQ regulatory officials reference this manual to answer questions related to importations that are asked by the public, importers, brokers, and other interested parties.

Importers and the general public may use this manual as a reference for current plants for planting import conditions and restrictions.

Related Documents

Authority

Enabling legislation provides the authority to carry out the mission of protecting American agriculture from plant pests. Legislative Acts are the fundamental authority granted by Congress to the Secretary of Agriculture to promulgate regulations to protect American agriculture. The regulatory authority for taking actions listed in this manual is contained in the following:

- Code of Federal Regulations
- Plant Protection Act
- Federal Import Orders
- Federal Register Notices
- Final Rules

Plant Protection Act

The Plant Protection Act (PPA), 7 USC 7701, Title IV, provides the authority to prohibit or restrict imports, exports, or interstate movement of plant pests, plants, plant products, noxious weeds, biological control agents, and means of conveyance.

Code of Federal Regulations

The Code of Federal Regulations (CFRs) provide the authority for the regulatory action taken and are enforced by CBP and PPQ.

7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting

The restrictions and prohibitions listed in this manual are covered by 7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting.

7 CFR 319.37-1 (a-b) states that:

> (a) Under section 412(a) of the Plant Protection Act, the Secretary of Agriculture may prohibit or restrict the importation and entry of any plant or plant product if the Secretary determines that the prohibition or restriction is necessary to prevent the introduction into the United States or the dissemination within the United States of a plant pest or noxious weed.
>
> (b) The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to designate the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis, as provided in § 319.37-4. The Secretary has determined that it is necessary to restrict the importation into the United States of all other plants for planting and to impose additional restrictions on the

importation of specific types of plants for planting, in accordance with this subpart and as described in the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Other restrictions and prohibitions that apply to specific plant taxa are listed in Table 1-1.

Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018

New 7 CFR	Foreign Plant Quarantines
301.38	**Black Stem Rust**
305	**Phytosanitary Treatments**
319.5	**Requests To Amend The Regulations**
319.6	**Controlled Import Permits**
319.7	**Permits: Application, Issuance, Denial, and Revocation**
319.8	**Foreign Cotton and Covers**
319.15	**Sugarcane**
319.24	**Corn Diseases**
	Plants for Planting
319.37-1	Notice of quarantine
319.37-2	Definitions
319.37-3	General restrictions on the importation of plants for planting
319.37-4	Taxa of plants for planting whose importation is not authorized pending pest risk analysis
319.37-5	Permits
319.37-6	Phytosanitary certificates
319.37-7	Marking and identity
319.37-8	Ports of entry: Approved ports, notification of arrival, inspection, and refusal of entry
319.37-9	Treatment of plants for planting, costs and charges for inspection and treatment; treatment applied outside the United States
319.37-10	Growing media
319.37-11	Packing and approved packing material
319.37-12 through 319.37-19	[Reserved]
319.37-20	Restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting
319.37-21	Integrated pest risk management measures
319.37-22	Trust fund agreements
319.37-23	Postentry quarantine
319.40	**Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles**
319.41	**Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants**
319.55	**Rice**
319.59	**Wheat Diseases**
319.69	**Packing Materials**
319.73	**Coffee (into Puerto Rico or Hawaii)**
319.75	**Khapra Beetle**
319.77	**Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada**

Table 1-1 7 CFR Foreign Plant Quarantines Effective April 18, 2018 (continued)

New 7 CFR	Foreign Plant Quarantines
330	**Federal Plant Pest Regulations; General; Plant Pests, Soil, Stone, and Quarry Products, Garbage**
355	**Endangered Species Regulations Concerning Terrestrial Plants**
360	**Noxious Weed Regulations**
361	**Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act**

Title 50 CFR Taking Possession, Transportation, Sale, Purchase, Barter, Exportation, and Importation of Wildlife and Plants

Table 1-2 Other Regulations

50 CFR	
50 CFR 17	Endangered and Threatened Wildlife and Plants
50 CFR 23	Convention On International Trade In Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES)
50 CFR 24	Importation and Exportation of Plants

Federal Orders

See Federal Import Orders on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting Federal Import Orders on page B-2.

Federal Notices

See Federal Notices on page 3-8 and a list of plants for planting Federal Register Notices on page B-5.

Other Documents

The *Treatment Manual* provides the details of treatments when a commodity **must** be treated as a condition of entry based on pest findings.

Application

The *Plants for Planting Manual* informs CBP officials and PPQ officers of how to regulate consignments of propagative plant material.

Conventions

Conventions are established by custom and are widely recognized and accepted. Major conventions used in this manual follow.

Advisories

Advisories are used throughout this manual to bring important information to the user's attention. Please carefully review each advisory. The definitions coincide with the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) with the goal of making the advisories easy to recognize and understand, thus limiting the human and dollar cost of foreseeable errors and accidents.

The advisories are in the format shown below:

CAUTION

The Caution advisory is used for tasks involving minor to moderate risk of injury.

DANGER

The Danger advisory is used in the event of imminent risk of death or serious injury.

NOTICE

The Notice advisory is used to alert a reader of importer information or Agency policy.

SAFETY

The Safety advisory is used for general instructions or reminders related to safety.

WARNING

The Warning advisory is used in the event of possible risk of serious injury.

Boldface

Boldface type is used to emphasize important words throughout this manual. These words include: **always, cannot, do not, does not, except, lacks, must, neither, never, nor, not, only, other than**.

Change Bars

A black change bar (in the left margin) is used to indicate a change has been made on the revised page. Unfortunately, change bars **do not** always appear when text is merely deleted. Change bars from the previous update are deleted when the chapter or appendix is revised.

Contents

Every chapter has a table of contents that lists the first- and second-level headings with the chapter.

Control Data

Control data is located at the top and bottom of each page to help manual users keep track of where they are in the manual and of updates to specific chapters or appendixes, etc. At the top of each page is the chapter title and first-level heading for that page. At the bottom of each page is the transmittal number (month, year, number), manual title, page number, and unit responsible for content.

Decision Tables

Decision tables are used throughout the manual. The first (If) and middle (And) columns in each decision table represent conditions, and the last column (Then) represents the action to take after all conditions listed for that row are considered. Begin with the column headings and move left-to-right and if a condition **does not** apply, then continue, one row at a time until you find the conditions that do apply. If there is an arrow in a row cell, then move straight over to the next cell. See Table 1-3, row 2 cell 2 below.

Table 1-3 How to Use Decision Tables

If you:	And:	Then:
Read this column cell and row first and the condition applies	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
Read this column cell next and the condition **does not** apply	→	GO to the next row below
Find the previous condition columns and rows **do not** apply, then read this cell	You read this cell next and the condition applies	TAKE the action listed in this cell
You read this cell next and the condition **does not** apply	→	EXIT this table

Examples

Examples are used to clarify a point by applying to a real-world situation. Examples appear in boxes as a means of visual separation from other information on the page.

EXAMPLE	Examples appear in a box like this.

Footnotes

Footnotes comment on or cite a reference to text and are referenced by number. The footnotes used in this manual include general text footnotes, figure footnotes, and table footnotes.

General text footnotes are located at the bottom of the page after a thin green line across half the width of the page, and flow numerically throughout a chapter or chapter section.

When space allows, figure and table footnotes are located directly below the associated figure or table. However, for multi-page tables or tables that cover the entire length of a page, footnote numbers and footnote text **cannot** be listed on the same page. If a table or figure continues beyond one page, then the associated footnotes will appear on the page following the end of the figure or table. Each table's footnotes are individually numbered.

Heading Levels

Within each chapter, there may be up to four heading levels, each smaller in size than the previous-level heading:

- First-level heading is indicated by a horizontal line across both the right and left columns, with the heading language directly below the horizontal line and across both columns. The body text after a first level heading is located inside the right column after the heading
- Second-level heading is located in the right column, with the body text following beneath
- Third-level heading is located in the right column
- Fourth-level heading is located in the right column followed by a period and leading into the text

Hyperlinks to Tables, Figures, and Headings

Figures, headings, and tables are cross-referenced in the body of the manual and are in hypertext (blue).

EXAMPLE See Table 1-4 to determine where to report problems with this manual.

Italics

The following items are italicized throughout this manual:

- Cross-references to headings and titles
- Publication names
- Scientific names
- Numbering scheme

Numbering Scheme

A two-level numbering scheme is used in this manual. The first number represents the chapter and the second number represents the page, figure, or title number. Dashes are used in page, figure, and title numbering to differentiate from decimal points.

Transmittal Numbers

The transmittal number contains the month, year, and a consecutively-issued number (beginning with -01 for the first edition and increasing consecutively for each update to the edition of the manual).

If **no** changes are made to a specific chapter, chapter section, or appendix, then the transmittal number remains unchanged. The transmittal number only changes for the entire manual when a new edition is issued or changes are made to the entire manual.

EXAMPLE 03/2017-01 was the first transmittal number used in this manual. The current transmittal number is located in the control data in the footer (bottom) of pages in this manual.
03 is the month
2017 is the year

Using the Plants for Planting Manual

Plants for planting are listed in this manual by scientific name. Review the Contents of this manual to get a feel for the scope of the covered material. Glance through the contents of each chapter or chapter section that you will be using and familiarize yourself with the organization of the information.

Reporting Problems with or Suggestions for the Manual

Use Table 1-4 to determine where to report problems, disagreements or suggestions for improvement which directly affect the contents of the *Plants for Planting Manual*.

Table 1-4 Where to Report Problems, Disagreements, Improvements

If you:	Then:
◆ Are unable to access the on-line manual ◆ Have a suggestion for improving the format (layout, spelling, etc.)	CONTACT PPQ's Manuals Unit at 240-529-0350 or by e-mail deborah.j.briggs@usda.gov
Disagree with a policy, procedure, or the admissibility of a commodity	CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command with the reason for the disagreement and a recommendation
	PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990
Have an urgent situation requiring an immediate response regarding a procedure or regulatory action	CBP: CONTACT the CBP Field Office Liaison through the chain of command
	PPQ: CONTACT PPQ Import Services Customer Support at 301-851-2046 or 1-877-770-5990

Manual Updates

The PPQ Manuals Unit issues and maintains on-line manuals on the Complete List of Electronic Manuals. These manuals contain up-to-date information as soon as possible. Immediate update revisions to the manuals are issued via e-mail. Each immediate update contains the following information:

- Link to access and download the on-line manual
- List of page numbers containing revisions
- Purpose of each revision
- Transmittal number

Ordering Additional Manuals and Revisions

Although using the on-line manuals is the preferred method, APHIS employees **only** may order hard copies of manuals from the APHIS Printing, Distribution, and Mail Services Center in Riverdale, Maryland. Visit the Riverdale Print Shop Web site for detailed information and printing costs. The Manuals Unit is **not** responsible for printing costs.

Chapter

2

General Restrictions

Plants for Planting Imports

Contents

Introduction **2-2**
Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting **2-3**
General Restrictions **2-5**
- Meeting General Restrictions **2-5**
- Growing Media **2-6**
- Size and Age **2-9**
- Permits **2-14**
- Phytosanitary Certificate **2-17**
- Marking and Identity **2-19**
- Packing and Approved Packing Material **2-21**
- Notification of Arrival **2-24**
- Approved Ports of Entry **2-25**
- Inspection **2-28**
- Plants for Planting Not in Compliance **2-29**

Plants for Planting Not in Compliance **2-29**
- Treatment **2-29**
- Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States **2-29**

Seeds **2-30**
- Federal Seed Act Seeds **2-30**
- Nonpermit Seeds **2-30**
- Permit Seeds **2-31**
- Obscured Seeds **2-32**
- Small Lots of Seeds **2-33**
- U.S. Origin Seeds Returning **2-36**

Introduction

The General Restrictions chapter provides information to help stakeholders determine the import status of plants for planting and whether they meet the general admissibility requirements for importing plants for planting into the United States per the *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Title 7 CFR—Subpart Plants for Planting (i.e., if the plants can be imported into the U.S. or **not**).

Plants are any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root and a seed.

Plants for planting are plants intended remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

EXAMPLE Buds, bulbs, corms, cuttings, layers, pollen, scions, seeds, tissue, tubers, and like structures are some examples of propagative plant material.

Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting

Nearly all plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restrictions to be considered for import into the United States. Some plants for planting have specific restrictions and **must** meet both general restrictions and specific restrictions to be imported into the U.S.

Plants for planting that are **not** authorized entry (prohibited) are identified by taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting and some are included in Specific Restrictions. If the general restrictions and any specific restrictions for the plant taxon are **not** met, then the plants will be refused entry.

Follow the steps below to determine the admissibility (whether the plants may enter or **not**) of and import requirements for plants for planting:

1. Use the USDA accepted scientific name to determine if there are specific requirements for the plant you wish to import.

NOTICE

Plants may be known by multiple common names and outdated scientific names. Be sure you are using the USDA accepted scientific name, spelled correctly, to locate any restrictions for the plants being imported.

2. If you **do not** know the USDA accepted scientific name, then search (query) the USDA National Plant Germplasm System (GRIN) to find the accepted scientific name.
   A. See GRIN Taxonomy and select either:
      a. Advanced Query of Species Data and enter the plant's name in either *Genus or species name* block or the *Common name* block, then click Search; or
      b. Simple Query of Species Data enter the plant's name (common name, genus name, scientific name, or family name) in the block and click *Search*.
   B. If you **do not** find the scientific name in GRIN, the contact the local Plant Inspection Stations port botanist for assistance.
3. When you have the USDA accepted scientific name (genus and species), then look in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, *Plants for Planting Manual* to see if the plant taxon (genus, species, or family) is listed as **not** authorized or prohibited entry from the country of origin and see if there are any specific restrictions or requirements. (See the Using the Plants for Planting Lists.)

   If the USDA accepted family, genus and species name is **not** listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* in the Lists of Plants for Planting and **does not** have any other specific restrictions (such as **not** authorized/prohibited

from, Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), or Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies, precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requires an additional declaration (A.D.) on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate, etc.), then the plant is subject to General Restrictions.

4. All plants for planting that may be imported are subject to General Restrictions unless an exception is listed and the exception conditions are met.
5. Plants listed in this *Plants for Planting Manual* are subject to General Restrictions and may have other Specific Restrictions that apply to a specific plant taxa or country.
   A. Some plants for planting have restrictions based on the country of origin:
      - ⇨ Plants from Canada (see Plants for Planting from Canada on page 4-1);
      - ⇨ Plants from Israel (see Plants for Planting from Israel on page 3-20); and
      - ⇨ Plants with roots from countries regulated for potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera pallida* or *Globodera rostochiensis)* (see Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN) on page 3-55).
   B. Plants with Specific Restrictions **must** meet both General Restrictions and Specific Restrictions.
   C. Use the USDA accepted scientific name and check by taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting under the “Requirements, Postentry, Authority, etc.” column; then refer to more detailed information that is used to determine admissibility.
6. When restrictions apply to the importation of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

Continue to General Restrictions on page 2-5.

General Restrictions

All plants for planting **must** meet USDA-APHIS-PPQ general restriction requirements to be considered for import into the United States, unless meeting exception conditions.

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions or requirements, too, and **must** meet **both** the general restrictions and specific restrictions to be considered for import into the U.S.

Meeting General Restrictions

Prior to importing plants for planting into the U.S., potential importers should be sure that the plants meet the following general restrictions or any exception conditions. Use the USDA accepted scientific name of each plant or plant part for import, and check that the general restriction requirements are met in the order listed below:

1. Growing Media
2. Size and Age
3. Permits
4. Phytosanitary Certificate
5. Marking and Identity
6. Packing and Approved Packing Material
7. Notification of Arrival
8. Approved Ports of Entry
9. Inspection
10. Treatment (when required)

If the general restrictions for a plant for planting are **not** met at any point in the inspection process, then the plant material may be delayed entry or **not** authorized entry into the U.S. by inspectors (PPQ Officers or CBP Officers).

General Restrictions **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

Growing Media

The growing media general restriction requires that all plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and other growing media, unless meeting Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction conditions.

Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction

The following plants are **exempt** from the growing media general restriction when meeting the conditions below:

- APHIS-approved plant taxa in an growing media program (see Plants in Growing Media Programs);
- Epiphytic plants (including orchid plants) established **solely** on (see Figure 2-1) but **not** in (see Figure 2-2 example), may be imported on the following growing media:
  - Coconut husks
  - Coconut fiber
  - New clay pots
  - New wooden baskets

NOTICE

New wooden baskets **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR §319.40.

  - Tree fern slabs;

NOTICE

Tree fern slabs **must** meet all applicable requirements in 7 CFR 330, 7 CFR 355, the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual, and if from CITES regulated tree species, 50 CFR 23 CITES and the CITES Timber Species Manual.

- Plants growing **solely** in agar or in other agar-like tissue culture media; and

NOTICE

Agar **must** be clear or translucent with enough visibility for inspection.

- Plants from Canada when meeting Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media requirements.

Figure 2-1 Orchid Growing On (not in) a Tree Fern Slab
(Photo by Martin Gutierrez, APHIS)

Figure 2-2 Orchid Growing In (not on) Coconut Fiber (not acceptable)

Size and Age

The size and age general restriction requires that all plants for planting for import meet size and age requirements. Size and age restrictions are based on whether the whole plant or part of a plant is offered for import.

- Entire (whole) plant; see Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants)
- Plant parts; see Table 2-2, Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants

If entire plant:	And is:	And the plant:	And propa-gated from:	And shows:	Then:
Is woody (tree or shrub)	Artificially dwarfed [1] tree or shrub (e.g. bonsai)	→			SEE Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5
	Naturally-dwarfed or naturally miniature cultivar [2]	Shows 12 inches (305 mm) or **less** from the soil line	→		Is within size and age limits
		Shows **more** than 12 inches (305 mm) from the soil line	→		Is **not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Naturally-occurring size	Azalea or Rhododendron	◆ Buds ◆ Grafts	3 years or **less** growth from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)	Is within size-age limits
				More than 3 years growth from the bud or graft	Is **not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Cuttings	3 years or **less** growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 3 years growth	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Layers	2 years or **less** growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 2 years growth	Is **not** authorized; PROHBIT ENTRY
			◆ Seeds	3 years or **less** growth	Is within size-age limits
				M**ore** than 3 years growth	Is **not** authorized PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)

If entire plant:	And is:	And the plant:	And propa-gated from:	And shows:	Then:
Woody (tree or shrub) (continued)	Naturally-occurring size	Is **other than** Azalea or Rhododendron	◆ Buds ◆ Grafts	2 years' growth or **less** from the bud or graft (if in doubt, then contact your local plant inspection station to determine if meets size-age restrictions)	Is within age limits
				More than 2 years' growth from bud or graft	Is **not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Cuttings	2 years' growth or **less**	Is within age limits subject to inspector's determination
				More than 2 years' growth	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Layers	1 year or **less** growth	Is within size-age limits
				More than 1 year's growth	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			◆ Seeds	2 years or less of age	Is within age limits
				More than 2 years of age	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 2-1 Size and Age Restrictions for Whole (Entire) Plants (continued)

If entire plant:	And is:	And the plant:	And propagated from:	And shows:	Then:
Simulates the growth of woody plants	◆ *Dracaena* spp.	Is from Costa Rica	→	→	SEE Table 3-17
		Is from **other than** Costa Rica	→	Shows 18 inches or less from the soil line	Is within size age limits
			→	**Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm) from the soil line	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Palms ◆ Plants whose growth simulates palms	→	→	Is 915 millimeters (mm) (approximately 36 inches) or **less** in length (stem plus leaves)	Is within size age limits
		→	→	**Exceeds** 915 mm (approximately 36 inches) in length (stem plus leaves)	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ Yuccas	Shows 18 inches or **less** from the soil line	→	→	Is within size age limits
		Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	→	→	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	Shows 18 inches or **less** from the soil line	→	→	Is within size age limits
		Exceeds 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	→	→	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Other than listed in the cells above	→	→	→	Shows 18 inches or **less** from the soil line	Is within size age limits
	→	→	→	**Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm from the soil line)	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Artificially prevented from reaching its normal size; such as by cutting stems, etc.

2 Cultivated, natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

Size Restrictions for Plant Parts

If plant parts (**not** an entire (whole) plant) are being imported as plants for planting, then see Table 2-2 to determine if the parts meet size limits.

Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting

If the plant part is imported as:	And:	And:	And the plant part:	Then:
◆ Root clump ◆ Root crown	Is from herbaceous perennials **except** epiphytes	Is with or **without** sprouts	Is 102 mm (4 inches) or **less** in diameter	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Epiphytes	Is with or **without** aerial roots (**without** branches, leaves, and sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Is from **other than** herbaceous perennials	→	→	**DO NOT** apply size (or age) limits
◆ Stem cutting	Cactus	Is **without** branches and roots (has **no** branches and **no** leaves)	Is 153 mm (approximately 6 inches or **less** in diameter **and** 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) or **less** in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 153 mm (approximately 6 inches) in diameter	**Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.22 meters (approximately 4 feet) in length	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Is **other than** in the cell above	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or **less** in diameter **and** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	**Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	**Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	→	→	→	CONTINUE to next page

Table 2-2 Size Restrictions for Plant Parts Imported as Plants for Planting (continued)

If the plant part is imported as:	And:	And:	And the plant part:	Then:
◆ Stem cutting (continued from previous page)	Dracaenas	Cane cuttings **without** leaves, roots, and sprouts (shoots) (has **no** leaves, **no** roots, and **no** sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	**Is not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	**Is not** authorized entry; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or sprouts	→	SEE Table 2-1 and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant
	Epiphytes	With or **without** aerial roots (**without** branches, leaves, and sprouts)	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than Cacti, Dracaenas, and Epiphytes	**Without** branches (canes), leaves, roots, and sprouts	Is 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) or **less** in diameter **and** is 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) or **less** in length	Is within size limits
			Exceeds 102 mm (approximately 4 inches) in diameter	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Exceeds 1.83 meters (approximately 6 feet) in length	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		With branches (canes, leaves, roots, or sprouts)	→	SEE Table 2-1and REGULATE as whole (entire) plant
Other than listed in cells above	→	→	Is 18 inches (460 mm) or less total length	Is within size age limits
	→	→	**Exceeds** 18 inches (460 mm) total length	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Permits

The permit general restriction requires that plants for planting may be imported or offered for import into the United States **only** after issuance of a written permit by USDA-APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ), unless meeting Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement conditions.

Submit an application for an import permit, *PPQ Form 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, to APHIS-PPQ at least 30 days prior to arrival of the plants for planting at the first port of entry.

Other permits may be required for plants that have specific restrictions or requirements. For more information, see Special Permits in the Specific Restrictions chapter.

How to Apply for an Import Permit

Fill out an application for an import permit using one of the following:

- Online Application
- Alternate Application Options

Online Application

See Plant Health Permits application (ePermits) under "Apply on-line for a...," click PPQ 587: Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Then access ePermits and complete the application online (fastest way to obtain a permit; a Level 2 eAuthentication account will be required).

Alternate Application Options

See Plant Health Permits under "Click on options listed below to print form (pdf)," click PPQ 587 - Application for permit to import plants or plant products. Complete the requested information, print the form, and send the completed application either by fax to 301-734-5676, or by mail to:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Permit Unit
4700 River Road, Unit 133
Riverdale, MD 20737-1236

The completed application **must** have the following information:

- Name, address, and telephone number of the importer;
- Scientific name(s) of taxon or taxa (plants for planting intended to be imported);
- Quantity (approximate) of plants for planting intended to be imported;

- Country (countries) or locality (localities) where the plants were grown;
- Plant parts (bulbs, cuttings, rhizomes, scions, seeds, etc.);
- United States port of entry (intended);
- Intended use (plants or plant parts for planting) (on-line application **only**, is **not** listed on pdf paper application);
- Means of transportation (air express, airfreight, airmail, express, freight, mail, baggage); and
- Date of Arrival (expected).

If after review of the application the plants for planting are deemed eligible to be imported into the United States, then APHIS-PPQ will issue a permit indicating the applicable conditions for importation.

However, even if such a permit is issued, the plants for planting may be imported **only** if all applicable requirements are met and **only** if an inspector at the port of entry determines that **no** remedial measures pursuant to the Plant Protection Act are necessary with respect to the plants for planting (to mitigate pest risk).

Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting in this manual for the current regulations of all plants for planting immediately prior to shipment, as the import status may have changed since the import permit was issued.

An inspector may hold, seize, quarantine, treat, apply other remedial measure to destroy, or otherwise dispose of plants, plant pests, or other articles in accordance with the Plant Protection Act.

NOTICE

Always read and follow the conditions and instructions listed on the import permit.

Exceptions to Import Permit Requirement

The following types of plants for planting are **exceptions** and **do not** require an import permit:

- **Precleared** bulbs of APHIS-approved taxa when from an approved preclearance program (see Preclearance Programs);
- Seeds of most herbaceous plants (see Nonpermit Seeds and Permit Seeds for detailed lists);
- Shipments of 12 or fewer, if the plants for planting are **not** listed within this manual as having additional specific restrictions such as Not

Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies, prohibit entry precautionary treatment, postentry quarantine, or requiring an additional declaration on the accompanying phytosanitary certificate;

- Most plants from Canada (see Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada and Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit); and
- Sterile cultures of orchid plants.

Phytosanitary Certificate

The phytosanitary certificate general restriction requires that plants for planting offered for import into the United States **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate, unless meeting the Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement conditions.

The phytosanitary certificate **must** be an original or certified true copy issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the regulated plants for planting from the country in which grown, and **must** contain the following unless stated otherwise:

- Identify the genus of the accompanying plant(s) for planting;
- If individual species or cultivars within a genus have additional restrictions, then identify the species or cultivar of the accompanying plants for planting;

EXAMPLE *Artemisia austriaca* **must** be listed on the phytosanitary certificate because the plant is regulated by species. Listing *Artemisia* spp. **does not** meet the phytosanitary requirement.

- If there are **no** additional restrictions, then identification of the species or cultivar of the plants for planting is strongly preferred but is **not** required;
- If an intergeneric hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × before the name of the intergeneric hybrid;

EXAMPLE ×*Agropogon* spp.

- If an intraspecific hybrid, then place the multiplication sign × between the names of the parent taxa; and

EXAMPLE *Magnolia denudata* × *salsifolia*

- If the plant is budded, grafted, or otherwise contains interpolated plant parts, then list the identity of all plant parts (e.g., interstem, rootstock, or scion) that belong to restricted taxa to the lowest regulated taxon (genus, species, cultivar).

NOTICE

Information on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

The following plants for planting are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate requirement when meeting the conditions below:

- Plants imported from Canada through the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program (see United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) and U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP));
- Seeds from Canada (Canadian seeds) (see Seeds Imported from Canada);
- Small lots of seed meeting the requirements under Small Lots of Seeds and are accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit;
- Small packages of bulbs offered to travelers returning to the United States from the Netherlands and accompanied by a special certificate that lists **all** of the following information:
  - Country of the bulb(s) origin
  - Date on which the special certificate expires
    - Expiration date **must** be within 6 weeks after the issuance of the phytosanitary certificate held by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands
  - Scientific name of the bulb(s)
  - Serial number
    - Serial number **must** refer to a phytosanitary certificate issued, held, and retrievable upon request by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands.

  Shipments of bulbs from the Netherlands accompanied by this certificate may be imported into the United States **without** preclearance by APHIS.

Marking and Identity

The marking and identity general restriction requires that all plants for planting for importation into the United States **must** be properly marked and identified as follows:

- Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List;
- Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.);
- Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier (air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.).

NOTICE

Marking information and identity on the phytosanitary certificate, container, invoice, and packing list should match up (be the same) for more efficient processing and to avoid delays.

Identity of Plants for Planting on Invoice and/or Packing List

All plants for planting offered for import (by mail or otherwise) into the United States, at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, **must** be accompanied by an invoice or packing list indicating the contents (scientific name to the lowest regulated taxon, quantity of each taxon expressed in number of plant units or in the case of seeds, by weight in grams or kilograms) of the consignment/shipment. A packing list should be present that lists the contents of each box/container and references a box number that is **both** on the packing list and the physical box. **Without** the packing list, the inspection will be delayed or the time to complete the inspection will be significantly extended.

Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Mail or Courier

Plants for planting offered for import by mail (U.S. Postal Service (USPS) or courier (DHL, FedEx, UPS, etc.) **must** be as follows:

- Correctly and plainly addressed and mailed to the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program at one of the Approved Ports of Entry to receive plants for planting for import;
- Accompanied by a separate sheet of paper within the package, plainly and correctly bearing the name, address, and telephone number of the intended recipient
- Plainly and correctly on the outer container, have the following information:

- ❖ General nature and quantity of the contents;
- ❖ Country and locality where grown;
- ❖ Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting; and
- ❖ Number of the written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) is required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

Marking and Identity of Plants for Planting Imported By Other Than Mail or Courier

Plants for planting at the time of importation or offer for importation into the United States by **other than** mail or courier (i.e., air cargo; maritime shipment (sea cargo); tractor trailer, truck, van, etc.)**, must** plainly and correctly bear on the outer container (if in a container) or be attached to the plants for planting (if **not** in a container) the following information:

- ◆ General nature and quantity of the contents;
- ◆ Country and locality where grown;
- ◆ Name and address of shipper, owner, or person shipping or forwarding the plants for planting;
- ◆ Name and address of consignee;
- ◆ Identifying shipper's mark and number; and
- ◆ Number of written permit authorizing the importation, if one (written permit) was required under 7 CFR § 319.37-5.

Packing and Approved Packing Material

The packing material general requirement requires that any plants for planting for importation or imported into the United States **must not** be packed in the same container as plants for planting whose importation into the United States is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis in accordance with 7 CFR § 319.37-4. Plants for planting in packing material **must** meet the conditions listed under Packing Material Requirements.

Packing Material Requirements

Plants for planting may **only** be shipped in approved packing material when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- Plants are packed in the packing material **immediately** prior to shipment;
- Packing material is free from sand, soil, or earth, **except** as listed under Approved Packing Material;
- Packing material has **not** been previously used as packing material or otherwise used as growing media (see Growing Media); and
- Packing material is approved by the USDA-APHIS as **not** posing a risk of introducing quarantine pests (see Approved Packing Material).

NOTICE

Plants **must not** be established or growing in any packing material. See Growing Media on page 2-6 for more information.

EXAMPLE Try shaking the packing material off the plants. If you can shake the material (such as sphagnum peat moss) off, then it's packing material, but **must** be Approved Packing Material.

Fomites (nonliving objects, such as flats, liners, etc.) that may have been contaminated with animal diseases through contact with animals or animal products **cannot** be used to transport plants and plant material into the United States.

Approved Packing Material

Packing material approved by USDA-APHIS is listed in Table 2-3. The packing material **must** meet the conditions under Packing Material Requirements.

Table 2-3 USDA-APHIS Approved Packing Material

Baked or expanded clay pellets
Buckwheat hulls
Coral sand from Bermuda if the plant is packed in such sand and is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization that such sand is free from soil
Excelsior
Exfoliated vermiculite
Ground cork
Ground peat
Ground rubber
Paper
Perlite
Polymer stabilized cellulose
Quarry gravel
Rock wool
Sawdust
Shavings, cork
Shavings, wood
Sphagnum moss
Stockosorb superabsorbent polymer
Vegetable fiber when free of pulp, includes coconut fiber and Osmunda fiber (**except** cotton fiber and sugarcane fiber)
Volcanic rock

Commingling

Admissible plants for planting imported into the U.S. **must not** be packed together (commingled) in the same container with plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA).

Regulatory action will be based on the taxa in the shipment with the most restrictive import requirements.

EXAMPLE

Two taxa are commingled (in the same container).

One taxa is found to be admissible. The other taxa is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) and **does not** have a PPQ 588 Controlled Import Permit (CIP).

The entire container will be refused entry based on the more restrictive **not** authorized (NAPPRA) status.

Plants of different admissible taxa should **not** be mixed or packed (placed) together in the same container (box, etc.). Please **do not** mix species of multiple taxa in the same container. Mixing species of multiple admissible taxa in the same container may delay inspection and processing of a shipment, and take longer to complete.

Notification of Arrival

The notification of arrival general restriction requires that promptly upon arrival of any plants for planting at a port of entry (preferably 24 hours in advance of arrival), the importer **must** notify the Plant Protection and Quarantine Program (PPQ) of the shipment's arrival by sending **one** of the following to the PPQ plant inspection station at the port of entry:

- Broker's document
- Commercial invoice
- Commercial packing list
- Customs entry document
- Notice form (i.e., PPQ Form 368, Notice of Arrival)
- Manifest
- Waybill

The advance notice of arrival alerts Plant Inspection Station staff and helps with scheduling and inspection of shipments. Contact your local plant inspection station for notification of arrival and any local procedures for inspection appointments, etc. See USDA Plant Inspection Stations for contact information.

Approved Ports of Entry

The approved ports of entry general restriction requires that plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit **must** be imported (enter) through one of the approved Customs and Border Protection (CBP) ports of entry before moving to the closest designated USDA plant inspection station listed in Table 2-4, unless meeting the Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement conditions.

NOTICE

Plants for planting that are **not** required to be imported under a written permit may enter at any Customs Port of Entry and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station.

Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations

Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry		Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station
	SEE Customs Port of Entry for address of designated ports	SEE USDA Plant Inspection Stations for address and phone number
Arizona	Nogales	Nogales
California	Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Pedro	Los Angeles (located in El Segundo)
	San Diego, San Ysidro	San Diego
	Oakland, San Francisco	South San Francisco
Florida	Ft. Lauderdale - plants may be moved from Ft. Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond	Miami
	Miami	Miami
	Orlando	Orlando
Georgia	Atlanta	Atlanta
Guam	Agana	Barrigada
Hawaii	Honolulu (Airport)	Honolulu
Maryland	Beltsville (plant germplasm **only**)	Beltsville (plant germplasm **only**)
New Jersey	Elizabeth, New York (maritime), Newark	Linden
New York	Jamaica (JFK)	Jamaica

Table 2-4 Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)

Approved Customs (CBP) Port of Entry		Designated USDA Plant Inspection Station
Puerto Rico	San Juan	Carolina
Texas	Houston	Houston (located in Humble)
	Los Indios	Los Indios
Washington	Seattle	Seattle

Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement

The following plants for planting require Meeting General Restrictions and any Specific Restrictions unless meeting exception conditions. The plants for planting listed below may enter through any CBP port of entry and **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Chionachne* spp.seeds
- *Coix* spp. seeds
- *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- Obscured seeds (see Obscured Seeds)
- *Panicum* spp. seeds
- *Pennisetum* spp. seeds
- *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- Precleared dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from approved countries (see Preclearance Programs, List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials, and Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments)
- *Sclerachne* spp.seeds
- *Setaria* spp. seeds
- *Solanum tuberosum* true seed from New Zealand and the X Region of Chile
- Some plants from Canada
  - *Chaenomeles* spp.
  - *Cydonia* spp.

- *Fraxinus* spp. from counties or areas in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB-regulated province or territory
- *Malus* spp.
- *Pinus* spp.
- *Prunus* spp.
- *Pyrus* spp.
- *Rubus* spp.
- *Vitis* spp.

- *Trilobachne* spp. seeds
- *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- *Zea* spp. (corn) seeds

Removal of Plants for Planting from Port of First Arrival

Plants for planting **cannot** be removed from the port of first arrival until the inspector has determined that all requirements of the plants have been satisfied.

The exception is when a shipment of regulated plants for planting arrives at a port that **does not** have a USDA plant inspection station and CBP/PPQ agree to forward the shipment to the nearest plant inspection station.

Inspection

All plants for planting may be sampled and inspected by an inspector at the port of first arrival and/or under preclearance inspection arrangements in the country of origin.

Plants for planting will be inspected by PPQ staff at a USDA plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP staff at the port of entry when USDA inspection is **not** required. CBP may also inspect plants for planting shipments for non-phytosanitary reasons. See Approved Ports of Entry to determine which permitted plant material may be inspected at a CBP port of entry and which **must** be inspected at a USDA plant inspection station.

The services of a PPQ Inspector during regularly assigned hours of duty and at the usual places of duty shall be furnished **without** cost to the importer.

Plants for Planting Not in Compliance

The importer of any plants for planting that are denied entry for noncompliance **must** at the importer's expense and within the time specified on *PPQ Form 523, Emergency Action Notice* (EAN), follow the action as determined by the inspector (to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States), and listed on the EAN which may be one or more of the following:

- Destroy
- Ship to a point outside the United States (re-export)
- Treatment
- Other safeguards as needed

Treatment

If treatment is ordered by an inspector, then any plants for planting **must** undergo treatment in accordance with regulations in 7 CFR §305, at the owner's expense. See Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry.

Destruction or Shipment Outside the United States

Any plants for planting found upon inspection to contain or be contaminated with quarantine pests that **cannot** be eliminated by treatment will be denied entry at the first United States port of arrival and **must** be destroyed or shipped to a point outside the United States (re-exported) at the owner's expense.

Seeds

General Restrictions apply to all plants for planting including seeds, unless meeting exception conditions. Some seeds may have additional exemptions, requirements, or restrictions listed in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, Chapter 3, Specific Restrictions, or elsewhere in this manual.

Shipments of imported seeds for planting from all countries require a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, unless meeting the Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement conditions.

Federal Seed Act Seeds

Certain agricultural and vegetable seeds are covered under the Federal Seed Act (7 CFR 361). The Federal Seed Act requires accurate labeling and purity standards for seeds for planting and prohibits the importation and movement of adulterated and misbranded seeds.

Federal Seed Act seeds are identified as FSA-A (Federal Seed Act Agricultural) or FSA-V (Federal Seed Act Vegetable) in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

In addition to the plants for planting regulations, seeds in this category are subject to the import provisions of the Federal Seed Act and **must** be as follows:

- Each lot **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and lot designation;
- If the seeds are treated, then the substance **must** be identified on the label.

Inspectors will sample and inspect each lot of FSA-A and FSA-V seeds at the port of entry as specified in 7 CFR 361.5.

For more information, see 7 CFR 361, Importation of Seed and Screenings Under the Federal Seed Act. If Federal Seed Act Seeds are from Canada, then continue to Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada.

Nonpermit Seeds

Nonpermit seeds are seeds that **do not** require an import permit for entry. Nonpermit seeds include all seeds for planting **other than** those types of seeds listed under Permit Seeds.

Permit Seeds

The following seeds require an import permit for entry:

- *Cenchrus* spp. seeds
- *Chionachne* spp. seeds
- *Coix* spp. seeds
- *Echinochloa* spp. seeds
- *Eleusine* spp. seeds
- *Euchlaena* spp. seeds
- *Gossypium* spp. seeds
- *Miscanthus* spp. seeds
- *Panicum* spp. seeds
- *Pennisetum* spp. seeds (syn. of *Cenchrus* spp.)
- *Polytoca* spp. seeds
- *Sclerachne* spp. seeds
- Seeds that require treatment (see the Lists of Plants for Planting and Specific Restrictions to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin):
  - *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
  - *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
  - *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
  - *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
  - *Lathyrus* spp. (peavine, sweet pea) seeds
  - *Lens* spp. (lentils) seeds
  - *Quercus* spp. (oak) seeds
  - Rutaceae family seeds
  - *Vicia* spp. (fava bean, vetch) seeds
- Seeds of herbaceous plants that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see Obscured Seeds)
- Seeds of woody plants (trees or shrubs) from all countries, **except** when from Canada
- *Setaria* spp. seeds
- *Sorghum* spp. seeds
- Small lots of seeds imported under a Small Lots of Seed Permit
- *Trilobachne* spp. seeds

- *Tripsacum* spp. seeds
- True seed of *Solanum tuberosum* from New Zealand and the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude)
- *Zea* spp. seeds

Obscured Seeds

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated [1], pelleted [2], or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

EXAMPLE Seeds in closed containers, such as cans, opaque packages, or educational kits that **cannot** be inspected because of obscured visibility.

Obscured seeds **must** meet **all** of the following conditions for import into the United States:

- Bare seed sample **must** accompany the shipment of obscured seed and be presented to the Customs and Border Protection-Agriculture Inspection (CBP-AI) Officer for inspection at the port of entry;
- Phytosanitary certificate issued by an authorized official of the National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) of the country of exportation **must** accompany each shipment;
- Seeds **must** be accompanied by a USDA permit, *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- Seeds **must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under a *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, **not r**equire treatment, and have **no** specific restrictions (see Process for Determining Admissibility of Plants for Planting);
- Seeds **must** be of herbaceous or suffrutescent plants; and
- Seeds **must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample [3] of seed drawn from the lot before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted (bare seed sample) and be identified as “Official Seed Sample”;

Obscured seed that **does not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected. If CBP-AI inspectors find any

1 Coated seed is any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.
2 Pelleted seed is any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the shape, size, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.
3 Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked “Official Seed Sample”.

quarantine pests for the United States (U.S.), then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

Seeds in Pulp

All seeds for planting **must** be free of pulp from all countries **except** Canada. If from Canada in pulp, then see Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin.

Small Lots of Seeds

Any quantity of seed for planting may be imported with a phytosanitary certificate and an import permit **except** if listed as having specific restrictions, including treatment.

Shipments of small lots of seed that meet **all** the small lots of seed permit requirements may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by a small lots of seed permit. Continue to Small Lots of Seed Permit.

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.

Small Lots of Seed Permit

A *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be issued for seed taxa that are admissible with **no** restrictions beyond the port of entry inspection. If inspectors (CBP or PPQ Plant Inspection Station) find prohibited or restricted seeds in the shipment, then they will seize and destroy the ineligible seeds.

Small lots of seed accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit* may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate when meeting **all** of the following conditions:

- Importation of the seed is authorized by a written permit specifically for small lots of seed (*Small Lots of Seed Permit* is usually valid for 3 years and covers multiple importations);
- Seed is **not** listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA);
- Seed is **not** of any Federal noxious weed species (Federal Noxious Weed List);
- Seed **does not** require an additional declaration on a phytosanitary certificate;
- Seed **does not** require treatment;
- Seed is **not** a parasitic plant;
- Seed is **not** regulated under 7 CFR 340 (see Biotechnology Regulatory Services Permits, Notifications, and Petitions website);
- Seed is **not** pelleted, coated, or embedded in growing media, seed tape, cloth, or similar materials;
- Seed shipment **must** be free from soil, plant material **other than** seed, other foreign matter or debris, seeds in the fruit or seed pod, and living organisms such as parasitic plants, pathogens, insects, snails, mites;
- Seed shipment **must** be sent to an approved port of entry listed in the permit;
- Seed of field/agricultural crop (FSA-A) or vegetable (FSA-V) **must** meet the requirements of the Federal Seed Act import provisions in 7 CFR 361;
- Seed regulated under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) **must** meet the additional CITES requirements;
- Seed regulated under the Endangered Species Act (ESA) **must** meet the additional ESA requirements (see U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service Endangered Species; and Endangered Species Act), (seeds of threatened (ESA-T) plants are **not** regulated if they come from cultivated plants); and

- Seed meets **all** of the following packaging and shipping requirements:
  - Seed list or invoice typed or legibly printed with the following information **must** accompany each shipment:
    - Name of the collector/shipper
    - Scientific names at least to genus, preferably to species level listed alphabetically
    - Country of origin for each taxon
    - Country shipped from for each taxon
    - Code for each lot may be included (see below)
  - Invoice or seed list may provide a code for each lot, which may be used on the seed packets in lieu of the full list of required information. In this case, each packet **must** at least include the appropriate code, which is referenced to the entry for that packet on the seed list/invoice;
  - Each seed packet is clearly labeled with the following:
    - Name of the collector/shipper
    - Country of origin
    - Scientific name at least to the genus and preferably to the species, level
  - Maximum of 50 seeds of 1 taxon (taxonomic category such as genus, species, cultivar, etc.) per packet OR maximum weight **not** to exceed 10 grams of seed of 1 taxon per packet;
  - Maximum of 50 seed packets per shipment;
  - Seeds are free from pesticides;
  - Seeds are securely packaged in packets or envelopes and sealed to prevent spillage.

NOTICE

We recommend that seeds are packed in resealable, clear, plastic envelopes to facilitate inspection.

U.S. Origin Seeds Returning

Seeds that were grown in the United States, exported, and are now returning to the United States (U.S.) may be imported back into the U.S. as U.S. Origin seed **only** when accompanied by **all** the following documents at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the U.S.:

- Export documents indicating:
  - Quantity of seed and number of containers
  - Date of exportation from the United States
  - Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  - Name and address of the United States exporter;
- Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of that country; and
- Document issued by a Customs or other government official of the country to which the seed was exported indicating that the seed was **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to that country.

U.S. origin seeds that **lack** all of the above documents **must** meet the import requirements for the country from which the seeds are being exported.

If from Canada, see Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada.

Chapter

3

Specific Restrictions

Plants for Planting Imports

Contents

Introduction **3-4**
Artificially Dwarfed Plants **3-5**
- Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB **3-6**

Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting **3-7**
- Cannabis sativa **3-7**

Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants **3-8**
- Federal Import Orders **3-8**
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **3-9**
- Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations **3-10**
- Prohibited Articles List **3-11**
- Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies **3-11**
- Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA) **3-12**

Special Permits **3-13**
- Controlled Import Permits **3-13**
- Protected Plant Permits **3-13**

Federal Noxious Weed Plants **3-14**
Parasitic Plants **3-14**
Plant Indexing **3-15**
Plant Sampling Requirements **3-16**
Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry **3-17**
Plants for Planting from Israel **3-20**
- Fragaria spp. from Israel **3-20**
- Pelargonium spp. **3-21**
- Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program **3-21**
- Spodoptera Exclusion Program **3-21**

Plant Pest Specific Restrictions **3-25**
- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) **3-26**
- Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis) **3-42**
- Khapra Beetle **3-43**
- Phytophthora kernoviae **3-44**
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) **3-50**
- Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN) **3-55**
- Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program **3-57**

Plant Family Specific Restrictions **3-58**
- Bromeliaceae Family **3-59**
- Cactaceae Family **3-59**
- Cycadaceae Family **3-60**
- Didiereaceae Family **3-60**
- Fabaceae Family **3-61**
- Orchidaceae Family **3-61**
- Poaceae Family **3-62**
- Rutaceae Family **3-63**
- Zamiaceae Family **3-67**

Specific Plant Restrictions **3-68**
- Acca sellowiana **3-69**
- Acer spp. **3-70**
- Berberis spp. **3-73**
- Buxus spp. **3-80**
- Capsicum spp. **3-81**
- Chaenomeles spp. **3-87**
- Chrysanthemum spp. **3-90**
- Cocos spp. **3-92**
- Crocosmia spp. **3-93**
- Cycadaceae **3-95**
- Cydonia spp. **3-96**
- Dianthus spp. **3-98**
- Dracaena spp. **3-100**
- Euonymus spp. **3-105**
- Fagus spp. **3-106**
- Fragaria spp. **3-107**
- Fraxinus spp. **3-108**
- Gladiolus spp. **3-109**
- Gossypium spp. **3-111**
- Guizotia abyssinica Seeds **3-112**
- Hibiscus spp. **3-113**
- Howea spp. **3-115**
- Hydrangea spp. **3-116**
- Ilex spp. **3-117**
- Leucanthemella serotina **3-118**
- Malus spp. **3-120**
- Mangifera spp. **3-132**
- Nipponanthemum nipponicum **3-134**
- Pelargonium spp. **3-136**
- Pinus spp. **3-145**
- Poncirus spp. **3-150**
- Prunus spp. **3-152**
- Pyrus spp. **3-168**
- Quercus spp. **3-170**

Rubus spp. **3-172**
Solanum spp. **3-175**
Syringa spp. **3-186**
Triticum spp. Seeds **3-189**
Vaccinium spp. **3-190**
Vitis spp. **3-192**
Watsonia spp. **3-194**
Zea spp. and Relatives **3-196**

Introduction

The Specific Restrictions chapter provides the specific requirements and restrictions for individual plants for planting taxa. The specific restrictions listed in this chapter are in addition to the General Restrictions and the requirements and restrictions listed for specific plant taxa in Lists of Plants for Planting.

These additional specific restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting are necessary to effectively mitigate the risk of introducing quarantine pests into the U.S. through the importation of plants for planting. Specific restrictions may be placed on the importation of the entire plant or on certain plant parts.

A reference to a scientific name includes **all** plants for planting within the taxon represented by the scientific name regardless of whether the common name or names are as comprehensive in scope as the scientific name. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, those restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon as well.

Artificially Dwarfed Plants

Any artificially-dwarfed plant (e.g, bonsai or penjing) imported into the United States from all countries (**except** Canada), **except** for plants that are **less than** 2 years old **must** have been grown and handled in accordance with the requirements listed below and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that was issued by the government of the country where the plants were grown.

The plants **must** be as follows:

- Any growing media, including soil **must** be removed from the artificially-dwarfed plants (bonsai or penjing) prior to shipment to the United States
  - **Except** for plants to be imported in accordance with Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program
- Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in accordance with the following requirements and the required phytosanitary certificate **must** contain the following additional declarations that those requirements have been met:
  - Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown for at least 2 years in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a nursery registered with the government of the country where the plants were grown;
  - Greenhouse or screenhouse in which the artificially dwarfed plants are grown **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 1.6 mm on all vents and openings, and all entryways **must** be equipped with automatic closing doors;
  - Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown in pots containing **only** sterile growing media during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery;
  - Artificially dwarfed plants **must** be grown on benches at least 50 cm above the ground during the 2-year period when they are grown in a greenhouse or screenhouse in a registered nursery; and
  - Plants and the greenhouse or screenhouse and nursery where they are grown **must** be inspected for any evidence of pests and found free of pests of quarantine significance to the United States at least once every 12 months by the plant protection service of the country where the plants are grown.

Continue to Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB to determine if meets conditions for entry.

Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB

Artificially dwarfed plants for planting that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) **must** have been grown under the conditions listed under Artificially Dwarfed Plants throughout their life or for a period of at least **three** years immediately prior to export. These plants **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the additional declarations under Artificially Dwarfed Plants on page 3-5 **and** an additional declaration stating:

> The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the *[insert name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*.

See Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) for more information about regulating host plants (**except** seeds) of ALB and CLB.

Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting

Although **not** regulated specifically as a controlled substance by APHIS regulations, some plants for planting may be prohibited entry as a controlled substance by another U.S. authority's regulations.

EXAMPLE *Cannabis sativa* and *Papaver somniferum* seeds can be used to grow plants that can be the source of depressant drugs.

Apply all APHIS restrictions for plants for planting and then contact a CBP Officer to determine admissibility as a controlled substance.

Cannabis sativa

Per the Agricultural Marketing Service's Act of 1949, the term "hemp" is defined as *C. sativa* plant and plant products and all derivatives, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of **not more than** 0.3% on a dry weight basis. Such plants and plant products, including seeds, of *C. sativa* are **not** regulated by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA). Plant and plant products, including seed, of *C. sativa* with a THC content **greater than** 0.3% are regulated by the DEA.

Questions of requests for information regarding hemp can be sent to farmbill.hemp@usda.gov.

See requirements for importation of hemp from Canada.

Hemp seeds from all countries **other than** Canada may be imported into the United States if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country's National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected.

Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from **other than** Canada if accompanied by **both**: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country's NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected; **and** 2) a PPQ 587 permit.

Hemp seed and plant shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests.

Not Authorized and Prohibited Plants

These regulatory actions notify that certain plants for planting are **not** authorized or prohibited entry:

- Federal Import Orders
- Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
- Prohibited Articles List

Federal Import Orders

A Federal Order (Federal Import Order) is a legal document issued in response to an APHIS decision that emergency regulatory action is necessary to protect American agriculture or to prevent the entry and establishment of a pest or disease in the United States.

A Federal Import Order may add taxa to the list of plants that are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or may impose restrictions such as pest mitigation measures on the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from NAPPRA.

Federal Import Orders remain in effect until revised by another Federal Import Order or until an interim rule or Federal Noticeson the same subject is published.

Federal Notices

A Federal Notice (*Federal Register* Notice) is published in the *Federal Register* to alert and inform the public that APHIS is taking an action or going to take an action.

Final Rules

A Final Rule is published in the *Federal Register*. See Final Rules.

Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

A **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) designation allows APHIS-PPQ to take prompt action on evidence that the importation of a taxon of plants for planting may pose a risk and allows public participation in the process.

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting, Federal Notices, and Federal Orders apply. See specific plant genera in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

APHIS-PPQ may propose to designate plant taxa as NAPPRA under **either** of the following conditions:

- When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxon is a host of a quarantine pest and is from a country with little or **no** recent import history, then PPQ proposes to add the country/plant combination as NAPPRA; or
- When APHIS-PPQ has evidence that a plant taxa itself is a quarantine pest and the plant is **not** known to occur in the U.S. or is under official control, then we propose to add that species as NAPPRA from all countries.

If APHIS-PPQ determines that a taxon is either a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, then we propose the plant to be designated and added as NAPPRA by publishing a notice in the *Federal Register* announcing our determination that a taxon is a quarantine pest or is a host of a quarantine pest, citing the scientific evidence APHIS-PPQ considered in making the determination, and giving the opportunity for the public to comment on the determination. If we receive **no** comments that change our determination, then the taxon will be added to the category NAPPRA.

To import a plant that has been designated as and added to NAPPRA, a pest risk analysis (PRA) **must** be requested and completed. See the Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) web site for more information.

Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations

Specific requirements for some plants for planting were previously covered in other 7 CFR part 319 subpart commodity-specific regulations. The restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting removes those specific provisions from other subparts in 7 CFR part 319 and consolidates the requirements into 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23 regulations. See Table 3-1.

Table 3-1 Consolidation of 319 Subparts for Plants for Planting to 7 CFR 319.37-1 through 319.37-23

319.8	Foreign Cotton and Covers: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions (including any plant parts for planting) to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.15	Sugarcane: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.24	Corn Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.28	Citrus Fruit: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.40	Logs, Lumber, and Other Wood Articles: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.41	Indian Corn or Maize, Broomcorn, and Related Plants: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.55	Rice: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.59	Wheat Diseases: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23
319.69	Packing Materials
319.73	Coffee: Moved specific prohibitions or restrictions for plants (including any plant parts) for planting to 319.37-1 through 319.37-23

Prohibited Articles List

Before the Restructuring of Regulations on the Importation of Plants for Planting, effective April 18, 2018, the regulations in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) included a table that listed prohibited articles (plants and seeds **only** if specifically mentioned), foreign places from which the plants were prohibited from being imported or offered for entry into the United States, and quarantine pests existing in the places named and capable of being transported with the prohibited article. Plants for planting on the Prohibited Articles List could **only** be offered for import under a controlled import permit. Most of the commodities that were listed in 7 CFR 319.37-2(a) table are now added to the list of those whose importation is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

See Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, where individual taxa formerly listed as prohibited articles in 319.37-2(a), are identified by taxa in the first column and in the last column as, "Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List, Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018".

Prohibited from Other Regulatory Actions or Other Federal Agencies

Plants for planting that are identified as prohibit entry into the U.S. are as follows:

- Emergency Action
- Federal Noxious Weeds
- Parasitic Plants
- Plants are still **not** enterable after completing a pest risk analysis (PRA) or that are prohibited by some other regulation that specifically says "prohibited"
- Other regulations that specifically identifies the plants as prohibited

Plant taxa that are prohibited from other regulatory actions or other Federal Agencies are identified in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting, in the last column.

Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA)

To obtain access to U.S. markets (commercial distribution) for a taxa of plants for planting that is **not** already an approved commodity, the requester **must** initiate a Commodity Import Request. The commodity import approval process includes a pest risk analysis (PRA).

The commodity import approval process follows:

1. Determine if the commodity is an approved commodity or currently undergoing a pest risk analysis.
2. If the commodity (plant for planting) is **not** approved or is currently undergoing a pest risk analysis, then submit a commodity import request.
3. APHIS will conduct a pest risk analysis and an environmental review to determine potential pests likely to remain on the commodity upon importation and potential mitigations that may be required to avoid, reduce, or eliminate the risk of pest introduction.
4. If APHIS determines that the commodity can be safely imported into the United States, then APHIS will initiate the regulatory administrative process to seek public comment.

USDA's Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS) analyzes the risk of agricultural commodities to determine how they **must** be inspected, treated, or certified to be imported safely into the United States. If you have a question about importing a commodity or requesting approval for the importation of a new commodity, please call our Customer Service Support office at 301-851-2046 or 877-770-5990.

See the Commodity Import Approval Process web site for more information.

Special Permits

Controlled Import Permits

A *Controlled Import Permit* (CIP) is the permit type authorizing the importation of prohibited or restricted plant taxa. Plants and plant parts that are prohibited or restricted from entering the United States identified in the *Plants for Planting Manual* as **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA) or **not** authorized (prohibited) may **only** be considered for import for the following purposes under a CIP:

- Developmental purposes (evaluate, monitor, or verify plant material for plant health risks and/or adaptability of plant material for certain uses or environments, i.e., development of new varieties);
- Experimental purposes (scientific testing to collect data and perform analytical processes under controlled conditions, i.e., research); or
- Therapeutic purposes (specific scientific processes designed to eliminate, isolate, or remove potential plant pests or diseases; i.e., treatment to provide pest-free stock).

General Restrictions **do not** apply to plants for planting imported under a CIP. See the Controlled Import Permits Web site for more information.

Pest Permits

A PPQ 526 Pest Permit is required for the importation of plants that APHIS has identified as parasitic plants or weeds. For more information, see Regulated Organism and Soil Permits.

Protected Plant Permits

Plants for planting that are protected under the Convention for International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) or the Endangered Species Act (ESA) require a USDA Protected Plant Permit be obtained for those engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES and ESA regulated plants and plant products. See Plant Health Permits for PPQ 621, Application for Protected Plant Permit to engage in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting terrestrial plants or plant products that are protected, and PPQ 587, Application for Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products.

Federal Noxious Weed Plants

Federal noxious weeds are **prohibited** entry from **all** countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of 7 CFR 360 to prevent their introduction into the United States and their dissemination within the United States. Federal noxious weeds are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Federal noxious weeds **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless all of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a PPQ Form 526 permit to move a Federal noxious weed in accordance with 7 CFR 360, Federal Plant Pest Regulations; Plant Pests.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See Federal Noxious Weed List for more information about the noxious weeds and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

Parasitic Plants

Parasitic plants are **prohibited** entry from all countries into the United States as quarantine pests under the authority of the Plant Protection Act, 7 CFR 330. Parasitic plants are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Parasitic plant pests **cannot** be moved into or through the United States or interstate unless **all** of the following conditions are met:

1. Apply for a permit to move a plant pest in accordance with 7 CFR Part 330, Movement of Plant Pests; complete *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.
2. Permit application is approved.
3. Movement is specific with the specific conditions contained in the permit.

See the list of Parasitic Plant Genera. See Federal Noxious Weeds web site for more information about the parasitic plants and *PPQ Form 526, Application for permit to move live plant pests, biological control agents, or noxious weeds*.

Plant Indexing

Indexing is a procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material. For the purposes of importing plants for planting, indexing is performed in foreign countries to test the parent stock of designated plant material that **must** meet special foreign inspection and certification requirements listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual* to be eligible for importation into the United States. The results of indexing tests are used by the plant protection services of foreign countries to issue phytosanitary certificates declaring plant material free of specified diseases. The following indexing procedures are authorized for use with the specified plant genera, if the procedures are performed using protocols acceptable to the plant protection service that issues phytosanitary certificates based on them:

- Electron microscopy for *Dianthus* and *Prunus*;
- Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus, Prunus, Pyrus, Rubus,* and *Syringa;*
- Mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus, Malus, Prunus, Rubus,* and *Syringa;*
- Nucleic acid probes for *Chaenomeles, Cydonia, Malus,* and *Pyrus*; and
- Serology for *Dianthus, Malus, Prunus, Pyrus, Rubus,* and *Syringa.*

See Chaenomeles spp., Chaenomeles spp. from Canada; Cydonia spp., Cydonia spp. from Canada; Dianthus spp., Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands; Malus spp., Malus spp. from Belgium, Malus spp. from Canada, Malus spp. from France, Malus spp. from Germany, Malus spp. from Netherlands; Prunus spp., Prunus from the Netherlands; Pyrus spp., Pyrus spp. from Canada; Rubus spp., Rubus spp. from Canada, Rubus spp. from United Kingdom; Syringa spp., Syringa spp. from Netherlands

Plant Sampling Requirements

Sampling may be required for certain taxa of plants for planting, as follows:

- Hosts of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and/or citrus longhorned beetle (CLB)
- *Malus* spp.
- *Prunus* spp.

Sampling of ALB and CLB Hosts

Destructive sampling of plants over 10mm in diameter may be required for all host material of Asian longhorned beetle (ALB) and citrus longhorned beetle (CLB) from all countries. Shipments will be denied entry if any life stage of these two pests or any signs of the presence of wood borers are found. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.

See Table 3-3, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).

Seasonal Sampling of *Malus* and *Prunus*

Samples of the following will be collected by plant inspection station staff and sent to the USDA Plant Germplasm Quarantine Center for testing and evaluation:

- *Malus* spp. when imported from the Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands
- *Prunus* spp. when imported from the Netherlands

Each variety, clone, or rootstock of *Malus* and *Prunus* from each nursery will be sampled once each season.

Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Certain plants for planting may be imported into the United States (U.S.) from designated countries and localities **only** if they have been treated for the specified pests. Treatment may also be required for entry of plants that are **not** in compliance, i.e., pest found. See Plants for Planting Not in Compliance.

Treatment at APHIS Approved Facilities Outside the U.S.

Seeds and bulbs treated prior to importation into the U.S.**must** be treated in accordance with 7 CFR 305. An inspector may require treatment within the U.S. of plants that have been treated prior to importation from outside the U.S. if such treatment is deemed to be necessary.

Treatments performed outside the U.S. **must** be certified in accordance with the conditions below:

- **Must** be monitored and certified by an APHIS inspector or an official authorized by APHIS from the plant protection service of the exporting country at an APHIS approved facility;
- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating, “The consignment of *[fill in botanical name]* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305.”; and
- During the entire interval between treatment and export, the consignment **must** be stored and handled in a manner that prevents any infestation by quarantine pests.

Continue to Table 3-2, *Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry*.

Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
Abelmoschus spp. (okra) seeds	**All** countries and localities	*Pectinophora gossypiella* (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1, T-203-g-2, or T-203-g-3
Allium sativum (garlic) bulbs	Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia and Montenegro, Slovakia, Slovenia, Republic of South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan	*Brachycerus* spp. *Dyspessa ulula*	T202-j or T202-j-1
Castanea (chestnut) seeds	All countries and localities **except** Canada and Mexico	*Curculio elephas, Curculio nucum, Cydia splendana, Pammene fasciana* and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn	T203-e or T203-e-1
Dioscorea spp. (yam) including, but **not** limited to mini-setts, tubers, yam-setts	All countries **except** Japan, Dominican Republic into Puerto Rico, West Indies into U.S. Virgin Islands	*Aspiditosis hartii* (yam scale), *Palaeopus holistic* (yam weevil), and a diversity of other internal and external feeders	T202-d
Guizotia abyssinica (niger) seeds	All countries	*Cuscuta* spp. and other Federal noxious weeds (see Federal Noxious Weed List)	T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2
Hibiscus spp. (**except** *Hibiscus cannabinus* (hibiscus, rose mallow)) seeds	All countries	Pectinophora gossypiella (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1 or T203-g-3
			continue to next page

Table 3-2 Plant Material Requiring Treatment for Entry (continued)

Plant Material	Country or Locality	Pest(s) for which Treatment is required	Treatment
Hibiscus cannabinus seeds	All countries **except** Mexico when moving into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of ◆ Arizona (entire State) ◆ California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Benito County, San Diego County, Tulane County) ◆ New Mexico (entire State) ◆ Texas (entire State)	*Pectinophora gossypiella* (pink bollworm)	T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 7 CFR 301.52-2a
Lathyrus spp. (sweet pea. peavine) seeds	All countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-b
Lens spp. (lentil) seeds	All countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America, and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-b
Quercus spp. (oak) seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Mexico	*Curculio elephas, Curculio nucum, Cydia splendana, Pammene fusciana*, and other insect pests of chestnut and acorn	T203-e or T203-e-1
Rutaceae seeds of all species in family	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea;, Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	*Xanthomonas citri* ssp. *citri*	T203-p
Vicia spp. (faba bean, fava bean, vetch) seeds	All countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, North America (Canada, Mexico), and Panama	Insects of the family Bruchidae	T203-c-1 or T203-d-2

Plants for Planting from Israel

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of the plant pest *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests. Details are in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

Dormant bulbs and dormant perennials from Israel may enter if meeting the conditions of the Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program.

Continue to Fragaria spp. from Israel, Pelargonium spp., Spodoptera Exclusion Program, Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program, and the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Fragaria spp. from Israel

Fragaria spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel are regulated to prevent the entry of red stele disease and other damaging strawberry pathogens.

Fragaria spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states:

> "The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing."

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If the phytosanitary certificate **lacks** the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fragaria spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

Pelargonium spp.

Pelargonium spp. plants for planting from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in Israel."

Pelargonium spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

See Pelargonium spp. for more information.

Precleared Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials Preclearance Program

Specific dormant bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials from Israel may enter under the Preclearance Program. See Preclearance Programs for a list of admissible dormant plant taxa and requirements.

If the bulbs and dormant herbaceous perennials from Israel are **not** listed in the Preclearance Program or **do not** meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program, then they are **not** admissible into the U.S., prohibit entry.

Spodoptera Exclusion Program

When from Israel, plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) are regulated to prevent *Spodoptera littoralis* and other quarantine pests found in Israel from entering the United States.

Plants for planting (**except** bulbs, dormant herbaceous perennials, and seeds) from Israel may **only** be imported into the U.S. when meeting the following requirements:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States and **must** contain the following additional declarations stating,

  "Plants were produced in an approved Israeli production site that is operated by a grower participating in the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Israel" (see list of Approved Israeli Nurseries Spodoptera Exclusion Program);
  and
  "Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described to prevent infestation or contamination with *Spodoptera littoralis* or other quarantine pests.

Grower Registration and Agreement

Persons in Israel who produce plants for export to the United States **must**:

- Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Israel; and
- Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Israel whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for plants established by the national plant protection organization of Israel.

Growing Requirements

Growers in Israel who produce plants for export to the U.S. **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel:

- Plants destined for export to the United States **must** come from a production site devoted solely to production of such plants;
- Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Israel;
- Production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Israel to prevent the entry of *Spodoptera littoralis*, including, but **not** limited to insect proof screening over openings and double or airlock-type doors. Any rips or tears in the insect-proof screening **must** be repaired immediately;
- Each production site in which plants destined for export to the U.S. are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one year following any of the following events:
  - Construction of the production site,
  - Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program,
  - Replacement of the covering of the production site, or
  - Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.

Inspections

Inspections undertaken in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:

- NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants and the production site weekly to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present;
- Plants **must** be inspected to ensure that they are free of quarantine pests before being allowed into the screened area of the production site;
- NPPO of Israel will inspect the plants to ensure that **no** quarantine pests are present prior to export;

- Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
- Either APHIS or the NPPO of Israel will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation approved by APHIS;
- Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Israel will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the safeguards prescribed by the program and that those safeguards and procedures are correctly implemented; and
- NPPO of Israel will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually.

Ineligibility for Participation

Growers will be ineligible for participation in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program established by the NPPO of Israel and their production sites will lose approved status if any **one** of the following occur:

- Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found in a production site;
- Live *Spodoptera littoralis* are found at a port of inspection two times during the shipping season in shipments from the same grower; or
- Growers violate the requirements set out in this section and by the export program established by the NPPO of Israel.

Reinstatement

A grower may be reinstated, and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower. Reapproval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Israel and APHIS.

Termination

APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements.

Trust Fund

The government of Israel **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the Spodoptera Exclusion Program and all salaries

including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits, travel expenses including per diem and expenses, and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services. The government of Israel or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS.

If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, the agreement further requires the government of Israel or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of Israel or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See list of Approved Israeli Nurseries, Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

Plant Pest Specific Restrictions

Specific regulated plant pests, their host plants, and specific restrictions follow:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)
- Khapra Beetle
- Phytophthora kernoviae
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in this *Plants for Planting Manual* apply, unless meeting exception conditions for entry.

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) that are hosts of *Anoplophora chinensis* (citrus longhorned beetle) (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle) (ALB) are regulated by the following:

- Federal Register Notice**, Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA), Round 1 Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final effective May 20, 2013 APHIS-2011-0072-0044
- Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 for the Importation of Host Material of *Anoplophora chinensis* (the citrus longhorned beetle) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (Asian longhorned beetle)

The *Federal Register* NAPPRA Notice restricts the entry of host genera from countries **without** a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are applied first.

The Federal Order covers the import of host genera from countries that have a significant import history of those plants with the U.S. and are **exempt** from the NAPPRA restrictions (are **not** listed as NAPPRA).

All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions for the host genera in the Plants for Planting Manual apply. Certain hosts are covered by more restrictive regulations than those for ALB/CLB. See the specific plant genera in the Lists of Plants for Planting for applicable restrictions.

Countries Where ALB and/or CLB Are Present

Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) are present in the following countries: Afghanistan, China, European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Democratic People’s Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Madagascar, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Switzerland, Taiwan, and Vietnam.

Host Genera of ALB and/or CLB

First see Table 3-3 to regulate host genera of ALB and/or CLB host genera. After regulating for ALB/CLB, then see the specific taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other restrictions or prohibitions apply.

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Acacia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	All countries **except** Canada	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Acer spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	New Zealand	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Aesculus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Albizia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Israel	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Alnus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Aralia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Costa Rica, Guatemala	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry); SEE NAPPRA
Atalantia spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp.

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Betula spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Broussonetia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cajanus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Camellia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Carpinus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada and Netherlands	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Carya spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Castanea spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized/NAPPRA (prohibit entry)
Castanopsis spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Casuarina spp. (=*Allocasuarina*)	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit)
Catalpa spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit)
Celastrus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Celtis spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cercidiphyllum spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada and Netherlands	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cercis spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Israel	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Israel, Netherlands	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Chaenomeles spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Citrus spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry); SEE Poncirus spp.
Cornus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Netherlands	**Not** Authorized (prohibit entry)
Corylus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Netherlands	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cotoneaster spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Costa Rica	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Crataegus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cryptomeria spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cunninghamia spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Cydonia spp. (=*Pseudocydonia*)	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Elaeagnus spp.,	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Eriobotrya spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Fagus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Ficus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	China	SEE Table 3-7
	Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands, Taiwan	SEE Table 3-7
	Thailand	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Fortunella spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Poncirus spp.

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Fraxinus spp.	Canada areas **not** regulated for emerald ash borer	SEE Table 3-4
	All countries including areas in Canada that are regulated for emerald ash borer	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Emerald Ash Borer (Agrilus planipennis)
Grevillea spp. (=*Stylurus*)	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Hedera spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	SEE Table 3-8
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Hibiscus spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Denmark	SEE Table 3-7
	France	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Ilex spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Netherlands	SEE Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Juglans spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Koelreuteria spp.	All countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Lagerstroemia spp.	Canada	SEE Table 3-4
	Israel	SEE Table 3-8
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Lindera spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	Not authorized (prohibit entry)
Liquidambar spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Litchi spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Maackia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Mallotus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Malus spp.	Belgium	GO to Table 3-7
	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	France, Germany, Netherlands	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Melia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Morus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Olea spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Ostrya spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Parrotia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Persea spp. (=*Machilus*)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Photinia spp. (=*Stranvaesia*)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Pinus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Japan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of Korea (North Korea); Korea, Republic of Korea (South Korea)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Platanus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Polygonum spp. (=*Reynoutria*, =*Fallopia*)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Poncirus spp.	All countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry) SEE Poncirus spp.
Populus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Prunus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Netherlands	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Psidium spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Pterocarya spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA
Pyracantha spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Pyrus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Quercus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	France	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Rhododendron spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Japan	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Rhus spp. (=Toxicodendron)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than Canada	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Robinia spp.	Canada	Go to Table 3-4
	Israel	GO to Table 3-8
	Netherlands	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Rosa spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Denmark, France, Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Rubus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized; (prohibit entry)
Sageretia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	China (country where ALB/CLB is present)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized; (prohibit entry)
Salix spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	NOT authorized; (prohibit entry)
Sapium spp. (=*Triadica*)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized; (prohibit entry)
Sophora spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Sorbus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Styrax spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Netherlands (country where ALB/CLB is present)	GO to Table 3-7
	Other than countries listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Tectona spp.	**All** countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry) NAPPRA
Tilia spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)
Toona spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (prohibit entry)

Table 3-3 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (continued)

If the ALB or CLB host plant is:	And is from:	Then:
Toxicodendron spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	All countries **other than** Canada	**Not** authorized (Prohibit
Ulmus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (Prohibit)
Vernicia spp. (=*Aleurites*)	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (Prohibit)
Viburnum spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (Prohibit)
Zanthoxylum spp.	All countries	**Not** authorized (prohibit)
Ziziphus spp.	Canada	GO to Table 3-4
	Other than listed above	**Not** authorized (Prohibit)

Table 3-4 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada

If the exporting country is Canada and:	And the host plant is:	Then:
Plant material was grown **only** in Canada	◆ *Atalantia* spp., ◆ *Castanea* spp ◆ *Citrus* spp. ◆ *Cunninghamia* spp. ◆ *Fortunella* spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	◆ *Fraxinus* spp.	SEE Table 3-3
	◆ *Koelreuteria* spp. ◆ *Poncirus* spp. ◆ *Pterocarya* spp. ◆ *Tectona* spp. ◆ *Zanthoxylum* spp.	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	Is **not** regulated for ALB/ CLB
Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country	→	SEE Table 3-5

Table 3-5 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Exported from Canada With a Third Country of Origin

If the exporting country is Canada and:	And the third country is:	And the genus is:	Then:
Plant material was imported into Canada from a third country	Colombia	*Hedera* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than *Hedera* spp.	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica	*Aralia* spp., *Cotoneaster* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than *Aralia* spp. *Cotoneaster* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp.	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Dominican Republic	*Ficus* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than *Ficus* spp.	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Guatemala	*Aralia* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than *Aralia* spp., *Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp.	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Israel	*Albizia* spp., *Cercis* spp., *Hedera* spp., *Lagerstroemia* spp., *Robinia* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than *Albizia* spp., *Cercis* spp., *Hedera* spp., *Lagerstroemia* spp., *Robinia* spp.	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Kenya	*Hedera* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than *Hedera* spp.	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Mexico	*Ficus* spp., *Hedera* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than listed above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	New Zealand	*Acer* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than listed above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Thailand	*Ficus* spp.	GO to Table 3-6
		Other than listed above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above	→	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 3-6 Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Imported into Canada from a Third Country

If imported into Canada from a:	And:	And:	Then:
NOTICE Use this table **only** if you were directed either from Table 3-5 or from the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.			
Country where ALB and CLB are **not** present, but the country is listed in Table 3-5	Plants meet the definition of from [1] Canada	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate (**does not** require additional declaration)	INSPECT and RELEASE
	Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	→	SEE Table 3-3; the country of origin is **not** Canada
	Does not meet the entry requirements of from Canada	Is accompanied by **both** an import permit and **original** phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating, "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* and *Anoplophora chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* are **not** known to occur in *[name of country]*." OR Is accompanied by **both** an import permit **and** original phytosanitary certificate from the exporting country with the appropriate additional declaration required in Canadian Directive D-11-01	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Is **other than** as described in the cell above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Country where ALB and CLB is **not** present **and** the country is **not** listed in Table 3-4	→		Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual;* and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Table 3-7 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from All Countries *Other than Canada* Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present

If the country of origin is:	And:	And:	And:	Then:
NOTICE Use this table **only** if you were directed from Table 3-3 or from the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.				
Country where ALB and/or CLB is present and the country is listed with the specific host in Table 3-3	All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or **less**	Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	→	Is **not** regulated for ALB and CLB; INSPECT
	Stem or root collar is **greater than** 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter	Plants are artificially dwarfed	**Is** accompanied a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[name of exporting country]* under the conditions of Federal Order DA-2013-18, dated May 9, 2013 and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*."	INSPECT and may RELEASE if all other conditions for entry are met
			Lacks the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Plants for planting are **other than** artificially dwarfed	**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g., rootstock, scion, etc.) were grown solely in *[Name of Pest Free Area (PFA)], [Pest Free Place of Production (PFPP)], or [Pest Free Production Site (PFPS)* [1] an APHIS approved *[PFA, PFPP, PFPS]* in the *[exporting country]* and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis* through twice-yearly surveys conducted during the activity of these beetles."	INSPECT and RELEASE if all other conditions for entry
			Lacks the additional declaration or phytosanitary certificate	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Is **other than** listed above	→		→	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Currently there are **no** approved PFA, PFPP, or PFPS from any countries.

Table 3-8 Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries *Other than* Canada Where ALB and CLB Are *Not* Present

If the country of origin is:	And:	And:	And:	Then:
NOTICE Use this table **only** if you were directed from either Table 3-3 or the individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting				
Country where ALB/ CLB is **not** present and is listed with the specific host taxa in Table 3-3	All plant stems are 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or **less**	Root collar is 10 mm (0.4 inch) diameter or less	→	Plants are **not** regulated for *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) or *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
	Stem or root collar is **greater than** 10 mm (0.4 inches) diameter	Plants are artificially dwarfed	Meets Artificially Dwarfed Plants That Are Hosts of ALB/CLB requirements and **is** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin, with an additional declaration stating: "The plants for planting in this shipment including all plant parts (e.g. rootstock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in *[name of exporting country]* and under the conditions of Federal Order #DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013, and the place of production and the plants are and have been found free of signs and presence of *A. chinensis* and/or *A. glabripennis*."	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks the requirements in the cell above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Plants are **other than** artificially dwarfed plants for planting	**Must** be accompanied by an import permit **and** a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration that, "The plants for planting in this shipment, including all plant parts (e.g. root stock, scion, etc.) were solely grown in the *[name of exporting country]* and *A. chinensis and/or A. glabripennis* are **not** known to occur in the *[name of exporting country]*."	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks the requirements in the cell above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Emerald Ash Borer *(Agrilus planipennis)*

Emerald ash borer is a destructive, wood-boring pest of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash trees). Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Fraxinus* spp. are prohibited from all countries **except** for any county or municipal regional county in Canada that is **not** regulated for emerald ash borer.

See Fraxinus spp. from Canada to regulate.

Khapra Beetle

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of *Trogoderma granarium* (Khapra beetle) from Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Republic of Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates.

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds from countries where Khapra beetle is found **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or phytosanitary certificate of re-export (re-export certificate) with an additional declaration that states, "The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*."

Commercial shipments of *Carthamus tinctorius* (safflower), *Cicer* spp. (chickpeas), and *Glycine max* (soybeans) seeds that originate in a country that has Khapra beetle and then make entry into any other country that then re-exports the shipment to the United states **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or re-export certificate with an additional declaration that states, "The shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*."
- Have means of conveyance inspected and found free of Khapra beetle.

Phytophthora kernoviae

The import of host genera plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* are regulated to prevent the entry and establishment of the disease by the following:

- Federal Register Notice**,** Plants for Planting Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis; Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting to List of Taxa, Round 2, Plants for Planting Quarantine Pest Evaluation Data Sheets; Hosts of Quarantine Pests – Final effective June 19, 2017, APHIS-2012-0076-0033

See Table 3-9 for the list of host plants of *Phytophthora kernoviae*. See the specific plant taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions or regulations apply.

.

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae*

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Annona spp.	All countries **except** Canada and Costa Rica	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; is **not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Costa Rica	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Camellia spp.	All countries **except** Canada	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other regulations or restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Drimys spp.	**All** countries	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Fagus spp.	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Netherlands	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Gevuina spp.	**All** countries	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Hedera spp.	All countries **except** Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	→	SEE Hedera spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Ilex spp.	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Netherlands	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Leucothoe spp.	All countries **except** Canada	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Liriodendron spp.	All countries **except** Canada	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Lomatia spp.	**All** countries	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Magnolia spp.	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	China	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
	South Africa	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Pieris spp.	All countries **except** Canada	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Podocarpus spp.	All countries **except** Canada and China	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	China	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Quercus spp.	All countries **except** Canada	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Rhododendron spp.	All countries **except** Canada and Japan	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Japan	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
Sequoiadendron spp.	**All** countries	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

Table 3-9 Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora kernoviae* (continued)

If:	And is from:	And	Then the shipment:
Vaccinium spp.	All countries **except** Australia and Canada	→	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
	Australia	→	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
	Canada	Plants were grown **only** in Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply; **is not** regulated for *Phytophthora kernoviae*
		Plants were imported into Canada from a third country and meet the definition of from [1] Canada	SEE taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if other additional restrictions apply
		Plants **do not** meet the definition of from Canada	Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into the United States from Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They were imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would not be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country or locality, other than Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the Plants for Planting Manual; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual;* and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

The import of host plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* listed in Table 3-10 are regulated to prevent the entry of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death).

Host plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present (European Union (EU) member countries Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales); Norway; and Switzerland) may enter the United States **only** if sent from an approved place of production with the approved registry number listed in the additional declaration field of the phytosanitary certificate accompanying the shipment.

See the List of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum. All other plants for planting import prohibitions and restrictions in 7 CFR 319 and Federal Orders apply. Some may be more restrictive, some equally restrictive, or some less restrictive.

EXAMPLE Berberis aquifolium is regulated for *Phytophthora ramorum*, but is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Since NAPPRA is more restrictive, the *Phytophthora ramorum* restriction/requirements are **not** listed in Chapter 6.

See the specific plant genera or taxa in Lists of Plants for Planting to determine if the host plant meets all import restrictions.

Continue to Table 3-10 on page 3-51; Table 3-11 on page 3-53; Table 3-12 on page 3-54.

Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*		
A	*Cornus kousa × Cornus spicata*	**J**
Abies concolor	*Corylopsis spicata*	(none)
Abies grandis	*Corylus cornuta*	**K**
Abies magnifica		*Kalmia* spp.
Acer circinatum	**D**	
Acer davidii	*Daphniphyllum glaucescens*	**L**
Acer laevigatum	*Distylium myricoides*	*Larix kaempferi*
Acer macrophyllum	*Drimys winteri*	*Laurus nobilis*
Acer pseudoplatanus	*Dryopteris arguta*	*Leucothoe axillaris*
Adiantum aleuticum		*Leucothoe fontanesiana*
Adiantum jordanii	**E**	*Lithocarpus densiflorus* SEE Notholithocarpus densiflorus
Aesculus californica	*Eucalyptus haemastoma*	*Lithocarpus glaber*
Aesculus hippocastanum	*Euonymus kiautschovvicus*	*Lonicera hispidula*
Arbutus menziesii		*Loropetalum chinense*
Arbutus unedo	**F**	
Arctostaphylos columbiana	*Fagus sylvatica*	**M**
Arctostaphylos manzanita	*Frangula californica*	*Magnolia cavalieri*
Artostaphylos uva-ursi	*Frangula purshiana*	*Magnolia denudata*
Ardisia japonica	*Fraxinus excelsior*	*Magnolia denudata × salicifolia*
	Fraxinus latifolia	*Magnolia doltsopa*
B		*Magnolia ernestii*
Berberis aquifolium (Berberis diversifolia)	**G**	*Magnolia figo*
Berberis nervosa	*Garrya elliptica*	*Magnolia foveolata*
	Gaultheria procumbens	*Magnolia grandiflora*
C	*Gaultheria shallon*	*Magnolia kobus*
Calluna vulgaris	*Griselinia littoralis*	*Magnolia liliiflora*
Calycanthus occidentalis	**H**	*Magnolia × loebneri*
Camellia spp.	*Hamamelis × intermedia*	*Magnolia maudiae*
Castanea sativa	*Hamamelis mollis*	*Magnolia salicifolia*
Castanopsis orthacantha	*Hamamelis virginiana*	*Magnolia × soulangeana*
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus	*Heteromeles arbutifolia*	*Magnolia stellata*
Cercis chinensis	**I**	*Magnolia × thompsoniana*
Choisya ternata	*Ilex aquifolium*	*Mahonia nervosa (Berberis nervosa)*
Cinnamomum camphora	*Ilex cornuta*	*Maianthemum racemosum*
Clintonia andrewsiana	*Ilex purpurea*	*Manglietia insignis*
Cornus kousa	*Illicium parviflorum*	*Molinadendron sinaloense*

Table 3-10 List of Host Plants (except seeds) of *Phytophthora ramorum* (sudden oak death)

Host Plants of *Phytophthora ramorum*		
N	**R**	**V**
Nerium oleander	*Rhododendron* spp.	*Vaccinium myrtillus*
Notholithocarpus densiflorus	*Ribes laurifolium*	*Vaccinium ovatum*
Nothofagus obliqua	*Rosa cultivar* Pink Meidiland (tagged MEIpoque)	*Vaccinium vitis-idaea*
	Rosa cultivar Pink Sevillana (tagged MEIgeroka)	*Vancouveria planipetala*
O	*Rosa cultivar* Royal Botanica (tagged MEImodac)	*Veronica spicata*
Osmanthus decorus	*Rosa gymnocarpa*	*Viburnum* spp.
Osmanthus delavayi	*Rosa rugosa*	
Osmanthus fragrans	*Rubus spectabilis*	
Osmanthus heterophyllus		**W**
Osmorhiza berteroi	**S**	(none)
	Salix caprea	
P	*Schima wallichii*	**X**
Parakmeria lotungensis	*Sequoia sempervirens*	*(none)*
Parrotia persica	*Syringa vulgaris*	
Photinia fraseri		**Y**
Physocarpus opulifolius	**T**	(none)
Pieris spp.	*Taxus baccata*	
Pittosporum undulatum	*Taxus brevifolia*	**Z**
Prunus laurocerasus	*Taxus × media*	(none)
Prunus lusitanica	*Torreya californica*	
Pseudotsuga menziesii var. *menziesii*	*Toxicodendron diversilobum*	
Pyracantha koidzumii	*Trachelospermum jasminoides*	
	Trientalis latifolia	
Q		
Quercus acuta	**U**	
Quercus agrifolia	*Umbellularia californica*	
Quercus cerris		
Quercus chrysolepis		
Quercus falcata		
Quercus ilex		
Quercus kelloggii		
Quercus parvula var. *shrevei*		

Table 3-11 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada

If exporting country is:	And the country of origin is:	And the plant material:	And the shipment:	Then:
Canada	◆ Canada	→		INSPECT and RELEASE
	◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales) ◆ Norway ◆ Switzerland	Was then grown in Canada for **less than** one year	Is accompanied by the required Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **and** a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this manual meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]* within the approved place of production identified as *[name of NPPO approved place of production]*. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of *Phytophthora ramorum* through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program." and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List	INSPECT and may RELEASE
			Lacks phytosanitary certificates or additional declaration or is **not** on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities List	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Was then grown in Canada for **more than** one year [1]	Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT
			Lacks a phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed above (country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** present)	Was then grown in Canada for **less than** one year	Is accompanied by **both** a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]*. *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** known to occur in *[name of country]*."	INSPECT and may RELEASE
			Lacks the phytosanitary certificates or the additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Was then grown in Canada for **more than** one year [1]	Is accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks a phytosanitary certificate	PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they were grown. provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Table 3-12 Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from *Other than* Canada

If country of origin is:	And is:	And the shipment:	Then:
Country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is present	◆ European Union (Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Scotland, Slovakia Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Wales) ◆ Norway ◆ Switzerland	Is accompanied by **both** an import permit **and** a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating: "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]* within the approved place of production identified as *[name of NPPO approved place of production]*. The plants are determined to be free of symptoms of *Phytophthora ramorum* through an annual monitoring, sampling, testing, and validation program" and the NPPO place of production is on the Approved Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Facilities list	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than above	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Country where *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** present	**Other than** Canada, European Union, Norway, Switzerland	**Must** be accompanied by **both** an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating, "All life stages of the plants for planting in this shipment meet the requirements of USDA Import Permit *[permit number]* and were solely grown in *[name of country]*. *Phytophthora ramorum* is **not** known to occur in *[name of country]*."	INSPECT and RELEASE when meeting all other requirements for entry
		Lacks the requirements above	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN)

Plants for planting (**except** seeds and unrooted cuttings) from a country listed below as infested with potato cyst nematodes **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing either **one** of the following additional declarations:

> The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*.
> or
> The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or *in-vitro* and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil.

The countries infested with potato cyst nematodes are: Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canada (all areas regulated by the national plant protection organization of Canada for potato cyst nematodes), Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Great Britain, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales.

Continue to Table 3-13 on page 3-56.

.

Table 3-13 Plants from Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Infested Countries

If:	And is:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Plants for planting **except** seeds and unrooted cuttings	*Solanum tuberosum*	Canada	→	SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada
		Other than Canada	→	Is **not** regulated for PCN; SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting
	Other than *Solanum tuberosum*	Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Belgium, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Canary Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Crete, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Egypt, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guernsey, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lebanon, Libya, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Madeira, Mallorca, Malta, Mexico, Republic of Moldova, Morocco, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russian Federation, Scotland, Serbia and Montenegro, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Tajikistan, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing by **one** of the following additional declarations: ◆ The plant was grown on land or in substrate which has been microscopically inspected by the national plant protection organization of the country in which it was grown within 12 months preceding issuance of the certificate and found free from potato cyst nematodes *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* or ◆ The plant has been grown within a secure environment in a production area that is free of potato cyst nematodes, in a soilless growing medium or in-vitro and has **never** been grown in soil **nor** come in contact with soil	INSPECT and RELEASE
			Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY
		Other than a country listed above	→	SEE the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting; is **not** regulated for PCN

Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

See Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program on page 3-140 and Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program on page 3-176.

Plant Family Specific Restrictions

Certain plants for planting have specific restrictions that apply to all species of plants within the family.

Plants restricted by family are as follows:

- Bromeliaceae Family (bromeliads)
- Cactaceae Family (cactus) (CITES)
- Cycadaceae Family (cycads) (CITES)
- Didiereaceae Family (alluaudias) (CITES)
- Fabaceae Family (legumes) herbaceous species **only**
- Orchidaceae Family (orchids) (CITES)
- Poaceae Family (grasses)
- Rutaceae Family (citrus)
- Zamiaceae Family (cycads) (CITES)

Each family listed above may have additional restrictions that apply **only** to certain taxa within the family. Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting to see if plants are regulated by genus, species, or family.

Bromeliaceae Family

The Bromeliaceae family (bromeliads) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for Hawaii and the Netherlands. See Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii and Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands.

Some Bromeliaceae are regulated as CITES.

See the individual plant taxon of Bromeliaceae in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

Bromeliaceae Destined to or Imported into Hawaii

The Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) family plants for planting (**except** seeds) destined to or imported into Hawaii **must** have a Postentry Quarantine Permit and **must** be grown under postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine.

Bromeliaceae from the Netherlands

Bromeliaceae (bromeliads) plants from the Netherlands may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots if at least 90 percent of the roots are visible. If l**ess** than 90 percent of the roots are visible, then **prohibit** entry.

Cactaceae Family

Cactaceae (cactus) family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Most Cactaceae are regulated as CITES Appendix II and apply to all propagules **except** seeds.

Some Cactaceae plant species are CITES Appendix I and **all** propagules are regulated.

The **exceptions** are *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskiopsis* spp., and *Quiabentia* spp., which are **not** regulated by CITES.

See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only). See the individual plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

Cycadaceae Family

Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate and a USDA-issued Protected Plant Permit.

Some Cycadaceae family are regulated as CITES Appendix II. One species is Appendix I.

See CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only). See the individual plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for any additional restrictions.

Didiereaceae Family

Some Didiereaceae family plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) as CITES Appendix II. **Only** the four genera *Alluaudia*, *Alluaudiopsis*, *Decaryia* and *Didierea* are included in the Appendices.

NOTICE

Due to taxonomic changes after the original CITES listing, **no** other genera of the Didiereaceae family are included in the Appendices. Only *Alluaudia, Alluaudiopsis, Decaryia* and *Didierea* are regulated by CITES.

See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting and CITES Plants. See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA), CITES Appendices, and the Species+ database for more CITES information.

Fabaceae Family

Herbaceous species of Fabaceae family plants for planting (except seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries except Canada because of their association with a diversity of diseases.

EXAMPLE *Cicer arietinum*...Herbaceous Fabaceae Family

This restriction **does not** apply to woody species of Fabaceae, but always check the genus and species in Lists of Plants for Planting for other requirements or restrictions that may apply.

If a genus of Fabaceae is identified in the Lists of Plants for Planting as herbaceous species **only**, then some of its species are herbaceous and some of its species are woody. The Fabaceae prohibition applies **only** to the species that are herbaceous species.

EXAMPLE *Chesneya* spp...herbaceous species **only; SEE** Fabaceae Family

The herbaceous species of Fabaceae identified in this manual is **not** fully comprehensive. There are many herbaceous species of Fabaceae and many more are being discovered. If a taxon of Fabaceae is **not** included in the Lists of Plants for Planting, then refer to the your local plant inspection station to determine if the taxon is herbaceous.Other restrictions may apply.

NOTICE

A phytosanitary certificate **must** identify the species name when regulations place a restriction on any species within the genus; this includes species of the family Fabaceae.

Orchidaceae Family

Orchidaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Most Orchidaceae are CITES Appendix II (all propagules **except** seeds) unless noted otherwise. See CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

NOTICE

Always check the Lists of Plants for Planting to see if an plant is regulated by family or genus or species and if other special restrictions apply.

Poaceae Family

Poaceae family plants for planting are regulated as Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family or Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe.

Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family

All plants for planting propagules in the Bambuseae tribe of the Poaceae family are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries. Bambuseae tribe plants for planting are regulated for a variety of diseases, including *Ustilago shiraiana* (bamboo smut).

Poaceae Family Except Bambuseae Tribe

Poaceae family **other than** Bambuseae tribe plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada. Poaceae family (**except** Bambuseae) vegetative parts (includes leaves, roots, leaf buds, and stems) are regulated for a variety of plant diseases.

Rutaceae Family

All plants for planting (**except** seeds) species of the Rutaceae family for import into the United States from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease *(Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri)* and other citrus diseases.

Seeds of the family Rutaceae are restricted to prevent the spread of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). The restrictions are based on the country of origin and some restrictions **only** apply to certain genera in the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Imported into Guam

Plants for planting of all species and varieties of the Rutaceae family may be imported into Guam, **except** seeds **must** meet the requirements for Rutaceae Family Seeds below.

Rutaceae Family Seeds

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae may be either Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) or require treatment as a condition of entry depending on the country of origin. Some additional restrictions may apply **only** to certain genera within the Rutaceae family.

Rutaceae Seeds That Are NAPPRA

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp., *Bergera* spp., *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp., including all hybrids of these taxa, are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the following countries: Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People’s Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe because of citrus greening (CG) and citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Seeds of all species in the family Rutaceae from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire (Ivory Coast), Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, and United Arab Emirates require treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) as a condition of entry.

Rutaceae Seeds Requiring an Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa, from all other countries **except** Costa Rica and Paraguay and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) (Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe) require an additional declaration on the phytosanitary certificate that states that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis are known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Rutaceae Seeds from Costa Rica and Paraguay Additional Declaration

Seeds of *Aeglopsis* spp., *Atalantia* spp., *Balsamocitrus* spp. *Bergera* spp. *Calodendrum* spp., *Citrofortunella* spp., ×*Citroncirus* spp., *Clausena* spp., *Fortunella* spp., *Limonia* spp., *Microcitrus* spp., *Murraya* spp., *Severinia* spp., *Swinglea* spp., *Toddalia* spp., *Triphasia* spp., and *Vepris* spp. including all hybrids of these taxa **must** be accompanied by phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced. Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016.

Continue to Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds.

Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
◆ *Aeglopsis* spp. ◆ *Atalantia* spp. ◆ *Balsamocitrus* spp. ◆ *Bergera* spp. ◆ *Calodendrum* spp. ◆ *Citrofortunella* spp. ◆ ×*Citroncirus* spp. ◆ *Clausena* spp. ◆ *Fortunella* spp. ◆ *Limonia* spp. ◆ *Microcitrus* spp. ◆ *Murraya* spp. ◆ *Severinia* spp. ◆ *Swinglea* spp. ◆ *Toddalia* spp. ◆ *Triphasia* spp. ◆ *Vepris* spp. ◆ Hybrids of the above taxa	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena Ascension and Tristan Da Cunha, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Yemen, Vietnam, Zimbabwe	→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Costa Rica, Paraguay	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus greening is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that **neither** citrus greening **nor** citrus variegated chlorosis is known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in cells above	→	INSPECT and RELEASE
Poncirus spp. and its hybrids	→		SEE Table 3-19
Other than listed in cells above	→		CONTINUE to next page

Table 3-14 Rutaceae Family Seeds (continued)

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Other than listed in the cells above (CONTINUED from previous page)	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker
	Country **other than** listed above	→	INSPECT and RELEASE

Zamiaceae Family

Zamiaceae family (cycads) plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and **must** have a CITES permit or certificate.

Specific Plant Restrictions

Some plants for planting have specific restrictions that are too long to include in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. These plant restrictions and are cross-referenced from the specific plant taxa in the list to applicable specific restrictions that follow.

Specific Restrictions are in addition to the General Restrictions unless exception (if any) conditions are met.

Acca sellowiana

Imported *Acca sellowiana* (feijoa, pineapple guava) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated from all countries **except** Canada. *Acca sellowiana* is restricted to prevent the entry of *Monilinia fructigena,* a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, plums.

Continue to specific requirements for Acca sellowiana from New Zealand below.

Acca sellowiana from New Zealand

Acca sellowiana plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states New Zealand is free of *Monilinia fructigena*.

Acca sellowiana plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration for exemption **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acca sellowiana* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries **except** Canada and New Zealand **must** enter postentry quarantine.

If from New Zealand and **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then *Acca sellowiana* **must** enter Postentry Quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1 for more information.

Acer spp.

Imported *Acer* spp. (maple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada, the Netherlands, and New Zealand.

Continue to specific requirements for Acer spp. from Canada, Acer spp. from the Netherlands, and Acer spp. from New Zealand.

Acer spp. from Canada

When from Canada[1], *Acer* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements. See Table 3-4 to determine if *Acer*. spp from Canada meets the conditions for entry. Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013.
2. *Acer circinatum, Acer davidii, Acer laevigatum, Acer macrophyllum, and Acer pseudoplatanus* plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:
   A. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4 to determine if meets conditions.
   B. Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) requirements. See Table 3-11 to determine if meets conditions. Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

When meets the definition of from[1] Canada, then *Acer* spp. plants **do not** require postentry quarantine.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they were grown. provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under § 319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided, that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Acer spp. from the Netherlands

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Acer* spp. (**except** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum*) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the Netherlands.

Only nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* and *Acer japonicum* may be imported from the Netherlands and **must** meet the following conditions:

1. **Must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants are of a nonvariegated variety of *Acer palmatum* or *Acer japonicum*.
2. Are subject to the *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order. See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present.

When meeting **all** other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* **must** enter under Postentry Quarantine Program.

Acer spp. from New Zealand

Acer spp. plants (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** meet the following conditions:

1. *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) and *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) Federal Import Order for entry. See Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present.
2. *Acer circinatum*, *Acer davidii*, *Acer laevigatum*, *Acer macrophyllum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* **must** meet the conditions of the *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012 for entry. See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. from New Zealand **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Acer* spp. **must** enter postentry quarantine. When meeting all other conditions for entry, nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* and *Acer palmatum* from the Netherlands **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Berberis spp.

Imported *Berberis* spp. (barberry) (includes *Mahoberberis* and *Mahonia* spp.) plants for planting including seeds are restricted to prevent the spread of *Puccinia graminis* (Black stem rust).

Berberis spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

Berberis aquifolium

Berberis aquifolium is regulated for the following:

1. Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).
2. *Puccinia graminis* (black stem rust).
3. Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death).

Berberis species and horticultural varieties are designated as either:

- Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties
- Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust

Berberis That Are Not Resistant to Black Stem Rust

Berberis species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are **not** resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

Berberis Black Stem Rust Resistant Species and Varieties

Designated black stem rust resistant species and varieties of *Berberis* are listed in Table 3-16 and regulated by 7 CFR 301.38.

NOTICE

7 CFR 301.38 regulates black stem rust resistant species.

Black Stem Rust Eradication States

Berberis species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) when destined to the following eradication States (protected areas):

- Illinois
- Indiana
- Iowa
- Kansas
- Michigan
- Minnesota
- Missouri
- Montana
- Nebraska
- North Dakota
- Ohio
- Pennsylvania
- South Dakota
- Washington (State) counties: Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima
- West Virginia
- Wisconsin
- Wyoming

Postentry Quarantine

Berberis species or horticultural varieties of plants for planting that are designated as resistant to black stem rust (see Table 3-16) [2] and are destined to States **other than** an eradication State or county listed above **must** enter under postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1 and the specific plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting for other restrictions.

Continue to Table 3-15 to regulate *Berberis* spp. plants for planting.

2 *Berberis* and *Mahonia* species or horticultural varieties that are designated as resistant to black stem rust are listed in Table 3-16 and 7 CFR 301.38-2.

Table 3-15 Regulating *Berberis* spp. Plants for Planting

If Berberis:	And:	And:	And destined to:	And to:	Then:
Plants for planting **except** seeds	Is a black stem rust resistant variety (see Table 3-16 or 7 CFR 301.38)	Is destined to an eradication State	Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Washington State	Counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Colombia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, or Yakima	PROHIBIT ENTRY
				Counties **other than** listed above	**Must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting all other conditions for entry; see specific taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting
		Is destined to a non-eradication States	**Other than** listed in cells above	→	**Must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine when meeting **all** other conditions for entry; see taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting
	Is **not** a black stem rust resistant variety	→			PROHIBIT ENTRY
Seeds	→				Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) PROHIBIT ENTRY

Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia)* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38)

Black stem rust resistant *Berberis* species and varieties		
Berberis aggregata × *Berberis wilsoniae* 'Pirate King'	*Berberis lempergiana*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Golden Ring'
Berberis 'Amstelveen'	*Berberis lepidifolia*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Intermedia'
Berberis aridocalida	*Berberis linearifolia*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Knight Burgundy'
Berberis beaniana	*Berberis linearifolia* var. 'Orange King'	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Moretti Select'
Berberis buxifolia	*Berberis lologensis*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea nana*
Berberis buxifolia nana	*Berberis lologensis* 'Mystery Fire'	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Redbird'
Berberis calliantha	*Berberis manipurana*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* 'Rose Glow'
Berberis candidula	*Berberis media* 'Dual Jewel'	*Berberis thunbergii aurea*
Berberis candidula 'Amstelveen'	*Berberis media* 'Park Jewel'	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Aurea Nana'
Berberis candidula × *Berberis verruculosa* 'Amstelveen'	*Berberis media* 'Red Jewel'	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bagatelle'
Berberis cavallieri	*Berberis mentorensis*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'BailAnna' Moscato
Berberis chenaulti	*Berberis pallens*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'BailElla' Lambrusco
Berberis chenaulti 'Apricot Queen'	*Berberis poirettii* 'BJG 073', 'MTA'	*Berberis thunbergii* 'BailErin' Limoncello
Berberis circumserrata	*Berberis potaninii*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel ™)
Berberis concinna	*Berberis renton*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'BailJulia' Toscana
Berberis coxii	*Berberis replicata*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailone'
Berberis darwini	*Berberis sanguinea*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailone' (Ruby Carousel ®)
Berberis dasystachya	*Berberis sargentiana*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailtwo'
Berberis dubia	*Berberis sikkimensis*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailtwo' (Burgundy Carousel ®)
Berberis feddeana	*Berberis soulieana* 'Claret Cascade'	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Benita'
Berberis formosana	*Berberis stenophylla*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Bonanza Gold'
Berberis franchetiana	*Berberis stenophylla diversifolia*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Breval 8'
Berberis gagnepainii	*Berberis stenophylla gracilis*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Celeste'
Berberis gagnepainii 'Chenault'	*Berberis stenophylla irwini*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Chloe'
Berberis gilgiana	*Berberis stenophylla nana compacta*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Concorde'
Berberis gladwynensis	*Berberis taliensis*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Crimson Ruby'
Berberis gladwynensis 'William Penn'	*Berberis telomaica artisepala*	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Crimson Pygmy'
Berberis gyalaica	*Berberis thunbergii*	
Berberis heterophylla	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Ada'	
Berberis horvathi	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Admiration'	
Berberis hybrido-gagnepainii	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Amera'	
Berberis insignis	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Antares'	
Berberis integerrima 'Wallichs Purple'	*Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata*	
Berberis julianae	*Berberis thunbergii* 'Arlene'	
Berberis julianae 'Nana'	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea*	
Berberis julianae 'Spring Glory'	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea* ×	
Berberis koreana	*Berberis thunbergerii atropurpurea* × *Berberis* × *media* H2011-085-006	
Berberis koreana × *Berberis thunbergii* hybrid *Bailsel*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta*	
Berberis koreana × *Berberis thunbergii* hybrid *Tara*	*Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta Marshalli*	

Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia)* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)

Black stem rust resistant *Berberis* species and varieties		
Berberis thunbergii ‘Criruzam' Crimson Ruby ™	*Berberis thunbergii* “NCBT1”	*Berberis virgatorum*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Daybreak’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘O'Byrne’	*Berberis workingensis*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Della’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Orange Rocket’	*Berberis xanthoxylon*
Berberis thunbergii `Diabolicum'	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Orange Torch’	*Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT039
Berberis thunbergii ‘Dwarf Jewell’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Painter's Palette’	*Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT048
Berberis thunbergii ‘Edda’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Phoebe’	*Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBT113
Berberis thunbergii “8-8-13”	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Pink Queen’	*Berberis thunbergii* UCONNBTCP4N
Berberis thunbergii erecta	*Berberis thunbergii pluriflora*	*Berberis thunbergii* UCONNtrispecific
Berberis thunbergii ‘Fay’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Pow Wow’	*Berberis thunbergii* × *Berberis sieboldii* H2010-079-012
Berberis thunbergii ‘Fireball’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Pyruzam’ (Pygmy Ruby™)	*Berberis verruculosa* × *gagnepainii* × *vulgaris* Trispecific#2
Berberis thunbergii ‘Gail’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Red Carpet’	*Berberis* × *carminea* ‘Pirate King’
Berberis thunbergii ‘globe’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Red Rocket’	*Berberis* × *frikartii* ‘Amstelveen’
Berberis thunbergii ‘golden’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Red Torch’	*Berberis* × *media* × *thunbergii* × *atropurpurea* H2011-165-002
Berberis thunbergii ‘Golden Carpet’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Rosy Rocket’	
Berberis thunbergii ‘Golden Devine'	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Royal Burgundy’	*Mahoberberis aqui-cadidula*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Golden Pygmy’	*Berberis thunbergii* “Royal Cloak’	*Mahoberberis aqui-sargentia*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Golden Rocket’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Ruth’	*Mahoberberis aquifolium* ‘Smaragd’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Golden Ruby’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Sparkle’	*Mahoberberis miethkeana*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Golden Torch’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Sparkler’	*Mahoberberis* × ‘Magic’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Green Carpet’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Striking Gold’	
Berberis thunbergii ‘Grhozam' (Green Hornet ™)	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Talago’	*Mahonia amplectens*
Berberis thunbergii H2007-001-031	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Thornless’	*Mahonia aquifolium*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Harlequin’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Tiny Gold’	*Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Helen’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘24kagozam’ (24 Karat Gold™)	*Mahonia aquifolium compacta*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Helmond Pillar’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Upright Jewell’	*Mahonia aquifolium compacta* ‘John Muir’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Joyce’	*Berberis thunbergii* ‘Velglozam’ (Velvet Glow™)	*Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Donewell’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Kasia’	*Berberis thunbergii variegata*	*Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Kings Ransom’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Kobold’	*Berberis thunbergii xanthocarpa*	*Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Orangee Flame’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Koren’	*Berberis thunbergii* × ‘Bailsel’ (Golden Carousel®)	*Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Undulata’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Lime Glow’	*Berberis thunbergii* × *calliantha* ‘NCBX3’	*Mahonia aquifolium* ‘Winter Sun’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Lotty’	*Berberis thunbergii* × *media* ‘NCBX1’	*Mahonia* ‘Arthur Menzies’
Berberis thunbergii ‘Lustre Green’	*Berberis thunbergii* × *media* ‘NCBX 2’	*Mahonia bealei*
Berberis thunbergii ‘Maria’	*Berberis thunbergii* × *‘Tara’* (Emerald Carousel®)	
Berberis thunbergii ‘Martha’	*Berberis triacanthophora*	
Berberis thunbergii maximowiczi	*Berberis triculosa*	
Berberis thunbergii ‘Midruzam’ Midnight Ruby™	*Berberis verruculosa*	
Berberis thunbergii ‘Mimi’		
Berberis thunbergii minor		
Berberis thunbergii ‘Monlers’		
Berberis thunbergii ‘Monomb’		
Berberis thunbergii ‘Monry’		

Table 3-16 List of Designated Black Stem Rust Resistant *Berberis (Mahoberberis, Mahonia)* Species and Varieties (from 7 CFR 301.38) (continued)

Black stem rust resistant *Berberis* species and varieties		
Mahonia ‘Bokasio’ Sioux		
Mahonia ‘Bokrafoot’ Blackfoot		
Mahonia dictyota		
Mahonia eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF)		
Mahonia fortunei		
Mahonia ‘Golden Abundance’		
Mahonia japonica		
Mahonia japonica × *Mahonia lomariifolia* ‘Charity’		
Mahonia lomarifolia		
Mahonia media Marvel (PPAF)		
Mahonia nervosa		
Mahonia pinnata		
Mahonia pinnata ‘Ken Hartman’		
Mahonia piperiana		
Mahonia pumila		
Mahonia repens		
Mahonia × *media* ‘Charity’		
Mahonia × *media* ‘Lionel Fortescue’		
Mahonia × *media* ‘Winter Sun’		

Buxus spp.

Buxus spp. (boxwood) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **except** Canada.

Buxus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States per Federal Order DA-2020-07.

Buxus spp. from Canada

When imported from Canada, *Buxus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced in a facility or area officially recognized by CFIA as free of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*); or

The shipment has been officially inspected and found to be free of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*).

Buxus spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada that arrive into the United States **without** the required phytosanitary certificate and A.D. will be prohibited entry.

Capsicum spp.

Capsicum spp. (pepper) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Capsicum spp. (pepper) plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Capsicum spp. seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and to prevent the entry of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato seeds imported into the United States per Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.

Continue to Capsicum spp. from Canada, Capsicum spp. Seeds, and Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada.

Capsicum spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (**one** of the following):

The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Continue to Capsicum spp. Seeds and Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada.

Capsicum spp. Seeds

Capsicum spp. (pepper) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV).
2. Six pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):

   The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids:

   The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States, including Obscured Seeds.

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada

Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada

All shipments of *Capsicum* spp. seeds from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (**one** of the following):

   The *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

   AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids (**one** of the following):

   The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber

viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Capsicum* spp. seeds from all countries entering the United States.

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* due to specific requirements for entry.

Chaenomeles spp.

Imported *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Chaenomeles spp. are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- Diversity of diseases, including but **not** limited following:
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for Chaenomeles spp. from Canada and Chaenomeles spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

Chaenomeles spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet **all** of the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements; see Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada.
2. Be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
      - ⇨ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
      - ⇨ *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
      - ⇨ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
      - ⇨ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
      - ⇨ Quince sooty ringspot agent
      - ⇨ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
      - ⇨ Quince stunt agent

      The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
      OR

   B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada, may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Chaenomeles* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

If *Chaenomeles* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **lack** any of the above requirements, then prohibit entry.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

Chaenomeles spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Chaenomeles* spp. (flowering quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** include **all** of the following:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant
- Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Chaenomeles* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Chaenomeles*. and *Cydonia* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Chaenomeles* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.

Chrysanthemum spp.

Imported *Chrysanthemum* spp. (chrysanthemum) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

Chrysanthemum spp. (**except** seeds) are regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

Chrysanthemum spp. (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

> "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation."

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Chrysanthemum* spp. from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Chrysanthemum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) above **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information on Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements.

Cocos spp.

Imported *Cocos* spp. (coconut) plants for planting are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

Cocos nucifera

Cocos nucifera (coconut) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from all countries to prevent the entry of a diversity of diseases and pests, including but **not** limited to cadang-cadang disease, lethal yellowing disease, and red palm weevil.

Continue to specific requirements for Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica and Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica.

Cocos nucifera Seeds

Cocos nucifera seeds for planting are prohibited from all countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica.

Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica

Cocos nucifera seeds from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> "The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Costa Rica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F_1 hybrid, Malayan Dwarf × Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock."

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Costa Rica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica

Cocos nucifera seeds from Jamaica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> "The seeds were found by the plant protection service of the country where grown (Jamaica) to be of Malayan dwarf variety or Maypan variety (=F_1 hybrid, Malayan Dwarf ×Panama Tall), which are resistant to lethal yellowing disease, based on visual examination of the parent stock."

If *Cocos nucifera* seeds from Jamaica **lack** the additional declaration or are **other than** Malayan dwarf or Maypan varieties, then prohibit entry.

See the Seeds Not for Planting Manual to regulate coconut seed **without** husk or **without** milk in accordance with 7 CFR 319.56-11.

Crocosmia spp.

Imported *Crocosmia* spp. (montebretia) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of) Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Losotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Continue to specific requirements for Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal; Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg; Crocosmia spp. from Spain; and Postentry Quarantine.

Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal

Crocosmia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg

Crocosmia spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that, "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

Crocosmia spp. from Spain

Crocosmia spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) are admissible from Spain if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

> "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds and bulbs) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Crocosmia* spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Losotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if the plants meet the additional declaration requirements listed under Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg. If from Luxembourg and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocosmia* **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Crocosmia spp. from Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements listed under Crocosmia spp. from Spain. If from Spain and **lacks** the required additional declaration, then *Crocosmia* **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Cycadaceae

Imported Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and must have a CITES permit or certificate issued by the country of origin and when engaged in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES plants, an APHIS-issued *Protected Plant Permit* unless noted otherwise.

Most Cycadaceae family plants for planting are regulated as CITES Appendix II, #4 applies to all propagules **except** seeds.

Cycas beddomei is regulated as CITES Appendix I; applies to all propagules.

See individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting and Chapter 9, Protected Plants.

Cydonia spp.

Imported *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Cydonia spp. are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Diversity of diseases including but **not** limited to the following:
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
  - Quince stunt agent

Continue to specific requirements for Cydonia spp. from Canada and Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

Cydonia spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** be as follows:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) requirements. (See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions.)
2. Be accompanied (at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival), by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   A. Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
      - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
      - *Gymnosporangium asiaticum* (rust)
      - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)

- ⇨ Pear blister canker apscaviroid
- ⇨ Quince sooty ringspot agent
- ⇨ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)
- ⇨ Quince stunt agent

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens. (Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.)

OR

B. If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[List pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Cydonia* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant and nucleic acid probes.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If the *Cydonia* spp. (quince) plants for planting contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include **all** of the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Cydonia* spp. as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Cydonia* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Cydonia* spp.

Dianthus spp.

Imported *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under General Restrictions from all countries, and then **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception to the postentry requirement is for *Dianthus* from Great Britain and the Netherlands when meeting the specific requirements listed Dianthus spp. from Great Britain and Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands below.

Dianthus spp. from Great Britain

Dianthus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in Great Britain and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Great Britain to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation "streak" virus, and carnation "fleck" virus.

The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedure authorized by APHIS for *Dianthus* spp. is mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Dianthus.*

If *Dianthus* spp. from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales) **lacks** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then the plants **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands

Dianthus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States be as follows:

> Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (for **exemption** from postentry quarantine), stating, "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery in the Netherlands and found by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands to be free from *Phialophora cinerescens*, carnation etched ring virus, carnation "streak" virus, and carnation "fleck" virus."
>
> The determination by the NPPO that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination of the parent stock of the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery where the parent stock and the plants for importation and were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation, and based on indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures for *Dianthus* are electron microscopy, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant or serology for *Dianthus*.

If *Dianthus* spp. from the Netherlands **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

Dianthus spp. (carnation, Sweet William) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada.

The exception is *Dianthus* spp. plants from Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales) and the Netherlands that **lack** the required phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information about Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements.

Dracaena spp.

Imported *Dracaena* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited from Costa Rica into the United States unless meeting the requirements listed under Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program. See Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings below for restrictions or exceptions.

Dracaena spp. from all other countries **must** meet the requirements under General Restrictions.

Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings

Dracaena spp. cane cuttings with leaves, roots, or shoots are regulated as entire plants. See Table 3-17 when from Costa Rica; from all other countries see Table 2-1.

See Table 2-2 to regulate *Dracaena* spp. cane cuttings from **all** countries including Costa Rica. *Dracaena* cane cuttings with **no** leaves, **no** roots, **no** shoots that are 1,830 mm (approximately 6 feet or less) in length and 102 mm (approximately 4 inches or less) in diameter from all countries including Costa Rica are admissible into all U.S. States and territories and are **not** required to be from an approved facility.

Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica are regulated to prevent the plant pests *Ancistrocercus circumdatus, Caldwelliola reservata, Chaetanaphothrips signipennis, Coccus viridis, Diplosolenodes occidentalis, Erioloides consobrinus, Neoconocephalus affinis, Oncometopia clarior, Ovachlamys fulgens, Palliferra costaricensis, Planococcus minor, Pseudococcus landoi, Sarasinula plebeia, Succinea costaricana,* and *Xylosandrus morigerus* from entering the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program, Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica, and Dracaena spp. Cane Cuttings, and the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program

Dracaena spp. plants from Costa Rica may **only** be imported into the continental United States when meeting the following requirements:

- *Dracaena* spp. plants from Costa Rica imported into the continental United States may **not** exceed 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the soil line (or top of the rooting zone for plants produced by air layering) to the farthest terminal growing point;

- National plant protection organization (NPPO) of Costa Rica **must** provide a bilateral workplan to APHIS that details the activities that the NPPO of Costa Rica will, subject to APHIS' approval of the workplan, carry out to meet the requirements of the Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program;
- Each consignment of *Dracaena* spp. from Costa Rica **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with additional declaration stating:

  Plants in the consignment have been produced, packed, stored, and exported in accordance with the requirements of the Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Programand the bilateral workplan. The consignment has been inspected and found free of quarantine pests.
- Persons in Costa Rica who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica; and
  - Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Costa Rica whereby the persons agree to participate in and follow the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.
- Production, packing, and export facilities **must** be approved and registered by the NPPO of Costa Rica. Registered packing and export facilities may **only** accept plants from registered production facilities where plants are grown in compliance with the requirements of this Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program and the bilateral workplan.
- NPPO of Costa Rica will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered facilities at least annually and when changes occur; (see list of Approved Dracaena Facilities)
- Participants and personnel at approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be trained in the requirements of the Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program and the bilateral workplan and in recognizing the quarantine listed
  - Training records **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request
- Participants **must** establish a pest management program for all approved production, packing, and export facilities, as follows:
  - Pest management programs **must** include field or facility scouting, monitoring, and control of target pests, and **must** be monitored and approved by the NPPO of Costa Rica;
  - APHIS may visit sites to inspect and monitor the pest management program;

- ❖ Each approved facility **must** have a trained, dedicated person to supervise the pest management program; and
- ❖ Records of pest management activities **must** be maintained and made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS upon request;

- ◆ Sanitation measures **must** be maintained at approved production, packing, and export facilities
  - ❖ Fallen or discarded plant material and debris, or plants with pests **must** be removed and **must not** be included in field containers brought from production to packing facilities for export;
  - ❖ Packing facilities **must** be free of sand, soil, earth, and plant pests, and phytosanitary practices adequate to exclude pests **must** be employed; and
  - ❖ Equipment, materials, and tools **must** be sanitized to avoid spreading pests or to prevent recontamination.
- ◆ Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Costa Rica will include, but may **not** be limited to, the following:
  - ❖ Approved production, packing, and export facilities **must** be inspected by dedicated trained personnel at the approved facilities at least once weekly, and by the NPPO of Costa Rica at least once monthly;
  - ❖ Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be approved by APHIS and inspected by the NPPO of Costa Rica to ensure that they **do not** introduce pests of concern to the plants;
  - ❖ Inspection dates and results **must** be recorded and made available to APHIS upon request;
- ◆ Participants **must** establish a traceability system approved and audited by the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS
  - ❖ Identity and origin of the *Dracaena* spp. plants **must** be maintained from the production unit through the packing and export facilities and to the port of entry in the United States.

Recordkeeping

Participants **must** maintain records of program activities, including corrective measures, for a minimum of 3 years. Records **must** be made available to the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS on request.

Ineligibility for Participation

Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Dracaena* spp. plants and their production sites or packing or export facilities will lose approved status if:

- Live pests are found in a production site;
- Live pests are found in a shipment of plants; or
- Persons who produce, pack, or ship *Dracaena* spp. plants and violate the requirements set out in this section or required under the export program established by the NPPO of Costa Rica.

Reinstatement

A person who produces, packs, or ships *Dracaena* spp. plants may be reinstated, and that person's production sites or packing or export facilities may regain approved status by requesting reapproval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the person. Reapproval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO of Costa Rica and APHIS.

Trust fund

The Government of Costa Rica **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season. The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica Program. These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this section and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services.

The Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS. If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed. After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Costa Rica or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

Dracaena spp. Size and Age Restrictions for Entire Plants from Costa Rica

Table 3-17 Size and Age Restrictions for *Dracaena* spp. Entire (Whole) Plants Imported as Plants for Planting from Costa Rica

If the entire Dracaena spp. plants are from:	And are from:	And:	And:	Then:
Costa Rica	Approved facility authorized to export Dracaena spp. from Costa Rica to U.S.	Plants were produced by air layers	**Exceeds** 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point	PROHIBIT ENTRY
			Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or **less** in length from the top of the rooting zone to the farthest terminal growing point	REGULATE as within size limitations
		Plants were produced by **other than** air layering	**Exceeds** 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point	REFUSE ENTRY
			Is 1,371.6 mm (approximately 54 inches) or **less** in length from the top of the soil line to the farthest terminal growing point	REGULATE as within size limitations
	Other than an approved facility	→	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
Other than Costa Rica	→	→	→	SEE Table 2-1

Euonymus spp.

Euonymus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Europe (British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Geographical countries in Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales).

Euonymus spp. (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) into the United States and its territories, per Federal Order DA-2020-07.

Euonymus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** postentry quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and Japan and NAPPRA.

Euonymus spp. from Canada

When imported from Canada, *Euonymus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) shipments **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

> The plants have been produced in a facility or area officially recognized by CFIA as free of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*); or
>
> The shipment has been officially inspected and found to be free of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*).

Euonymus spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada that arrive into the United States **without** the required phytosanitary certificate and A.D will be prohibited entry.

Postentry Quarantine

Euonymus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **other than** Canada, Japan, and those listed as NAPPRA above.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Fagus spp.

Imported *Fagus* spp. (beech) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

Fagus spp. from Canada

Fagus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada

Fagus spp. from the Netherlands

Fagus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are regulated for the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7).

Fagus sylvatica from the Netherlands

Fagus sylvatica (beech) from the Netherlands is regulated for the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7).
2. Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) (see Table 3-12).

Fragaria spp.

Imported *Fragaria* spp. (strawberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and Israel.

Continue to specific requirements for Fragaria spp. from Israel below.

Fragaria spp. from Israel

Fragaria spp. plants for planting (except seeds) from Israel **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

> "The parent stock was found free of red stele disease pathogen as well as any other damaging strawberry pathogens, based on visual inspection and indexing."

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Fragaria* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Fragaria* and nucleic acid probes.

If Fragaria spp. from Israel **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fragaria spp. from Israel **must** also meet the requirements of the Spodoptera Exclusion Program.

Fraxinus spp.

Imported *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** for emerald ash borer (EAB) free areas in Canada.

See specific requirements for Fraxinus spp. from Canada.

Gladiolus spp.

Imported *Gladiolus* spp. (gladiolus) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Losotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are **not** authorized (are prohibited) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for importation of Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg, Gladiolus spp. from Mexico, and Gladiolus spp. from Spain.

Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration, stating that:

> "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declaration above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Gladiolus spp. from Mexico

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting including bulbs (**except** seeds) from Mexico **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Sanidad Vegetal with the following additional declaration:

> "The *Gladiolus* spp. in this shipment have been inspected and found free of *Uromyces transversalis*."

If *Gladiolus* spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **lack** the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Gladiolus from Mexico **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Gladiolus spp. from Spain

Gladiolus spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with all of the following additional declarations stating that:

> "The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days.The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust."

If *Gladiolus* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

Gladiolus spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter under postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe), Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal and Uruguay.

Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements above. If from Luxembourg and Spain and **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

Gladiolus spp. from Mexico (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine when meeting the additional declaration requirements above.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Gossypium spp.

Gossypium spp. (cotton) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

Gossypium spp. seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival by an import permit for cotton seed for planting. Seeds **must** be smooth and **not** fuzzy. If lint adheres, then require treatment T203-f1, T203-f2, T203-f3, or T203-f4.

Gossypium seeds for planting accompanied by an import permit **do not** need to be forwarded to a plant inspection station and may be inspected by CBP. See Exceptions to Movement from CBP Port of Entry to Plant Inspection Station Requirement.

Gossypium seeds are Federal Seed Act Agriculture seeds. See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

Guizotia abyssinica Seeds

Imported *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger, ramtil) seeds for planting from all countries require a devitalization treatment to prevent the entry of *Cuscuta* spp. and other noxious weeds into the United States. (See 7 CFR 360.200 Designation of Noxious Weeds.) All plant parts **other than** seed are enterable when meeting requirements under General Restrictions.

Guizotia abyssinica seeds that are treated prior to shipment to the United States **must** be treated at a facility that is approved by APHIS and that operates in compliance with a written agreement between the treatment facility owner and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country. The treatment facility owner agrees to comply with the provisions of the written agreement and allows inspectors and representatives of the plant protection service of the exporting country access to the treatment facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the regulations.

When treated at an APHIS approved treatment facility outside the U.S., then the shipment **must** be accompanied by an additional declaration that states, "The consignment of *Guizotia abyssinica* has been treated in accordance with 7 CFR part 305."

Seeds that are treated within the United States **must** be treated at the time of importation into the United States as a condition of entry.

See Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry, Plants for Planting from Israel and the plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Hibiscus spp.

Hibiscus spp. (kenaf) plants for planting are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada, Denmark, and France.

Continue to specific import requirements for Hibiscus spp. from Canada, Hibiscus spp. from Denmark, Hibiscus spp. from France, Hibiscus spp. Seeds, and the individual plant taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting.

Hibiscus spp. from Canada

Hibiscus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4.

Hibiscus spp. from Denmark

Hibiscus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Denmark are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-7. When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

Hibiscus spp. from France

Hibiscus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from France are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-7. When meeting all other requirements for entry, then *Hibiscus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

Hibiscus spp. Seeds

All *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds are regulated for pink bollworm. All *Hibiscus* spp. seeds (**except** *Hibiscus cannabinus* from Mexico), require treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3.

If *Hibiscus cannabinus* seeds are from Mexico, then continue to Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico.

Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico

Hibiscus cannabinus seeds from Mexico imported into pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas of Arizona (entire State), California (Fresno County, Imperial County, Inyo County, Kern County, Kings County, Los Angeles County, Madera County, Merced County, Orange County, Riverside County, San Bernardino County, San Diego County, Tulane County), New Mexico (entire State), and Texas (entire State) **do not** require treatment.

Hibiscus cannabinus seeds from Mexico destined to **other than** pink bollworm infested areas or suppressive areas listed above require treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3.

Hibiscus cannabinus seeds from **other than** Mexico require treatment T203-g-1 or T-203 g-3.

Howea spp.

Imported *Howea* spp. (sentry palm) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Australia and New Zealand.

Continue to specific restrictions for Howea spp. from Australia and Howea spp. from New Zealand.

Howea spp. from Australia

Howea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

> The plants are free of the lethal yellow pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from Australia **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

Howea spp. from New Zealand

Howea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin with the following additional declaration stating:

> The plants are free of the lethal yellowing pathogen and the cadang-cadang pathogen as well as any other damaging palm pathogens, based on visual inspection.

If *Howea* spp. (**except** seeds) from New Zealand **lacks** the phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration above, then prohibit entry.

Hydrangea spp.

Hydrangea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Japan.

See specific requirements for Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada.

Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada

Hydrangea spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) may be re-exported from Canada if the plants are as follows:

- Originated in a country **other than** Japan and were grown in Canada under Postentry Quarantine Program;
- Accompanied by a copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin; and
- Accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating:

  "The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS."

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea effective April 25, 2011

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) re-exported to the U.S. from Canada with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Plants originating in Canada and exported into the U.S. are **not** subject to postentry quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Hydrangea* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that meet all other import requirements **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada and Japan.

If **not** meeting all of the above requirements, then Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada (**except** seeds) with a country of origin **other than** Japan **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program for Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements on page 5-27.

Ilex spp.

Ilex spp. (holly) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Ilex spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada are regulated to prevent the entry of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth) per Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020.

Ilex spp. from Canada

When imported from Canada, *Ilex* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) certifying that the plants in the shipment fulfill the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories:

The plants have been produced in a facility or area officially recognized by CFIA as free of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*); or

The shipment has been officially inspected and found free of box tree moth (*Cydalima perspectalis*).

Ilex spp. plants for planting shipments imported from Canada that arrive into the United States **without** the required phytosanitary certificate and A.D. will be prohibited entry.

Leucanthemella serotina

Imported *Leucanthemella serotina* (autumn oxeye, giant daisy, moon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

Leucanthemella serotina is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

Leucanthemella serotina from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

> "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for

importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation."

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Leucanthemella serotina* from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other requirements for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Leucanthemella serotina* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) above **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements.

Malus spp.

Imported *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, and the Netherlands.

Malus spp. is regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
  - Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
  - Apple green crinkle agent
  - Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
  - Apple proliferation phytoplasma
  - Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
  - Apple scar skin apscaviroid
  - *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

Continue to specific requirements for Malus spp. from Belgium, Malus spp. from Canada, Malus spp. from France, Malus spp. from Germany, Malus spp. from Netherlands, Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon, and the plant taxon in Lists of Plants for Planting.

Malus spp. from Belgium

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Belgium **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Belgium and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Belgium to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in Belgium may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Belgium, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

Malus spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

     OR
   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

Malus spp. from France

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from France **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in France and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of France to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in France may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from France **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from France, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

Malus spp. from Germany

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Germany **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Germany and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Germany to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in Germany may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Germany **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from Germany, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

Malus spp. from Netherlands

Malus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4) requirements.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens
     - ➪ Apple chat fruit agent (apple small fruit)
     - ➪ Apple dimple fruit apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple green crinkle agent
     - ➪ Apple fruit crinkle apscaviroid
     - ➪ Apple proliferation phytoplasma
     - ➪ Apple ringspot agent (apple Henderson spot agent, apple thumb mark, thumb mark)
     - ➪ Apple scar skin apscaviroid
     - ➪ *Diaporthe mali* (leaf, branch, and fruit fungus)
     - ➪ *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch, and fruit disease)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

   OR

   - ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the country in which the plants were grown, then an additional declaration that the pathogens *[list pathogens]* **do not** occur in the Netherlands may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Malus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

3. If the plant contains more than one plant part from a different taxon, then see Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon.
4. When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine.

When imported from the Netherlands, *Malus* spp. is subject to seasonal sampling. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus.

Malus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Malus* spp. (apple, crabapple) plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the plants **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Pyrus* spp. as its rootstock and *Malus* spp. as the scion. The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Pyrus* and *Malus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Pyrus* spp. and *Malus* spp.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all conditions for entry, *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds) from Belgium, France, Germany, and the Netherlands **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Mangifera spp.

Imported *Mangifera* spp. (mango) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

Mangifera spp. Seeds

Mangifera spp. seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Mangifera spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the introduction and establishment of *Sternochetus mangiferae* (mango seed weevil) in the United States.

Continue to specific requirements for Mangifera indica Seeds below.

Mangifera indica Seeds

Mangifera indica seeds are prohibited from all countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015.

Continue to Table 3-18, Mangifera spp. Plants for Planting.

Table 3-18 *Mangifera* spp. Plants for Planting

If:	And is:	And from:	And imported into:	Then:
Mangifera spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds)	→	All countries	→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Mangifera spp. seeds	*Mangifera indica*	All countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands	INSPECT and RELEASE if meets all other conditions for entry
			Other than Guam, Hawaii, Northern Mariana Islands	PROHIBIT ENTRY Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015
	Other than *Mangifera indica*	All countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY

Nipponanthemum nipponicum

Imported *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* (Nippon daisy) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia).

Nipponanthemum nipponicum is regulated for Chrysanthemum white rust caused by the fungus *Puccinia horiana*.

Nipponanthemum nipponicum (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** those listed as NAPPRA above, **must** at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival in the United States be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that **must** contain an additional declaration stating:

> "The plants were grown in a greenhouse nursery and found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which the plants were grown to be free of white rust of chrysanthemum (caused by the rust fungus *Puccinia horiana*) based on visual examination of parent stock, the plants for importation, and the greenhouse nursery in which the plants for importation and the parent stock were grown, once a month for 4 consecutive months immediately prior to importation."

If the phytosanitary certificate **does not** have the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

The exception is for *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* from Canada entering under and meeting United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) conditions for entry, then the additional declaration is **not** required.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry and accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with the required additional declaration, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements.

Pelargonium spp.

Imported *Pelargonium* spp. (geranium) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada, Canary Islands, Israel and any country or area and facility on the APHIS Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities list that meets the conditions for Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur.

Pelargonium spp. (geranium) plants (**except** seeds) from all countries are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt), into the United States.

Pelargonium spp. plants from the Canary Islands are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa)*, and *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the United States.

NOTICE

Pelargonium spp. are **not** *Geranium* spp. A common name for both species is geranium. **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. is regulated as a host of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

Pelargonium spp. from Canada

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet **one** of the following requirements:

- Be imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP)
  or
- Meet the requirements of Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur

Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Canary Islands **must** meet **both** of the following requirements:

- Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program
- Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

Pelargonium spp. from Israel

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Israel **must** meet the requirements of Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur.

Pelargonium spp. from All Countries Other than Canada, Canary Islands, and Israel

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from all countries **other than** Canada **must** meet the requirements for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2):

- Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur
  - Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area (there are **no** established pest free areas for *Pelargonium* spp. at this time)
    or
  - Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program

Pelargonium spp. from the Canary Islands **must** meet **all** the requirements of the *Pelargonium* from Canary Islands Program listed below:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations stating:
  - Plants were produced in a Spanish (Canary Island) Approved Pelargonium Facilities production site;
  - Production site is operated by a grower participating in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Spain; and
  - Plants were grown under conditions specified by APHIS as described under the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program to prevent infestation with *Helicoverpa armigera, Chrysodeixis chalcites,* and *Syngrapha circumflexa (*syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa)*.
- Persons in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export to the United States **must**:
  - Be registered and approved by the NPPO of Spain
  - Enter into an agreement with the NPPO of Spain whereby the producer agrees to participate in and follow the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the national plant protection organization of Spain

- Growers in the Canary Islands who produce *Pelargonium* spp. plants for export to the United States **must** meet the following requirements for inclusion in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants for planting established by the NPPO of Spain:
  - *Pelargonium* spp. plants destined for export to the United States **must** be produced in a production site devoted **solely** to production of such plants;
  - Production sites in which such plants are produced **must** be registered with the NPPO of Spain;
  - Such production sites **must** employ safeguards agreed on by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain, including, but **not** limited to, prescribed mesh screen size (if the production site is a screenhouse) and automatically closing doors to ensure the exclusion of *Helicoverpa armigera;*
  - Each production site in which plants destined for export to the United States are grown **must** have at least one blacklight trap for one (1) year following any of these events:
    - Construction of the production site
    - Entry of the production site into the approved plants export program;
    - Replacement of the covering of the production site; or
    - Detection and repair of a break or tear in the plastic or screening in the production site.
- Inspections undertaken in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain will include, but may **not** be limited to the following:
  - NPPO of Spain will inspect the plants and the production site during the growing season and during packing;
  - Packing materials and shipping containers for the plants **must** be inspected and approved by APHIS to ensure that they **do no**t introduce pests of concern to the plants;
  - Either APHIS or the NPPO of Spain will inspect the production site of the plants to ensure that they meet standards of sanitation agreed upon by APHIS and the NPPO of Spain;
  - Inspectors from both APHIS and the NPPO of Spain will have access to the production site as necessary to ensure that growers are employing the proper safeguards against infestation of *Helicoverpa armigera*, *Chrysodeixis chalcites*, and *Syngraphacircumflexa* and that those safeguards are correctly implemented;
  - NPPO of Spain will provide APHIS with access to the list of registered and approved growers at least annually

- Growers will be ineligible for participation in the export program for *Pelargonium* spp. plants established by the NPPO of Spain and their production sites will lose approved status if any of the following occur:
  - Live S*yngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*) or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a production site;
  - Live *Syngrapha circumflexa* (syn. *Cornutiplusia circumflexa*), or any other moth of the family Noctuidae are found in a shipment of plants;
  - Growers violate the requirements set out in this Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program and by the export program established by the NPPO of Spain
- Reinstatement
  - Grower may be reinstated and the grower's production sites may regain approved status by requesting re-approval and submitting a detailed report describing the corrective actions taken by the grower
  - Re-approval will **only** be granted upon concurrence from the NPPO and APHIS
- Termination
  - APHIS may terminate the entire program if there are repeated violations of procedural or biological requirements
- Trust Fund
  The Government of Spain **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season as follows:
  - Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program;
  - Costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in the Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
  - Government of Spain or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
  - If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the Government of Spain or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and

- ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the Government of Spain or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Canary Islands are regulated for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2. Continue to Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur.

Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** meet the requirements under the **one** of the following:

- ◆ Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur
  or
- ◆ Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur

Pelargonium spp. from a Country Where Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Is Not Known to Occur

Ralstonia solanacearum race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is **not** known to occur in Canada and Israel.

Pelargonium spp. from Canada and Israel and **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that states, "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in *[country or area of origin]*."

If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration and **not** imported under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP), then prohibit entry.

Pelargonium spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur

Pelargonium spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the U.S. from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur (all countries **except** Canada and Israel) **must** be from **one** of the following:

- Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area
  or
- Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

Pelargonium spp. from an Established Pest Free Area

Pelargonium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from an established *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 pest free area **must** be as follows:

- Be exported from an established pest free area and **must** be in accordance with International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures (ISPM), Publication No. 4, "Requirements for the Establishment of Pest Free Areas"

NOTICE

At this time, there are **no** established pest free areas for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

and

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants are produced with an additional declaration that states, "These plants are from an area that is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2.

Pelargonium spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Pelargonium* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral work plan established with APHIS to export *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur and is **not** from an established pest free area.

The plants produced under the bilateral work plan **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, "These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the Pelargonium spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*";
- Be from an APHIS approved *Pelargonium* spp. facility authorized to export *Pelargonium* spp. to the United States (see Approved Pelargonium spp. Facilities);

- Production site (approved facilities) where the *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO
  - Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - **Only** *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export;
    - Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO; and
    - All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS;
  - Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
  - Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
  - Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;
  - Greenhouses on the production site and the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
  - All equipment that comes in contact with *Pelargonium* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
  - Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
  - Growing media for *Pelargonium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - Growing media and containers for *Pelargonium* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and the plants **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see Approved Growing Media);

- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in *Pelargonium* spp.plants in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;
- ❖ Water used in maintenance of the plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - ⇨ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;
  - ⇨ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used;
- ❖ Plants of *Pelargonium* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Plants **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;
- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be **ineligible** to export *Pelargonium* spp. plants to the United States;

◆ Reinstatement

- ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a reinspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;

◆ Trust fund agreement

- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution of this program;

- ⇨ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;

- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed; and
- ❖ After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

See the list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities.

Pinus spp.

Imported *Pinus* spp. (pine) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada; Korea, Republic of (South Korea); and **other than** 2- and 3-leaved *Pinus* from Japan.

Pinus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- *Cronartium flaccidium* rust causing serious stunting of pines
- *Tomicus piniperda* (pine shoot beetle)

Continue to specific restrictions for Pinus spp. from Canada, Pinus spp. from Japan, Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea), and Postentry Quarantine.

Pinus spp. from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States **only** if it meets the following requirements, as well as all other applicable requirements, to prevent the introduction of pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*. *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS PPQ.

Pinus spp. from Noninfested Canadian Provinces to All Areas of U.S.

When from noninfested Canadian Provinces to all areas of the United States. restricted *Pinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that originated in and were moved **only** through Canadian Provinces that are **not** considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*, as determined by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), may be imported into any area of the United States **only** if as follows:

- *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS-PPQ (see Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit for more information)
- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies the following:
  - Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through if different from the Province of origin; and

- ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plant or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container

- ◆ If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants are shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by the pine shoot beetle.

Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. Infested Areas

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. infested areas, then restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*, as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for and will be moved **only** through areas in the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle as provided in 7 CFR 301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection that specifies:
  - ❖ Canadian Province where the plants for planting (**except** seeds) originated;
  - ❖ If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through, if different from the Province of origin; and
  - ❖ U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- ◆ *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by APHIS (see Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information).

Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Canadian Provinces to or Through U.S. Noninfested Areas

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to or through U.S. noninfested areas. then the restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*, as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for or will be moved through an area in the United States that is **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies:
  - Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - If different from the Province of origin, the Province or Provinces the plants were moved through
  - Indicates in the treatment section, the restricted plants have been treated with methyl bromide to kill the pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)* in accordance with the applicable provisions of part 7 CFR 305
    or
  - In lieu of methyl bromide treatment, the phytosanitary certificate of inspection **must** contain **one** of the following additional declarations:

    "These restricted plants were grown on a plantation that has a program to control or eradicate pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)* and have been inspected and are considered to be free from pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*"
    or
    "These restricted plants originated in an area where pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)* is **not** considered to be present, as determined by the CFIA"
    or
    "These restricted plants have been 100 percent inspected and found to be free from pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*"
    or
    "Based on inspection, the restricted plants are **no** greater than 36 inches high with a bole diameter at soil level of 1 inch or less."
  - U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the

temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants **must** be shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by pine shoot beetle; and

- *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit (see Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information).

Pinus spp. from Japan

Pinus spp. two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Japan are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

Pinus spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants for planting from Japan **must** meet the requirements of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).

See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if *Pinus* spp. **other than** two-leaved and three-leaved plants from Japan meet the conditions for entry.

Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)

Pinus spp. (**except** seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** meet the requirements of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).

See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if *Pinus* spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) meet the conditions for entry.

Two-leaved and three-leaved *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Pinus* spp. **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada and Korea, Republic of (South Korea). See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1.

Poncirus spp.

All *Poncirus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) for import into the United States from all countries are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) under Rutaceae Family to prevent the introduction of citrus canker disease (*Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri*) and other citrus diseases.

Poncirus spp. Seeds

Seeds of *Poncirus* spp. and all hybrids of *Poncirus* from Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, and Zimbabwe are **not** authorized (prohibited) importation into the United States (U.S.) because of citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC).

Poncirus spp. seeds including all hybrids of this taxa from all countries **except** those listed above may be imported into the U.S. **only** if accompanied by the required phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced.

Continue to Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family.

Table 3-19 *Poncirus* spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family

If the seeds are:	And the country of origin is:	And:	Then:
◆ *Poncirus* spp. ◆ Hybrids of *Poncirus* spp.	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cub, Dominican Republic, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	→	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea); Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	1. REQUIRE treatment T203-p for citrus canker 2. INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than listed in the cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) is **not** known to occur in the country where the seed was produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the requirements above	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA); PROHIBIT ENTRY

Prunus spp.

Imported *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands.

Prunus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus
- Other injurious plant pathogens:
  - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
  - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
  - European cherry rusty mottle virus
  - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - Plum bark split trichovirus
  - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
  - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
  - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
  - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

Some *Prunus* spp. are regulated as protected plants:

- CITES *(Prunus africana)*
- Endangered Species Act (ESA) *(Prunus geniculata)*

Prunus from the Netherlands

When meeting all import requirements above, all *Prunus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands are subject to postentry quarantine and are subject to sampling requirements. See Seasonal Sampling of Malus and Prunus on page 3-16.

Plum Pox (=Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants including seeds are regulated for plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus.

Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants including seeds that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus:

- *Prunus avium*
- *Prunus cerasus*
- *Prunus effusa*
- *Prunus laurocerasus*
- *Prunus mahaleb*
- *Prunus padus*
- *Prunus sargentii*
- *Prunus serotina*
- *Prunus serrula*
- *Prunus serrulata*
- *Prunus subhirtella*
- *Prunus yedoensis*
- *Prunus virginiana*

Continue to specific restrictions for Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus and Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus.

Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. (almond, apricot, cherry, cherry laurel, English laurel, nectarine, peach, plum, prune) from Canada that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus[3] at the time of arriving at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-4).
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains either of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of *[country in which it was grown]* to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - ➪ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - ➪ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - ➪ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - ➪ European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - ➪ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - ➪ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ➪ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ➪ Plum bark split trichovirus
     - ➪ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - ➪ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - ➪ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - ➪ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the

3 *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then see Table 3-11.
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) that contains **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus [4] at the time of arrival at the first port of entry in the United States, **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) (see Table 3-7) conditions for entry.
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains **either** of the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of *[country in which it was grown]* to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - ⇨ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - ⇨ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - ⇨ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - ⇨ European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - ⇨ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - ⇨ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ⇨ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ⇨ Plum bark split trichovirus
     - ⇨ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - ⇨ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - ⇨ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - ⇨ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

     The determination by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

4 *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus.

or

- ❖ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in the Netherlands, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[list pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in *[country in which the plants were grown]* may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. If *Prunus laurocerasus*, then meet Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) requirements; see Table 3-11.
4. If the plant contains **more than** one plant part from a different taxon (e.g., budded or grafted) and is from Canada, then see Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from Canada.

Prunus spp. Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon and from the Netherlands

If *Prunus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus[5] from the Netherlands and contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant.

Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Prunus cerasus* as its rootstock and *Prunus avium* as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Prunus cerasus* and *Prunus avium* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both plants.

5 *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana* are **not** susceptible to Sharka (Plum Pox) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from Canada that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (*Prunus* **other than** those that are **not** susceptible[6]) **must** meet all of the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions for entry (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains the following additional declarations:
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens:
     - Apricot pseudo chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - *Monilinia polystroma*
     - Plum bark split trichovirus
     - Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
     - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains
     - Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
     - *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus); and
   - Additional declaration that the plants were grown in an area that has been surveyed and found free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus according to a surveying protocol mutually agreed upon by APHIS and the national plant protection organization of Canada.

6 *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium, P. cerasus, P. effusa, P. laurocerasus, P. mahaleb, P. padus, P. sargentii, P. serotina, P. serrula, P. serrulata, P. subhirtella, P. yedoensis, and P. virginiana.*

The determination by the national plant protection organization of Canada that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plant and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
or

- Additional declaration by the national plant protection organization of Canada that a pathogen **does not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock for that pathogen and inspection of the nursery.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

3. *Prunus* spp. plants for planting from Canada require an import permit.

Prunus spp. from Canada With a Plant Part from a Third Country

If any part of the *Prunus* spp. plant is from Canada, but was first imported into Canada from the Netherlands, then that plant **must** meet the entry requirements as if the plant had been directly imported into the United States from the Netherlands. See Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus and Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus.

EXAMPLE If a plant part from another country (Netherlands) is grafted onto a *Prunus* plant from Canada, then the entire plant **must** meet the import requirements of the other country (Netherlands).

Prunus spp. imported into Canada from a third country **other than** the Netherlands is **prohibited** entry into the U.S.

Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Prunus spp. plant parts (**except** budwood and seeds) of Plum Pox Potyvirus (PPV) susceptible species from the Netherlands are prohibited entry.

Only budwood of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox potyvirus (PPV) from the Netherlands meeting all requirements may enter the U.S.

Budwood of *Prunus* spp. from the Netherlands that are susceptible to plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus (Prunus **other than** those **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus[7]) and grown in the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

1. Meet Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions for entry; see Table 3-4.
2. Be imported into the United States **only** if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
   - ❖ Additional declaration that the original parent stock (nuclear stock) was grown in a nursery in the Netherlands and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the Netherlands to be free of the following pathogens by the appropriate national fruit tree certification program:
     - ⇨ Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
     - ⇨ Arabis mosaic nepovirus and its strains
     - ⇨ Cherry leaf roll nepovirus (Elm mosaic virus, golden elderberry virus)
     - ⇨ European cherry rusty mottle virus
     - ⇨ European stone fruit yellows phytoplasma (apricot chlorotic leaf roll agent)
     - ⇨ *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
     - ⇨ *Monilinia polystroma*
     - ⇨ Plum bark split trichovirus
     - ⇨ Plum pox (Sharka) potyvirus and its strains
     - ⇨ Raspberry ringspot nepovirus (European cherry rasp leaf) and its strains
     - ⇨ Tomato blackring nepovirus (Myrobalan latent ringspot, peach shoot stunting) and its strains

7 *Prunus* that are **not** susceptible to plum pox potyvirus: *Prunus avium, Prunus cerasus, Prunus effusa, Prunus laurocerasus, Prunus mahaleb, Prunus padus, Prunus sargentii, Prunus serotina, Prunus serrula, Prunus serrulata, Prunus subhirtella, Prunus yedoensis, and Prunus virginiana.*

- ⇨ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus (Peach willow leaf rosette, Court noue) and its strains
- ⇨ *Valsa mali* (Branch canker fungus)

The **original** parent stock from which the budwood is taken **must** be produced within a secure, enclosed, APHIS-approved pest-exclusionary facility within a national plant protection organization operated or approved nuclear stock program where the parent stock is maintained in a pathogen-free state. See the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities.

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. are electron microscopy, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

3. If *Prunus lusitanica*, then **must** meet Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) requirements; see Table 3-11.

Continue to Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus Facilities.

Table 3-20 *Prunus* spp. Plants (except Seeds)

If *Prunus* spp.	And country of origin is:	And:	Then:
Is **not** susceptible to plum pox virus ◆ *Prunus avium* ◆ *Prunus cerasus* ◆ *Prunus effusa* ◆ *Prunus laurocerasus* ◆ *Prunus mahaleb* ◆ *Prunus padus* ◆ *Prunus sargentii* ◆ *Prunus serotina* ◆ *Prunus serrula* ◆ *Prunus serrulata* ◆ *Prunus subhirtella* ◆ *Prunus yedoensis* ◆ *Prunus virginiana*	Canada	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see Prunus spp. from Canada Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus)	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Netherlands	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declarations (see Prunus spp. from Netherlands Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus)	SEE Table 3-8 to regulate for ALB/CLB
		Lacks the phytosanitary certificate or additional declarations	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
Is susceptible to plum pox virus (*Prunus* spp. **other than** listed above)	Canada	→	SEE Prunus spp. from Canada Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus
	Netherlands	Is budwood [1]	SEE Prunus spp. from the Netherlands Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus and the list of Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities
		Is **other than** budwood	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Other than from Canada or Netherlands	→	Is **not** authorized; PROHIBIT ENTRY

1 Budwood is short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. Facilities

Prunus spp. plants for planting that are susceptible to plum pox virus and exported from APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox **must** meet all the requirements and restrictions for *Prunus* spp.

Prunus spp. from Canada **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

Prunus spp. from the Netherlands **must** be exported from an APHIS approved facility and **must** be accompanied by *PPQ Form 587, Permit to Import Plants and Plant Products*.

Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, and Great Britain (England, Scotland, and Wales) **must** be from an APHIS approved facility and be accompanied by a *PPQ Form 588, Controlled Import Permit*.

See the list of APHIS Approved Plum Pox Susceptible Prunus spp. Facilities.

Prunus spp. Seeds

Prunus spp. seeds are regulated to prevent the entry of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus.

Prunus spp. Seeds Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus

The importation of seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are susceptible to plum pox potyvirus are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from the countries of Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, and Turkey. This restriction applies to all *Prunus* seeds **other than** those listed in Table 3-21, Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus.

Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Canada

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Canada at the time of arrival at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following additional declarations:

- Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Canada, that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe

Seeds of plum pox potyvirus susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Europe are **prohibited** from Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Channel Islands, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Guernsey, Hebrides, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Italy, Jersey, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Orkney and Shetlands Islands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European portion), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales), Vatican City, and Wales (all countries in Europe and islands in the Mediterranean Sea **except** Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), Netherlands). See Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible Prunus spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands.

Seeds of Plum Pox Potyvirus Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, and the Netherlands

Seeds of susceptible plum pox potyvirus *Prunus* spp. from Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain (England, Scotland, Wales), or the Netherlands at the time of arriving at the port of first arrival **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing **both** of the following accurate additional declarations:

- Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in Belgium, France, Germany, Great Britain, or Netherlands that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus; and
- Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they are produced to be free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing.

Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Prunus* spp. include mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, serology, and electron microscopy.

Seeds of Plum Pox Susceptible *Prunus* spp. from All Countries *Other than* Argentina, Canada. Chile, Cyprus, Europe, Japan, Syria, and Turkey

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. susceptible to plum pox and from all countries **other than** Argentina, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales), Japan, Syria, and Turkey **must** at the time of arrival at the first port of arrival, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate containing an accurate additional declaration that plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced.

Continue to Table 3-22 to regulate *Prunus* spp. seeds.

Prunus spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Seeds of *Prunus* spp. that are **not** susceptible to plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus may be imported into the United States from all countries. See Table 3-21.

Table 3-21 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Not Susceptible to Plum Pox (Sharka) Potyvirus

Seeds of Prunus Not Susceptible to Plum Pox Potyvirus	
Prunus avium	*Prunus serotina*
Prunus cerasus	*Prunus serrula*
Prunus effusa	*Prunus serrulata*
Prunus laurocerasus	*Prunus subhirtella*
Prunus mahaleb	*Prunus yedoensis*
Prunus padus	*Prunus virginiana*
Prunus sargentii	

Continue to Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only.

Table 3-22 *Prunus* spp. Seeds Only

If *Prunus* spp. Seeds:	And the country of origin is:	And the shipment:	Then:
Are **not** susceptible to plum pox virus ◆ *Prunus avium* ◆ *Prunus cerasus* ◆ *Prunus effusa* ◆ *Prunus laurocerasus* ◆ *Prunus mahaleb* ◆ *Prunus padus* ◆ *Prunus sargentii* ◆ *Prunus serotina* ◆ *Prunus serrula* ◆ *Prunus serrulata* ◆ *Prunus subhirtella* ◆ *Prunus yedoensis* ◆ *Prunus virginiana*	→	→	INSPECT and RELEASE
Are susceptible to plum pox virus (*Prunus* **other than** listed above)	Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Scotland, Wales	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with **both** of the following additional declarations: ◆ Seeds are from parent stock grown in a nursery in *[list country]* that is free of plum pox (=Sharka) potyvirus ◆ Seeds have been found by the national plant protection organization of the country in which they were produced to be free of plum pox potyvirus based on the testing of parent stock by visual examination and indexing	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the required additional declarations above	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Country in Europe **other than** listed above	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Argentina, Chile, Cyprus, Japan, Syria, or Turkey	→	PROHIBIT ENTRY
	Country **other than** listed in cells above	Is accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that plum pox potyvirus **does not** occur in the country in which the seeds were produced	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the additional declaration	PROHIBIT ENTRY

Pyrus spp.

Pyrus spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Pyrus spp. is regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB)
- Injurious plant pathogens as follows:
  - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
  - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
  - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
  - *Monilinia polystroma*
  - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
  - Pear bud drop virus
  - Quince sooty ringspot agent
  - Quince stunt agent
  - Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

Pyrus spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) conditions (see Table 3-4).
2. Be accompanied by an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
   - Apricot pseudo-chlorotic leaf spot trichovirus
   - *Guignardia piricola* (leaf, branch and fruit disease)
   - *Monilinia fructigena* (brown rot of fruit)
   - *Monilinia polystroma*
   - Pear blister canker apscaviroid
   - Pear bud drop virus
   - Quince sooty ringspot agent
   - Quince stunt agent

- ❖ Quince yellow blotch agent (pear yellow blotch agent, apple rubbery wood phytoplasma)

The determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown, to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens.
or

If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[List pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

The indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Pyrus* spp. are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Pyrus*, serology, and nucleic acid probes.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

Pyrus spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Pyrus* spp. (pear) plants for planting contain **more than** one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then **must** be as follows:

- ◆ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (A.D.) that includes:
  - ❖ List of all plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
  - ❖ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Plants **must** meet the entry requirements for each taxa listed.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Cydonia* spp. as its rootstock and *Pyrus* spp. as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Cydonia* and *Pyrus* and **must** include the required additional declarations for both *Cydonia* spp. and *Pyrus* spp.

Quercus spp.

Imported *Quercus* spp. (oak) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Quercus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Gall-forming rust
- *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

Quercus acuta, Quercus agrifolia, Quercus cerris, Quercus chrysolepsis, Quercus falcata, Quercus ilex, Quercus kelloggii, Quercus parvula var. *shrevei, Quercus petraea, and Quercus rubra* plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- Gall-forming rust
- Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)
- *Stereum hiugense* (white rot)

Continue to specific requirements for Quercus spp. from Canada and Quercus spp. Seeds.

Quercus spp. from Canada

Quercus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada are regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if *Quercus* spp. from Canada meet the conditions for entry.

When **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry, *Quercus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are prohibited entry.

Quercus spp. Seeds

Quercus spp. seeds are regulated for the following plant pests:

- *Curculio elephas*
- *Curculio nucum*
- *Cydia splendana*
- *Pammene fusciana*
- Other insect pests of chestnut and acorn

Quercus spp. seeds require treatment T-203-e or T203-e-1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico.

Rubus spp.

Imported *Rubus* spp. (caneberry, blackberry, raspberry) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada and the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

Rubus spp. is regulated for the following:

- Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB)
- *Rubus* stunt agent

Continue to Rubus spp. from Canada and Rubus spp. from United Kingdom.

Rubus spp. from Canada

Rubus spp. (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the following requirements:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB). See Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry.
2. *Rubus* stunt agent:

   If accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration stating that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma (causal agent of *Rubus* stunt) based on visual examination and indexing of the imported plants or their parent stock, then postentry quarantine is **not** required.

   Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma are:

   - ❖ Graft transmission of the pest to an indicator host appropriate for *Rubus* stunt phytoplasma followed by visual monitoring of the indicator host for 12 months; OR
   - ❖ Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or quantitative PCR (Q-PCR) protocol; OR
   - ❖ Another procedure approved by APHIS.
3. If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then *Rubus* plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information and the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Rubus spp. from United Kingdom

Rubus spp. (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** meet the following:

1. Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) restrictions per Federal Order effective May 20, 2013. If **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions, then prohibit entry.
2. **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of the county of origin to be free of *Rubus* stunt agent based on visual examination and indexing of parent stock.

   If **not** accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

   Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Rubus* are graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant for *Rubus*, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.
3. If meets the entry requirements above, then *Rubus* plants from the United Kingdom **must** enter postentry quarantine.

See specific restrictions Rubus spp., Rubus alceifolius, Rubus moluccanus, Rubus plicatus, Rubus spectabilis in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Postentry Quarantine

Rubus (**except** seeds) from Canada that **lack** the phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration **must** enter postentry quarantine. *Rubus* (**except** seeds) from the United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales) **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine on page 5-1.

Solanum spp.

Imported *Solanum* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada; and **except** *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico when meeting the conditions of the Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program. All other *Solanum* spp. (**except** seeds) from Mexico are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

Solanum spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2, a bacterial pathogen that causes wilt disease (bacterial wilt of tomato, brown rot of potato, and southern wilt of *Pelargonium*), tomato torrado virus, tomato severe leaf curl virus, *Tuta absoluta*, and other diseases into the United States.

Imported true seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberarium* are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude). *Solanum* spp. true seed [8] of tuber bearing species (potatoes) are regulated to prevent the introduction of Andean potato latent virus, arracacha virus B, potato virus T, tobacco ring spot virus (Andean potato calico strain), potato yellowing virus, and other diseases.

Solanum lycopersicum plants for planting from Canada are regulated to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) seeds are regulated from all countries to prevent the introduction of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV), into the United States per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019, and to prevent the introduction of quarantine-significant pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid per Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.

Continue to specific requirements for plants for planting (**except** seeds) of Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur, Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program, Solanum lycopersicum from Canada, Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program, Solanum tuberosum from Canada, Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

8 *Solanum* spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

Continue to specific requirements for Solanum lycopersicum Seeds, Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species, and Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile.

Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where *Ralstonia solanacearum* R3B2 Is Known to Occur

Solanum spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from a country where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 (R3B2) is known to occur **must** meet the requirements of the Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program.

Solanum spp. *Ralstonia solanacearum* Race 3 Biovar 2 Program

The national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the *Solanum* spp. plants are produced **must** enter into a bilateral workplan established with APHIS to export *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a country or area where *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is known to occur.

The plants produced under the bilateral workplan **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that contains an additional declaration that states, "These plants have been produced in accordance with the requirements for the Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program in the *Plants for Planting Manual*."
- Be from an APHIS approved *Solanum* spp. facility authorized to export *Solanum* spp. to the United States (currently there are **no** approved *Solanum* spp. facilities);
- Production site (approved facilities) where the *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) intended for export to the United States are produced **must** be registered with and certified by both APHIS and the NPPO;
  - Production sites **must** be initially approved and thereafter visited at least once a year by APHIS and the NPPO to verify compliance with **all** these requirements as part of the certification process;
  - Production site **must** conduct ongoing testing for *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
  - **Only** *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from a group of plants that has been tested according to an APHIS-approved testing protocol with negative results for the presence of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 may be used in production and export

- ⇨ Records of the testing **must** be kept for two growing seasons and made available to representatives of APHIS and of the NPPO
- ⇨ All testing procedures **must** be approved by APHIS

- ❖ Each greenhouse on the production site **must** be constructed in a manner that ensures that runoff water from areas surrounding the greenhouses **cannot** enter the greenhouses;
- ❖ Greenhouses **must** be surrounded by a 1-meter buffer that is sloped so that water drains away from the greenhouses;
- ❖ Dicotyledonous weeds **must** be controlled **both** within each greenhouse on the production site and around the production site;
- ❖ Greenhouses on the production site **and** the 1-meter buffer surrounding the greenhouses **must** be free of dicotyledonous weeds;
- ❖ All equipment that comes in contact with *Solanum* spp. plants within the production site **must** be adequately sanitized so that *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 **cannot** be transmitted between plants or enter from outside the production site via the equipment;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** adequately sanitize their clothing and shoes and wash their hands before entering the production site to prevent the entry of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 into the production site;
- ❖ Growing media for *Solanum* spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Growing media and containers for *Solanum* spp. plants **must not** come in contact with growing media that could transmit *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and **must** be grown in APHIS-approved growing media (see Approved Growing Media);
- ❖ Growing media at the production site **must not** come in direct contact with any water source, such as an emitter or a hose end;
- ❖ Production site personnel **must** be educated regarding the various pathways through which *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 can be introduced into a production site and **must** be trained to recognize symptoms of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 infection in plants of *Solanum* spp. in the production site;
- ❖ Production site **must** either derive the water from an APHIS-approved source or treat the water with an APHIS-approved treatment before use;
- ❖ Water used in the maintenance of plants at the production site **must** be free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;

- ➪ If a drip irrigation system is used, then backflow devices **must** be installed to prevent any *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 that may be present from spreading to the rest of the production site through the irrigation system;
- ➪ Ebb and flow irrigation **must not** be used;

- ❖ Plants of *Solanum* spp. produced for export within an approved production site **must** be handled and packed in a manner adequate to prevent the introduction of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2;
- ❖ Plants **must** be labeled with information indicating the production site from which the plants originated;
- ❖ If *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is found in the production site or in consignments from the production site, then the production site will be ineligible to export plants of *Solanum* spp. to the United States;

◆ Reinstatement

- ❖ Production site may be reinstated if a re-inspection reveals that the production site is free of *Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 and all problems in the production site have been addressed and corrected to the satisfaction of APHIS;

◆ Trust Fund Agreement

- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced **must** enter into a trust fund agreement with APHIS before each growing season;
- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to pay in advance all estimated costs that APHIS expects to incur through its involvement in overseeing the execution;
  - ➪ These costs will include administrative expenses incurred in conducting the services enumerated in this program and all salaries (including overtime and the Federal share of employee benefits), travel expenses (including per diem expenses), and other incidental expenses incurred by the inspectors in performing these services;
- ❖ Government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative is required to deposit a certified or cashier's check with APHIS for the amount of the costs estimated by APHIS;
- ❖ If the deposit is **not** sufficient to meet all costs incurred by APHIS, then the agreement further requires the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative to deposit with APHIS a certified or cashier's check for the amount of the

remaining costs, as determined by APHIS, before the services will be completed;

- After a final audit at the conclusion of each shipping season, any overpayment of funds would be returned to the government of the country in which the plants are produced or its designated representative or held on account until needed.

Solanum lycopersicum from Canada

When from Canada, *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) plants for planting **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) or a combination of the declarations certifying the following requirements prior to importation into the United States and territories (**one** of the following):

The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

OR

A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are **not** authorized/prohibited unless imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program, which includes the requirements for Solanum spp. from a Country or Area Where Ralstonia solanacearum R3B2 Is Known to Occur. All other species of *Solanum* plants (**except** seeds) from Mexico are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA).

See Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program and the list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities.

Continue to Solanum lycopersicum Seeds.

Solanum lycopersicum Seeds

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) seeds are regulated to prevent introduction of the following into the United States:

1. Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.
2. Six pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids:

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States.

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019.

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds or due to specific requirements for entry.

If from Canada, continue to Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.

Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada

All shipments of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declarations:

1. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) (**one** of the following):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   OR

   The *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seeds originated from a country certified free from Tomato brown rugose fruit virus, as established by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of that country.

   OR

   A representative sample of *Capsicum* spp. and *Solanum lycopersicum* plants for planting or seed lot has been officially tested and found free of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus.

   Per Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019.

   AND

2. An additional declaration or a combination of the declarations addressing each of the six pospiviroids (**one** of the following):

   The *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

   OR

The *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

OR

The *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment have been tested and found free of the following pospiviroids: Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid.

OR

The *Capsicum* (pepper) seeds and *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds in the shipment were produced in *[country]* where Columnea latent viroid, Pepper chat fruit viroid, Potato spindle tuber viroid, Tomato apical stunt viroid, Tomato chloratic dwarf viroid, and Tomato planta macho viroid are **not** known to occur.

The requirement for a phytosanitary certificate with the above additional declarations applies to all *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds from all countries entering the United States, including Small Lots of Seeds and Obscured Seeds. Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019 and Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit cannot be issued for small lots of *Capsicum* spp. seeds or small lots of *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to specific requirements for entry.

Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species

True seeds of *Solanum* spp. tuber bearing species **only**—section *Tuberarium* are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from **all** countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and the Tenth (X) region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude).

Solanum spp. true seed is seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* that are capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants, as distinguished from *Solanum* tubers, whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

Solanum seed potatoes (seed potato tubers, cut or whole) are regulated as *Solanum* plants. See Solanum spp. for seed potato information.

Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile

True seeds of S*olanum tuberosum* from Chile **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued in Chile by Servicio Agricola y Ganadero (SAG) with **all** following additional declarations:

- *Solanum tuberosum* true seed was produced by *Solanum tuberosum* plants that were propagated from plantlets from the United States;
- *Solanum tuberosum* plants that produced the *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown in the Tenth (X) Region of Chile (that area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude); and
- *Solanum tuberosum* plants, true seed, and tubers from each field in which the *Solanum* plants that produced *Solanum tuberosum* true seed were grown have been sampled by SAG once per growing season at a rate to detect 1 percent contamination with a 99 percent confidence level (500 tubers/500 plants/500 true seeds per 1 hectare (approximately 2.5 acres), and that the samples have been analyzed by SAG using an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test or nucleic acid spot hybridization (NASH) non-reagent test, with negative results for Andean Potato Calico Strain of Tobacco ringspot virus, Andean Potato latent virus, Arracacha virus B, Potato virus T, and Potato yellowing virus.

Syringa spp.

Syringa spp. (lilac) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, and Wales), Vatican City), and **except** the Netherlands **.**

Continue to specific requirements for Syringa spp. from Netherlands, Postentry Quarantine of Syringa spp., Syringa vulgaris from All Countries Other than Canada and Europe, and Syringa vulgaris from All Countries Other than Canada and Europe.

Syringa spp. from Netherlands

Syringa spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate at the time of arriving at the first port of arrival, with an additional declaration stating:

- *Syringa* spp. plants (**except** seeds) were propagated either by root cuttings from indexed parent plants or by grafting indexed parent plant material on seedling rootstocks, and were grown in **one** of the following:

  Fumigated soil (fumigated by applying 400 to 870 pounds of methyl bromide per acre and covering the soil with a tarpaulin for 7 days) in a field at least 3 meters from the nearest non-indexed *Syringa* spp. (lilac); or

  - Soil that has been sampled and microscopically inspected by the plant protection organization (NPPO) of the Netherlands within 12 months preceding issuance of the phytosanitary certificate, and that has been found to be free of the plant parasitic nematodes capable of transmitting European nepoviruses, including, but **not** limited to, the Arabis mosaic nepovirus.

- Parent stock was found free of quarantine pests by inspection and indexing

  Indexing procedures authorized by APHIS for *Syringa* spp. plants include graft transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, mechanical transmission of the pest to an indicator plant, and serology.

If *Syringa* spp.plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration requirements above, then prohibit entry.

When meeting all other conditions for entry, *Syringa* spp. from the Netherlands **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program.

Syringa vulgaris from the Netherlands

Syringa vulgaris plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** meet the following conditions for entry:

1. Syringa spp. from Netherlands requirements (see above).
2. Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) (see Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada).
3. Postentry Quarantine of Syringa spp.

If *Syringa vulgaris* plants for planting (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **lack** the phytosanitary certificate and additional declaration requirements above, then prohibit entry.

When meeting the above requirements, *Syringa* spp. (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter under Postentry Quarantine Program.

Syringa vulgaris from Canada

Syringa vulgaris plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** meet the requirements for hosts of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death). See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry.

Syringa vulgaris from All Countries Other than Canada and Europe

Syringa vulgaris plants (**except** seeds) from all countries **other than** Canada and Europe (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) (**except** Netherlands) are regulated for Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death). See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada.

Postentry Quarantine of *Syringa* spp.

Syringa spp. plants (**except** seeds) **must** enter under Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and Europe (**except** the Netherlands).When meeting all other requirements for entry, *Syringa* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from the Netherlands **must** enter under Postentry Quarantine Program.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Triticum spp.

Imported *Triticum* spp. (wheat) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Triticum spp. Seeds

Triticum spp. seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales). When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if *Triticum aestivum*, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds meet the conditions for entry.

Triticum aestivum, *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *compactum*, *Triticum turgidum*, *Triticum turgidum* spp. *durum*, *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *polonicum*, *Triticum* × *Agrotriticum* seeds are Federal Seed Act - Agriculture. See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets Federal Seed Act conditions for entry.

Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico

Triticum aestivum, *Triticum aestivum* × *Secale cereale*, and *Triticum turgidum* ssp. *durum* seeds from Mexico may be imported into the U.S. when meeting all of the following conditions:

- **Must** be from areas in Mexico where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur, States of:
  - Baja California (Mexicali Valley)
  - Chihuahua
  - Guanajuato
  - Jalisco
  - Michoacan
  - Queretaro
  - Sonora (Mexicali Valley)
- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following:
  - Lists Mexican State of origin
  - Additional declaration that states, “The grain originated in an area where Karnal bunt is **not** known to occur as attested to by either survey results or by testing for bunted kernels or spores.”

When **not** meeting the above conditions, then prohibit entry.

Vaccinium spp.

Imported *Vaccinium* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Australia and Canada. *Vaccinium* spp. plants (**except** seeds) are regulated to prevent the entry of blueberry scorch virus and for *Phytophthora kernoviae*.

Continue to specific restrictions for Vaccinium spp. from Canada, Vaccinium myrtillus, Vaccinium ovatum, Vaccinium vitis-idaea, and Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp.

Vaccinium spp. from Australia

Vaccinium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Australia **must** enter postentry quarantine. See Postentry Quarantine of Vaccinium spp. and Postentry Quarantine Program.

Vaccinium spp. from Canada

Vaccinium spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2.

Vaccinium myrtillus

Vaccinium myrtillus plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death))
- *Phytophthora kernoviae* (see Phytophthora kernoviae)

Vaccinium ovatum

Vaccinium ovatum plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death))

Vaccinium vitis-idaea

Vaccinium vitis-idaea plants for planting (**except** seeds) are regulated for the following:

- Blueberry scorch virus
- *Phytophthora ramorum* (see Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death)

Postentry Quarantine of *Vaccinium* spp.

When meeting all conditions for entry, then *Vaccinium* spp. (**except** seeds) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Australia. See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Vitis spp.

Imported *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Vitis spp. from Canada

When from Canada, *Vitis* spp. (grape) plants for planting (**except** seeds) **must** at the time of arriving at the first port of entry, be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate as follows:

- Additional declaration stating the plants were grown in a nursery in Canada, and the plants were found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of the following injurious plant pathogens listed below:
  - *Arabis mosaic nepovirus* and its strains
  - Artichoke Italian latent virus [9]
  - Black wood phytoplasma (bois-noir)
  - Flavescence-doree phytoplasma
  - Grapevine asteroid mosaic agent
  - Grapevine Bratislava mosaic virus
  - Grapevine Bulgarian latent virus
  - Grapevine chasselas latent agent
  - Grapevine fanleaf virus and its strains
  - Grapevine infectious necrosis bacterium
  - Grapevine little leaf agent
  - Grapevine vein mosaic agent
  - Grapevine vein necrosis agent
  - Hungarian chrome mosaic virus
  - *Peyronellaea glomerata*
  - *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila*
  - Raspberry ringspot nepovirus and its strains
  - *Rhacodiella vitis*
  - *Rosellinia necatrix*
  - *Septoria melanosa*

9 A nematode transmitted virus.

- ❖ Strawberry latent ringspot sadwavirus and its strains (peach willow leaf rosette)
- ❖ Tomato blackring nepovirus and its strains
- ❖ *Xanthomonas ampelina*

Determination by the national plant protection organization that the plants are free of these pathogens will be based on visual examination and indexing of the parent stock of the plants and inspection of the nursery where the restricted plants are grown to determine that the nursery is free of the specified pathogens;
or

- ◆ If any of the pathogens (injurious plant pests) listed above **do not** occur in Canada, then an additional declaration that the pathogen(s) *[List pathogen(s)]* **does not** or **do not** occur in Canada may be used in lieu of visual examination and indexing of the parent stock.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

Vitis spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon

If *Vitis* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) contain more than one plant part (e.g., grafted or budded) and the interstem, rootstock, scion or any other part of the finished plant belongs to a different regulated taxon, then the additional declaration (A.D.) **must** include the following:

- ◆ All plant parts of regulated taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant;
- ◆ Scientific names of the regulated plant taxa that have been incorporated into the finished plant; and
- ◆ Quarantine pests and related restrictions associated with each taxon.

EXAMPLE An imported plant uses *Vitis rotundifolia* as its rootstock and *Vitis vinifera* as the scion.The phytosanitary certificate **must** list both *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera* and **must** include the required additional declarations for *Vitis rotundifolia* and *Vitis vinifera*.

Watsonia spp.

Imported *Watsonia* spp. (bugle lily) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina; and Uruguay.

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs in commercial shipments and seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal.

Continue to specific requirements for Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Watsonia spp. from Spain and Postentry Quarantine.

Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Luxembourg when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

> The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Luxembourg **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Watsonia spp. from Spain

Watsonia spp. plants for planting (**except** bulbs and seeds) are admissible from Spain when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration stating that:

> The plants were grown in a disease free environment in a greenhouse. The plants were subjected to 12 hours of continuous misting per day with water at 15-20 degrees Celsius on 2 consecutive days. The plants were inspected

by a plant quarantine official of the country where grown 20 days after the completion of the misting and were found free of gladiolus rust.

If *Watsonia* spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) from Spain **lack** the additional declarations above, then they **must** enter Postentry Quarantine.

Postentry Quarantine

Watsonia spp. (**except** bulbs and seeds) **must** enter postentry quarantine from all **other** countries **except** Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, and Portugal and those prohibited from: Africa (Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Losotho, Liberia, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Togo, Zambia, Zimbabwe); Argentina, and Uruguay.

Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Spain are **exempt** from postentry quarantine if they meet the additional declaration requirements under Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg and Watsonia spp. from Spain.

See Postentry Quarantine Program on page 5-1 for more information.

Zea spp. and Relatives

Zea spp. (corn) and its relatives *Coix* spp. (Job's tears), *Euchlaena* spp. (teosinte), *Pennisetum glaucum*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Sorghum* spp. (broomcorn) plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries.

Chionachne spp., *Echinochloa* spp., *Eleusine* spp., *Miscanthus* spp., *Panicum* spp., *Pennisetum* spp. (**except** *Pennisetum glaucum*), *Polytoca* spp., *Sclerachne* spp., *Setaria* spp., *Tripsacum* spp., *Trilobachne* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Canada.

Zea spp. Seeds

Zea spp. (corn) seeds are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from all countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Peru, Romania, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, and United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

Chapter

4

Plants for Planting from Canada

Contents

Introduction **4-2**
Plants for Planting from Canada **4-3**
- Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada **4-3**
- Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country **4-4**
- Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media **4-4**
- U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada **4-5**

Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada **4-6**
- Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit **4-6**

Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada **4-7**
- Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption **4-7**

Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada **4-8**
- Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station **4-8**

United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) **4-9**
- Inspection at Customs (GCP Revised 2016) **4-10**
- Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads (GCP Revised 2016) **4-10**
- Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016) **4-12**
- Eligible Plants (GCP Revised 2016) **4-10**
- Associated Articles (GCP Revised 2016) **4-11**
- Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program (Revised 2016) **4-11**
- Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016) **4-12**
- Export Certification Label (GCP Revised 2016) **4-12**
- Handling Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period **4-13**

U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) **4-15**
- Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program Requirements (Legacy GCP) **4-15**
- Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program (Legacy GCP) **4-17**
- Ipomoea batatas Requirements (Legacy GCP) **4-18**

Seeds Imported from Canada **4-19**

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada **4-20**
Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit **4-21**
Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada **4-22**
Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada **4-23**
Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry **4-24**
Obscured Seeds from Canada **4-24**
Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin **4-25**
Small Lots of Seed from Canada **4-25**
Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin **4-26**
Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station **4-26**
Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada **4-27**
Canada Seed Export Program **4-28**
Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada **4-30**
Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada **4-30**
Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas **4-30**
Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas **4-30**
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada **4-31**
Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States **4-31**
Pine Shoot Beetle Host Material from Canada **4-32**
Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada **4-33**
Fraxinus spp. from Canada **4-34**
Hemp (Cannabis sativa) Imported from Canada **4-35**
Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S. **4-36**
Pinus spp. from Canada **4-37**
Pine Shoot Beetle Restrictions **4-37**
Solanum tuberosum from Canada **4-41**
Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada **4-42**

Introduction

The *Plants for Planting from Canada* chapter provides information about specific conditions, exemptions, and requirements for importing plants for planting from Canada to the United States.

Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting are considered to be from any country or locality in which the plants were grown.

Plants for planting from Canada may be either of the following:

- Plants grown **only** in Canada and **never** grown outside of Canada
- Plants considered as being from Canada

Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada

Plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet **all** of the following conditions:

- They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
- They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would be Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) under 7 CFR 319.37-4;
- They have **never** been grown in a country **other than** Canada from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual;*
- Plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
- They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) entering under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Plants Exported from Canada Originating in a Third Country

Plants for planting that are exported from Canada to the U.S. and originate in another country of origin and **do not** meet the definition of from Canada **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate;
- Meet U.S. import requirements for the country of origin; and
- Be sent to a USDA plant inspection station for clearance.

Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media

Plants for planting from Canada [1] may be imported in any growing media, including soil, into the U.S., **except** as listed below:

- Plants from Canada established in soil are **prohibited** entry to Hawaii and Puerto Rico when shipped directly from Canada;
- Plants may be established in any growing media, unless from an area of Canada regulated by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of Canada for potato cyst nematodes;
  - If from an area regulated by the NPPO for potato cyst nematodes, then may **only** be imported in an approved growing medium [2] when accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*) and
- Plants **not** meeting other conditions for entry.

1 Plants for planting are considered to be "from" any country or locality in which they were grown. Provided, that plants imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions:
(1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada;
(2) They have **never** been grown in a country from which their importation would **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under § 319.37-4;
(3) They have **never** been grown in a country, **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to certain restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under of § 319.37-20, which is listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided that the plants for planting would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be imported from Canada after growth in another country if they were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and
(4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

2 Approved growing media for Canada: baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, stockosorb super absorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, zeolite, or any combination of these media.

U.S. Origin Plants Returning from Canada

Plants for planting of U.S. origin and returning from Canada that **do not** meet the definition of being solely from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following documents:

- Both a U.S. phytosanitary certificate and a Canadian phytosanitary certificate for re-export
  OR
- Canadian phytosanitary certificate that notes the origin of the plants as the United States
  OR
- Greenhouse Certification Program label issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA).

Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada

Most plants for planting from Canada **do not** require an import permit however, there are exceptions and some plants do require a permit. Continue to Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit below for import into the U.S.

Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit

All plants for planting of the following taxa from Canada require an import permit:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (including seeds)
- *Chaenomeles* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Cydonia* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Fraxinus* spp. (**except** seeds) from counties or municipal regional counties in Canada that are **not** regulated for emerald ash borer (EAB) but that are within an EAB regulated Province or Territory
- *Malus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Pinus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Prunus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Pyrus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Rubus* spp. (**except** seeds)
- *Vitis* spp. (**except** seeds)

Phytosanitary Certificates for Plants for Planting from Canada

Plants for planting from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) (see Phytosanitary Certificate), **except** for plants or seeds meeting the requirements for phytosanitary certificate exemption.

Phytosanitary Certificate Exemption

The following plants for planting from Canada are **exempt** from the phytosanitary certificate when meeting the following:

- Plants imported from Canada through the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP)); or
- Seeds Imported from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following:
  - *Seed Analysis Certificate*, CFIA Form 5289 or PPQ Form 925
  - *Seed Export Label*, CFIA/ACIA Form 5309*;* or
  - Canadian seeds that **lack** an official certificate and destined to General Feed & Grain, Inc., Bonners Ferry, Idaho (ID) and under a compliance agreement:
    - May enter through Porthill, ID or Eastport, ID;
    - Seed will be cleaned; and
    - Seed sample will be sent to an approved Canadian facility for a *Seed Analysis Certificate* (CFIA Form 5289); or
- Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA Small Lots of Seeds program and are accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit*

Ports of Entry for Plants from Canada

Plants for planting of Canadian origin entering from Canada or plants for planting entering under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016) or U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) are subject to inspection by CBP at Customs designated Approved Ports of Entry at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. See exception below.

Plants Exported from Canada That Must Be Sent to a Plant Inspection Station

The following plants exported from Canada to the U.S. **must** enter at port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Abelmoschus* spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting)
- *Hibiscus* spp. (kenaf) seeds for planting (require treatment as a condition of entry; see *Hibiscus* spp. in Lists of Plants for Planting)
- Plants originating in a third country that are **not** considered to be from Canada (see Plants for Planting Considered As Being from Canada)

United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP Revised 2016)

The United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) is a bilateral export certification program for greenhouse-grown plants shipped between Canada and the continental United States. Agreed to in 2016, the revised GCP is the successor to the original greenhouse certification program between APHIS and the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) established in 1996. Under the original U.S./Canada program (hereafter referred to as the "legacy" GCP), each country operated a parallel program to constitute the GCP: the United States Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (USGCP); and the Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (CGCP). The revised GCP is a program that is applied equivalently in Canada and the United States.

The responsibilities of participating facilities and of APHIS and CFIA under the revised GCP are outlined in the Technical Requirements United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP). The technical requirements and other information on the revised GCP can be found on the APHIS website for U.S.–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP).

Transition Period

The revised U.S.-Canada GCP (2016) will replace the legacy U.S./Canada GCP (1996) over the transition period with an implementation target date of December 1, 2020. To facilitate an orderly transition to the revised program, facilities authorized under the legacy GCP may continue to use their existing USGCP or CGCP export certification labels to ship through the transition period (until December 1, 2020).

During the transition period, plants may be shipped under the revised GCP or the legacy GCP as facilities progress through the GCP authorization process. When the transition period ends, **only** facilities authorized under the revised GCP program can participate in the revised GCP. (See Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016) for more information.)

Inspection at Customs (GCP Revised 2016)

Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

The exception is if an actionable pest is found during a CBP inspection at a port of entry, then the shipment will be placed on hold and sent to a plant inspection station or refused entry. The GCP Export Certification Label number should be recorded as the phytosanitary certificate number.

Commingled Shipments/Mixed Loads (GCP Revised 2016)

Plants for planting entering under the revised United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) may be in the same shipment, but **must not** be commingled with non-GCP commodities. GCP and non-GCP commodities **must** be segregated in a way that safeguards the GCP shipment and allows for traceability.

Eligible Plants (GCP Revised 2016)

Plants **must** originate in either Canada or the United States, or if imported from a third country, then **must** meet import requirements for that country into both the United States and Canada. Plants that meet these and the following requirements are eligible plants and may enter into the GCP:

- Plants **must** meet size/age requirements when entering from a third country of origin;
- Plants **must** meet any other regulatory requirements that may be applicable;
- Plants may be grown and shipped in any approved growing media that is acceptable for trade in plants between the United States and Canada after entering from a third country;
- Plants entering into the continental United States in growing media from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory **must** meet the requirements of the Canadian Growing Media Program and U.S. import requirements (see 7 CFR 318.13 and 318.60); and
- Specific plant taxa and production practices may be eligible for the GCP or may be excluded from the program based on agreement between APHIS and CFIA.

Associated Articles (GCP Revised 2016)

An associated article is anything accompanying a GCP Certified Plant that normally requires a phytosanitary certificate to enter either the United States or Canada (e.g., a bamboo stake included in a potted plant). Under the revised 2016 United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, associated articles **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate.

Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program (Revised 2016)

The following items are **excluded** (**not** eligible) and may **not** be certified through the United States–Canada GCP:

- Fresh fruits
- Fresh vegetables
- Grain
- Plants for Planting Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) for entry into either the United States or Canada directly from the country of origin
- Prohibited plants
- Regulated invasive plants
- Regulated noxious weeds
- Seed potatoes (*Solanum tuberosum*)
- Seeds

Authorized Facilities (GCP Revised 2016)

Approved facilities **must** enter into a compliance agreement with their NPPO. Facilities that are authorized to ship plants under the GCP are required to maintain a current list of plants in production at their facility indicating which plants are eligible and ineligible for the GCP. The list **must** be accepted by the exporting country's NPPO. The NPPO verifies which plants are eligible for inclusion in the GCP, based on taxa and source. The NPPO may be consulted for guidance on how to assess which plants are eligible or ineligible. The NPPOs will maintain lists of facilities that are authorized to participate in the U.S.-Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program and supply that list to their counterpart as needed or upon request.

The NPPOs will make the authorized/approved facilities list publicly available with the following information:

- Facility name
- Address/location of authorized facility (city/town or province/state)
- Authorization number (approved facility number)

If an authorization is suspended, then the facility will be removed from the list.

See GCP Authorized Facilities in Canada and GCP Authorized Facilities in the United States (USDA Approved Facilities Authorized to Participate in GCP).

Export Certification Label (GCP Revised 2016)

The Export Certification Labels will include the following:

- "United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program";
- Identification of the authorizing NPPO;
- Authorized facility authorization number;
- Unique serial number; and
- Certification statement issued by the NPPO:

  "The plants have been produced under the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, are free from regulated pests, practically free from injurious plant pests, and meet the phytosanitary import requirements of both Canada and the United States."

No pest-specific or plant-specific additional declarations will be required on the U.S.–Canada GCP export documents.

Handling Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period

See Table 4-1 to determine how to handle Greenhouse Certification Program (GCP) shipments under the legacy GCP (1996) and the revised GCP (2016) during the transition period (until December 1, 2020).

Table 4-1 How to Handle U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Certification Program Shipments During Transition Period (Prior to December 1, 2020)

If the shipment:	And is:	And:	Then:
Is accompanied by an from Export Certification Label either U.S. Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (USGCP) or Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant (CGCP) (Legacy GCP programs from 1996)	Prior to December 1, 2020: Plants are **not** listed on the Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program for Export to the United States	Associated articles are accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the above	REFUSE ENTRY
	Ipomea batatas and before December 1, 2020	Is accompanied by the statement, in bold, capital letters, and clearly visible to Customs and Border Protection inspectors, "*Ipomoea batatas* in this shipment originated in the United States or were grown from seed" and declared on a self-printed label attached to the shipping invoice or on the shipping invoice following name of the listed plant *Ipomoea batatas*	INSPECT and RELEASE
		Lacks the above	REFUSE ENTRY
	Other than in cells above	→	REFUSE ENTRY
Is accompanied by an Export Certification Label (GCP Revised 2016) [1] (Revised GCP 2016)	From a facility on the list of Approved U.S.-Canada Greenhouse Grown Plant Certification Program Facilities	→	INSPECT and RELEASE
	Other than in the cell above	→	REFUSE ENTRY
Lacks an Export Certification Label from the USCGP, GCCP (Legacy GCP) or GCP (Revised 2016)	→	→	**Does not** meet requirements of Greenhouse Certification Program; SEE General Restrictions and REGULATE as plants for planting

1 GCP Revised 2016 **only**: There is **no** separate list of specific plants excluded from the GCP revised 2016; each facility gains approval for all plants grown in the facility during the registration process. Associated Articles (GCP Revised 2016) **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate with the shipment. There is a general list of Commodities Excluded from the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Certification Program (Revised 2016).

For more information or if you have questions about the United States–Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program, please send inquiries to PPQexportservices@aphis.usda.gov.

U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP)

The U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (GCP) authorizes facilities that meet specific compliance elements (requirements) to use an export certification label to import into the U.S. from Canada or to import into Canada from the U.S. The GCP is a voluntary program alternative for export certification.

Plants for planting entering under the Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program are subject to inspection at the Canadian border by CBP, but generally **do not** require movement to a plant inspection station for clearance.

Plants for planting in the U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program for shipment to the U.S. **must** meet the following:

- Be accompanied by one of the following:
  - Shipping invoice with a CFIA label, CFIA Form 4702, that states, “Greenhouse Grown Plants from Canada”

    OR
  - Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants in this shipment were grown in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes (*Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida*)

Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program Requirements (Legacy GCP)

Eligible greenhouse-grown plants may be imported from Canada if the Plant Health and Production Division of the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) signs a written agreement with the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service allowing such importation, and provided that the following conditions are met:

The Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA shall:

- Eliminate individual inspections and phytosanitary certification of each shipment of articles exported in accordance with this section;
- Enter into written agreements with, and assign a unique identification number to, each greenhouse grower participating in the greenhouse program;

- Inspect greenhouses and the plants being grown in them using inspection methods and schedules approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine to ensure that the criteria of this subsection are met;
- Issue labels to each grower participating in the program:
  - Labels issued to each grower shall bear a unique number identifying that grower, and shall bear the following statement: “This shipment of greenhouse-grown plants meets the import requirements of the United States, and is believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Issued by Plant Health and Production Division, Canadian Food Inspection Agency.”
  - Plant Health and Production Division, CFIA, shall also ensure that the label is placed on the airway bill, bill of lading, or delivery ticket accompanying each shipment of articles; and
  - Ensure that **only** plants that are **not excluded** shipment by the criteria of this subsection are shipped.
- Each greenhouse grower participating in the program shall enter into an agreement with the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA in which the grower agrees to:
  - Maintain records of the kinds and quantities of plants grown in their greenhouses, including the date of receipt and place of origin of the plants;
  - Keep the records for at least 1 year after the plants are shipped to the United States;
  - Make the records available for review and copying upon request by either the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA or an authorized representative of the Secretary of Agriculture;
  - Apply to an airway bill, bill of lading, or delivery ticket for plants to be shipped to the United States, a label issued by CFIA that includes the identification number assigned to the grower by the Plant Health and Production Division, CFIA, and the following certification statement, “This shipment of greenhouse grown plants meets the import requirements of the United States and is believed to be free from injurious plant pests. Issued by Plant Health and Production Division, Canadian Food inspection Agency.”; and
  - Use pest control practices approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine and the Plant Health and Production Division of CFIA to exclude pests from the greenhouses.

Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program (Legacy GCP)

Plants for planting that are **excluded** from the U.S./Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP) for export from Canada to the U.S. **cannot** enter under the program.

The following plants are **excluded** from the program and **cannot** be exported from Canada to the U.S. under the Greenhouse-grown Plant Certification Program:

- All plants listed as **excluded** on the Plants Excluded from the Canada/U.S. Greenhouse Certification Program for Export to the United States
- Any plant imported into the continental United States or Canada in growing media from a third country
  - **Except** when the plant met the requirements of **both** 7 CFR 319.37-10 and the Canadian Growing Media Program at the time of entry into Canada
- Any plant imported into the continental United States or Canada from the State of Hawaii or a U.S. territory
  - **Except** if the plant met the requirements of **both** 7 CFR 318.13 and the Canadian Growing Media Program at the time of entry
- Any plant that is **not** authorized/prohibited entry from Canada (see Lists of Plants for Planting)
- *Fraxinus* spp. (see Fraxinus spp. from Canada)
- Seeds

Ipomoea batatas Requirements (Legacy GCP)

Ipomoea batatas may be imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse Certification program **must** be accompanied by the following:

- GCP Export certification label
- Statement clearly visible to Customs and Border Protection inspectors, in bold, capital letters, "*Ipomoea batatas* in this shipment originated in the United States or were grown from seed."
  - Is declared on a self-printed label attached to the shipping invoice or
  - Is declared on the shipping invoice following the name of the listed plant *Ipomoea batatas*

EXAMPLE	**IPOMOEA BATATAS IN THIS SHIPMENT ORIGINATED IN THE UNITED STATES OR WERE GROWN FROM SEED.**

If **lacks** the above requirements, then *Ipomoea batatas* **cannot** be imported under the U.S./Canada Greenhouse Certification Program.

Seeds Imported from Canada

Seeds are considered to be of Canadian origin (from Canada) if they are produced from parent plants grown in Canada.

Seeds for planting imported from Canada or re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), **except** when meeting the requirements under Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada.

NOTICE

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada require both an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate. See Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit.

Certain seeds for planting from Canada that are United States Federal Seed Act Seeds **must** also comply with the Federal Seed Act. See Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada.

Certain seeds may have additional requirements or restrictions **other than** listed in this chapter. See the specific seed taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Seeds of U.S. origin may re-enter from Canada if they meet the requirements of Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada.

Certain seeds of Canadian origin may be imported into the U.S. when from approved Canada exporters as part of a separate seed export program. See Canada Seed Export Program.

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada

The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement is for certain seeds of Canadian origin when meeting **one** of the conditions below:

- Seeds of Canadian origin are accompanied by PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) or CFIA Form 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (non-Federal Seed Act (FSA) seed) issued by a laboratory on the list of Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificate;
- Seeds of Canadian origin are exported by an approved establishment (entity) that is on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels and accompanied by **both**:
  - CFIA Form 5309, *Seed Export Label*, and
  - Export certification document indicating the following:
    - Common name of the seed
    - Country of origin of the seed
    - Establishment identification number
    - Lot number
    - Scientific name of seed;

NOTICE

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds **must** include all documentation required by the Federal Seed Act.

Non-Federal Seed Act (Non-FSA) seed **must** be accompanied by documentation certifying the seeds have been inspected.

- Small lots of seed meeting the requirements of Small Lots of Seed from Canada and accompanied by a *Small Lots of Seed Permit;* or
- Seeds of Canadian origin are consigned under bond to one of the facilities on the list of Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds with an appropriate compliance agreement.

Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit

The following seeds from Canada require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate for entry (unless meeting Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Seeds from Canada conditions):

- *Abelmoschus* spp.
- *Castanea* spp.
- *Cenchrus* spp.
- *Chionachne* spp.
- *Coix* spp.
- *Echinochloa* spp.
- *Eleusine* spp.
- *Euchlaena* spp.
- *Gossypium* spp.
- *Guizotia abyssinica*
- *Hibiscus* spp.
- *Miscanthus* spp.
- *Panicum* spp.
- *Pennisetum* (syn. of *Cenchrus* spp.)
- *Polytoca* spp.
- *Sclerachne* spp.
- Seeds that require treatment as a condition of entry (see Lists of Plants for Planting and Specific Restrictions to determine if treatment is required based on country of origin)
- Seeds that are obscured (coated, pelleted, or embedded in a substrate that obscures visibility) (see Obscured Seeds from Canada)
- *Setaria* spp.
- Small lots of seeds (see Small Lots of Seed from Canada
- *Solanum tuberosum*
- *Sorghum* spp.
- *Zea* spp.

Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act (FSA) seeds imported into the U.S. from Canada or re-exported from Canada and originating from a third country **must** comply with the Federal Seed Act. The lists of FSA seeds considered Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) are included in 7 CFR 361. FSA seeds are identified by taxon in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

FSA seeds of certain species may also be subject to specific restrictions found in Chapter 3, Specific Restrictions and Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting.

Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada **must** meet the import provisions found in 7 CFR 361 and **must** include the following:

- All lots of FSA seed and screenings **must** be accompanied by a declaration from the importer of the seed or screenings that states the kind, variety, and origin of each lot of seed or screenings and intended use;
- Each container of FSA seed **must** be accurately labeled as to kind, origin, variety, and intended use;
- Each container of FSA seed **must** be labeled with the following:
  - Identification code or lot designation
  - Name of each kind or kind and variety of agricultural seed or name of each kind and variety of vegetable seed present in the lot in excess of 5 percent of the whole
    - When the lot contains hybrid seed, the designation of “hybrid”
    - Kind and variety names conform to the kind and variety names used in the 7 CFR 361.5 definitions of agricultural seed and vegetable seed;
- If FSA-A and FSA-V seeds from Canada are accompanied by PPQ Form 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the form **must** be issued by an approved laboratory on the list of approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates;
- If any seeds are treated, then each container **must** be further labeled in type **no** smaller than 8 point and as further described in 7 CFR 361.3;
- Seeds of Canadian origin **must** be accompanied by one of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate or
  - PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates. If a shipment **does not** arrive with

a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC, then the shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

- Seeds originating from any other foreign country and being re-exported from Canada **must** be accompanied by the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate may be **either**:
    - Canada re-export phytosanitary certificate accompanied by the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin
      OR
    - Canada phytosanitary certificate listing the country of origin

    AND
  - CFIA 5289, Seed Analysis Certificate (SAC) issued by an approved laboratory on the list of Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates
    - If a shipment **does not** arrive with a CFIA 5289, SAC, then the seed shipment will be sampled at the port of entry;

NOTICE

Seeds originating from any other foreign country that are re-exported from Canada are **not** exempt from phytosanitary certificate requirements and **must** meet U.S. entry requirements for the country of origin.

- Seeds **must** be sampled for Federal Noxious Weeds at the first port of arrival as described in 7 CFR 361, unless meeting the Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry or if accompanied by a valid PPQ 925, SAC or CFIA 5289, SAC; and
- If the Canadian exporter is on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels, then a CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label* may be used in place of either PPQ 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate.*

Cleaning of Imported Federal Seed Act Seeds from Canada

Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds of Canadian origin found to be above noxious weed seed tolerances set in 7 CFR 361.6(b) may be forwarded under bond to an approved cleaning facility on the list of Approved Facilities to Clean Canadian Seeds.

Federal Seed Act seed destined to an approved cleaning facility in the United States **must** have the USDA Federal Noxious Weed(s) found in the shipment listed on the PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate*. The seed **must** be cleaned in accordance with 7 CFR 361.8 at the expense of the owner or consignee of the seed.

Exceptions to Sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at Port of Entry

The exceptions to sampling Federal Seed Act Seeds at the port of entry are as follows:

- Seeds for sowing imported for experimental or breeding purposes and is **not** for sale:
  - Lot size is limited; see 7 CFR 361.5, Sampling of seeds, Table 1, and:
    a. Locate the name of FSA seed.
    b. Find the maximum weight of seed lot permitted entry for experimental or breeding purposes **without** sampling (pounds) in column (3) per 7 CFR 361.4(a)(4).
  - Require a phytosanitary certificate and a declaration stating the purpose for which the seed is being imported;
- Seeds being shipped in bond through the United States;
- Seeds **not** being imported for seeding (planting) purposes and accompanied by a declaration stating the other intended purpose; and
- Screenings of certain seeds being imported for processing or manufacturing purposes.

For more information see 7 CFR 361.4 and 7 CFR 361.7.

Obscured Seeds from Canada

Obscured seeds include seeds that are coated, pelleted, or embedded in tape, mats or in any other substrate that obscures visibility.

Obscured seeds of Canadian origin **must** meet the following conditions for import into the United States:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate
  OR
- **Does not** require a phytosanitary certificate when accompanied by either:
  - PPQ Form 925, *Seed Analysis Certificate* or CFIA 5289, *Seed Analysis Certificate* issued by a laboratory on the list of Approved Laboratories Authorized to Issue Seed Analysis Certificates or
  - CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label*, exporter on the list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels;
- **Must** be accompanied by an officially drawn and sealed sample of seed that was drawn before the seed was coated, embedded, or pelleted:
  - Sample **must** be identified as “Official Seed Sample” and

- ❖ Official Seed Sample **must** be presented to a CBP Officer for inspection at the port of entry;

- ◆ **Must** be accompanied by a USDA permit *PPQ 587, Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products* issued for Obscured Seed;
- ◆ **Must** be generally admissible into the U.S. under PPQ Form 587, *Permit to Import Plants or Plant Products*, **not** require treatment, and have **no** specific restriction; and
- ◆ Meet the Obscured Seeds requirements.

Obscured seeds from Canada that **do not** meet the conditions above are **not** admissible because the seed **cannot** be properly inspected.

See Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada and Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.

If from **other than** Canada, then see Obscured Seeds to determine admissibility.

If CBP inspectors find any quarantine pests for the United States, then the shipment will be refused entry into the U.S.

Seeds in Pulp of Canadian or U.S. Origin

Seeds in pulp for planting of Canadian origin or U.S. origin may **only** enter from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate. An import permit is required for seeds from Canada that require a permit (see Seeds from Canada That Require an Import Permit). Seeds in pulp from any other country of origin are **prohibited**.

Small Lots of Seed from Canada

Seeds imported from Canada through the USDA Small Lots of Seeds program and accompanied by a Small Lots of Seed Permit **do not** require a phytosanitary certificate or a *Seed Analysis Certificate.*

See Small Lots of Seed Permit for additional information.

See Capsicum spp. Seeds from Canada and Solanum lycopersicum Seeds from Canada.

NOTICE

A Small Lots of Seed Permit **cannot** be issued for *Capsicum* spp. seeds or *Solanum lycopersicum* seeds due to requirements for entry.

Ports of Entry for Seeds for Planting of Canadian Origin

Canadian origin seeds for planting entering from Canada are subject to inspection by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) at designated Approved Ports of Entry at the Canadian Border, but generally **do not** require movement to a USDA plant inspection station. Continue to Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station.

Seeds Required to Enter at a Port With a USDA Plant Inspection Station

The following seeds imported from Canada into the U.S. **must** enter at a port with a USDA plant inspection station:

- *Abelmoschus* spp. (okra) seeds
- *Castanea* spp. (chestnut) seeds
- *Guizotia abyssinica* (niger) seeds
- *Hibiscus* spp. (hibiscus, rose mallow) seeds
- Seeds requiring treatment as a condition of entry as indicated in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting
- Seeds entering under permit that require entry through a plant inspection station.

See Table 2-4, Approved CBP Ports of Entry and Designated USDA Plant Inspection Stations.

Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

Seeds for planting of U.S. origin that were exported to Canada may be re-imported into the U.S. from Canada when accompanied by all of the following documents (unless meeting Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada):

- Document issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) indicating that the seed was not admitted into the commerce of Canada;
- Document issued by CFIA indicating the seeds were **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada; and
- Export documents indicating:
  - Date of exportation from the United States
  - Distinguishing marks on the containers at the time of exportation
  - Name and address of the United States exporter
  - Quantity of seed and number of containers.

Exception for Seeds of U.S. Origin Returning from Canada

If the seeds are in their original, sealed packaging, then they may be considered for re-entry into the U.S. from Canada **without** the CFIA documentation that the seed was **not** admitted into the commerce of Canada or a document stating that the seeds were **not** commingled with other seed after being exported to Canada.

Canada Seed Export Program

The Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS) is the seed export program established by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency which allows approved seed facilities to ship seeds using a CFIA 5309, *Seed Export Label*. See list of Approved Exporters to Use Seed Export Labels.

If the following conditions are met, then certain seeds imported from Canada may be imported **without** a phytosanitary certificate under the CPCPS.

The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) shall:

- Establish and administer a seed export program under which Canadian exporters of seed may operate (Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds);
- Assign a unique identification number to each exporting establishment enrolled in and approved by the seed inspection program;
- Provide APHIS with a current list of the establishments participating in its seed export program:
  - Include approved names, locations, telephone numbers, and establishment identification numbers at the start of the shipping season
  - Provide regular updates to that list throughout the shipping season;
- Enter into an agreement with APHIS that specifies the documents that **must** accompany shipments of seeds under the seed export program:
  - Federal Seed Act-Agriculture (FSA-A) and Federal Seed Act-Vegetable (FSA-V) seeds, as listed in the provisions of the Federal Seed Act regulations found in 7 CFR 361, **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act have been followed, and
  - Seeds **other than** Federal Seed Act Seeds (non-FSA) **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected;
- Each seed exporter participating in the seed export program [(Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS)], shall enter into an agreement with the CFIA in which the exporter agrees to:
  - Practice any and all safeguards the CFIA may prescribe in order to ensure that:
    - Seed exported to the United States is free of plant pests;
    - Seed that **does not** meet the requirements for exportation to the United States is segregated from seed that does meet the requirements of the seed export program (seed **not** meeting the requirements **must not** enter the seed export program);

- Include an export certification document with each shipment indicating:
  - Common name of the seed
  - Scientific name of the seed
  - Country of origin of the seed
  - Establishment identification number assigned to the exporting establishment under the Canadian Food Inspection Agency's seed export program [Canadian Phytosanitary Certification Program for Seeds (CPCPS)]
  - Lot number;
- FSA-A and FSA-V seeds, as listed in the provision of Federal Seed Act found in 7 CFR 361, **must** include all other documentation required by relevant provisions of the Federal Seed Act found in 7 C FR 361; and
- Seeds **other than** Federal Seed Act seeds (**non**-FSA seeds) **must** be accompanied by a document certifying that the seeds have been inspected, as agreed upon by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency and APHIS.

Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada are regulated to prevent the spread of gypsy moth *(Lymantria dispar)* from Canada into non-infested areas of the United States.

Greenhouse Grown Trees and Shrubs from Canada

Trees and shrubs from Canada that were greenhouse-grown throughout the year in Canada are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

Trees and Shrubs Destined to Gypsy Moth Infested Areas

Trees and shrubs from Canada that are destined for a U.S. gypsy moth infested area and will **not** be moved through any U.S. noninfested area are **not** regulated for gypsy moth.

Trees and Shrubs Destined To or Through Gypsy Moth Noninfested Areas

If the trees or shrubs from Canada (**except** greenhouse grown) are destined for a U.S. noninfested gypsy moth area or will be moved through a U.S. noninfested area, they **must** meet the following conditions:

- If the trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth infested area, then they **must** be accompanied by:
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with an additional declaration confirming either:
    - Trees or shrubs have been inspected and found free of gypsy moth; or
    - Trees or shrubs have been treated for gypsy moth in accordance with the PPQ Treatment Manual.
- If trees or shrubs originated in a Canadian gypsy moth noninfested area, then they **must** be accompanied by either of the following:
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA with an additional declaration specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known to occur;
    or
  - Phytosanitary certificate issued by the CFIA **without** the additional declaration, but with a Certificate of Origin specifying that the trees or shrubs were produced in an area of Canada where gypsy moth is **not** known occur.

Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in Canada

Lists and maps of areas in Canada that are known to be infested with gypsy moth are available at Canadian Food Inspection Agency's List of North American Gypsy Moth Infested or Suspected Infested Areas of Canada.

Gypsy Moth Infested Areas in the United States

A list of areas in the U.S. that are known to be infested with gypsy moth is available at the USDA's Areas Quarantined in the United States for Gypsy Moth.

Pine Shoot Beetle Host Material from Canada

For information about pine shoot beetle host material from Canada, see Pinus spp. from Canada.

Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada

Plants for planting (**except** seeds, unrooted cutting) are regulated for the potato cyst nematodes (PCN) *Globodera pallida* and *Globodera rostochiensis* when from an area in Canada regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency for PCN.

If from an area regulated by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) for PCN, then see Potato Cyst Nematodes (PCN), Solanum tuberosum from Canada, and Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada.

Fraxinus spp. from Canada

The importation of *Fraxinus* spp. (ash) plants for planting (**except** seeds) from emerald ash borer (EAB) infested areas in Canada into the United States is prohibited.

Currently **only** certain areas (cities, counties, or territories) in Canada are infested with emerald ash borer. See the CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas web site for the latest information on emerald ash borer regulated (EAB) areas in Canada.

Fraxinus spp. from EAB Free Areas within EAB Infested Provinces

Fraxinus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from emerald-ash free areas (cities, counties, or territories) that are within the provinces of Canada that have EAB-infested areas **must** be accompanied by both an import permit **and** a Canadian phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration (AD) that states:

> The material in this consignment was produced/harvested in a city, county municipality or territory in Canada where emerald ash borer *(Agrilus planipennis)* **does not** occur based on official surveys.

If the shipment **lacks** a phytosanitary certificate with the additional declaration, then prohibit entry.

Fraxinus spp. from Provinces of Canada That Do Not Have EAB

Fraxinus spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) from provinces of Canada that **do not** have emerald ash borer infested areas **do not** require an import permit and **do not** require the additional declaration above on the phytosanitary certificate.

See Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information.

NOTICE

Check the CFIA Emerald Ash Borer Regulated Areas web site to determine if a city, county, or area in Canada is regulated for EAB.

Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) Imported from Canada

Plant and plant products of *Cannabis sativa* with a THC content of **less than or equal to** 0.3% are **not** regulated as controlled substances by the Drug Enforcement Agency (DEA).

The following are requirements for importation of hemp seeds and plants into the United States from Canada:

- Hemp seeds may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by **either**: 1) a phytosanitary certificate from Canada's National Plant Protection Organization (NPPO) to verify the origin of the seed and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected; **or** 2) a Federal Seeds Analysis Certificate (SAC, PPQ Form 925) for hemp seeds grown in Canada
- Hemp plants may be imported into the United States from Canada if accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate from Canada's NPPO to verify the origin of the plant and to confirm **no** plant pests are detected
- Hemp plant and seed shipments will be inspected upon arrival at the first port of entry by Customs and Border Protection (CBP) and/or at a USDA Plant Inspection Station (PIS) to ensure USDA regulations are met, including certification and freedom from plant pests

Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada to the U.S.

Hydrangea spp. plants (**except** seeds) that were re-exported from and grown in Canada under postentry quarantine, but originated from a country **other than** Japan **must** be accompanied by the following:

- Canadian re-export phytosanitary certificate **must** certify the plants have been inspected and the additional declaration **must** state:

  "The *Hydrangea* spp. plants in this shipment have been grown in Canada under the postentry quarantine conditions equivalent to those of APHIS."

- Copy of the phytosanitary certificate from the country of origin **must** accompany the re-export phytosanitary certificate

PIM Letter OC 20110418CACA Hydrangea, effective April 25, 2011

When **not** meeting the above requirements, then prohibit entry of *Hydrangea* spp. plants (**except** seeds) that have been re-exported from Canada.

Pinus spp. from Canada

Pinus spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued by the APHIS-PPQ.

Pinus spp. (pine) plants for planting from Canada are regulated for the following:

- *Anoplophora chinensis* (CLB) and *Anoplophora glabripennis* (ALB) from Canada that originated in a third country (see Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB))
  - *Pinus* spp. plants that were exported from Canada and **never** grown in a third country are **not** regulated for Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB).
- *Globodera rostochiensis* and *Globodera pallida* (potato cyst nematodes) (see Potato Cyst Nematode (PCN) Host Material from Canada)
- *Lymantria dispar* (gypsy moth) (see Gypsy Moth Host Material from Canada)
- *Tomicus piniperda* (pine shoot beetle) (see below)

Pine Shoot Beetle Restrictions

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) of *Pinus* spp. from Canada may be imported into the United States **only** if meeting the following requirements, as well as all other applicable requirements, to prevent the introduction of pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*.

Pinus spp. from Noninfested Canadian Provinces to All Areas of U.S.

When from noninfested Canadian Provinces to all areas of the United States. restricted *Pinus* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) that originated in and were moved **only** through Canadian Provinces that are **not** considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*, as determined by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA), may be imported into any area of the United States **only** if as follows:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies the following:
  - Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through, if different from the Province of origin; and
  - U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plant or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container

- If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants are shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by the pine shoot beetle; and
- *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued (see Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information).

Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. Infested Areas

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to U.S. infested areas, then restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*, as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for and will be moved **only** through areas in the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR 301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate of inspection that specifies:
  - Canadian Province where the plants for planting (**except** seeds) originated;
  - If applicable, the Province or Provinces they were moved through, if different from the Province of origin; and
  - U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the restricted plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container
- *Pinus* spp. plants (**except** seeds) from Canada **must** be accompanied by an import permit issued (see Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit on page 4-6 for more information).

Pinus spp. from Infested or Partially Canadian Provinces to or Through U.S. Noninfested Areas

When *Pinus* spp. plants are from infested or partially infested Canadian Provinces to or through U.S. noninfested areas. then the restricted plants that originated in or were moved through a Canadian Province that is considered to be infested or partially infested with pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*, as determined by the CFIA, and are destined for or will be moved through an area in the United States that is **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, may be imported into the United States **only** if as follows:

- **Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate that specifies:
  - Canadian Province where the restricted plants originated;
  - If different from the Province of origin, the Province or Provinces the plants were moved through
  - Indicates in the treatment section, the restricted plants have been treated with methyl bromide to kill the pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)* in accordance with the applicable provisions of part 7 CFR 305
    OR
  - In lieu of methyl bromide treatment, the phytosanitary certificate of inspection **must** contain **one** of the following additional declarations:

    "These restricted plants were grown on a plantation that has a program to control or eradicate pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)* and have been inspected and are considered to be free from pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*"
    OR
    "These restricted plants originated in an area where pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)* is **not** considered to be present, as determined by the CFIA"
    OR
    "These restricted plants have been 100 percent inspected and found to be free from pine shoot beetle *(Tomicus piniperda)*"
    OR
    "Based on inspection, the restricted plants are **no** greater than 36 inches high with a bole diameter at soil level of 1 inch or less."
  - U.S. destination (including county and State) of the restricted plants is plainly indicated on the plants or, if applicable, on the outer covering, packaging, or container.
- If the restricted plants are to be moved through an area of the United States quarantined for pine shoot beetle, as provided in 7 CFR §301.50-3, en route to an area or areas in the United States **not** quarantined for pine shoot beetle during the period of January through September when the

temperature is 10 °C (50 °F) or higher, then the restricted plants **must** be shipped in an enclosed vehicle or completely covered (such as with plastic canvas, or other closely woven cloth) so as to prevent access by pine shoot beetle.

Solanum tuberosum from Canada

Solanum tuberosum (potato) plants for planting (**except** true seed; see Solanum spp. true seed) for import into the U.S. from Canada **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) with **one** of the following additional declarations stating that the shipment is free from potato cyst nematodes (PCN):

> Fields used to produce the seed potatoes in this shipment were surveyed and tested according to the current PCN Guidelines and potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida)* were **not** detected.
>
> OR
>
> The plants in this shipment were grown in a PCN-free place of production or pest-free production site and in a manner to prevent infestation by potato cyst nematodes *(Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida)*.

For specific requirements related to the establishment of pest-free places of production or pest-free production sites within regulated areas, see Canada and United States Guidelines on Surveillance and Phytosanitary Actions for the Potato Cyst Nematodes Globodera rostochiensis and Globodera pallida, 7 May 2014.

Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada

When the origin of *Solanum tuberosum* (**except** true seed; see Solanum spp. true seed) is Prince Edward Island (PEI), the Canadian phytosanitary certificate accompanying commercial shipments of seed potatoes or other propagules (**except** true seed) from PEI **must** also contain **one** of the following additional declarations:

> "Fields used to produce the *Solanum tuberosum* seed potatoes in this shipment were tested as per APHIS agreement with The Canadian Food Inspection Agency (CFIA) and *Synchytrium endobioticum* was **not** detected. The seed potatoes were officially inspected by CFIA and found free of potato wart."
>
> OR
>
> "The *Solanum tuberosum* (potato) propagules (**except** true seed) contained in this shipment have been grown within a secure environment in a production facility that is free of *Synchytrium endobioticum* (potato wart), in a soilless growing medium, and has **never** been grown in soil nor come into contact with soil."

In addition to one of the additional declarations above for Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada, one of the bulleted additional declarations shown under Solanum tuberosum from Canada is also required.

Chapter

5

Postentry Quarantine

Plants for Planting

Contents

Introduction **5-1**
Postentry Quarantine Program **5-1**
- State Postentry Quarantine Agreement **5-2**
- Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement **5-7**
- Applications for Permits **5-9**
- Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities **5-10**

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine **5-14**
- Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements **5-26**
- Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements **5-26**
- Humulus spp. Postentry Requirements **5-27**
- Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements **5-27**
- Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements **5-27**
- Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements **5-28**
- Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements **5-29**

Introduction

The Postentry Quarantine chapter provides information about the postentry requirements for certain plants for planting in the Postentry Quarantine Program.

Postentry Quarantine Program

Postentry quarantine is the inspection and quarantine growing period following admission of certain plants for planting at a port of entry to verify whether or **not** the plants are infected or infested with quarantine pests. The postentry quarantine restriction may be placed on the importation of certain taxa of plants for planting based upon an identified pest risk. Seeds are **exempt** from postentry quarantine.

Imported plants that require postentry quarantine are listed in Table 5-2. General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual plant taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

EXAMPLE *Blighia sapida* **must** enter postentry quarantine from all countries **except** Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, and Nigeria. *Blighia sapida* is admissible **without** postentry quarantine from Canada but is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Cote d'Ivoire and Nigeria.

Plants for planting (**except** seeds) whose importation is subject to postentry quarantine **must** be as follows:

- Be accompanied by a valid Postentry Quarantine Permit (see Applications for Permits);
- Be destined to a State that has completed a State postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (see State Postentry Quarantine Agreement); and
- Be imported under an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement (see Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement)
  - Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the same person (importer) importing the plants
  - Postentry quarantine growing agreement **must** be signed by the appropriate State Plant Regulatory Official (SPRO) or designee (in the State where the plants will be grown)
  - PPQ **must** have determined that the completed postentry quarantine growing agreement fulfills the applicable requirements of the Postentry Quarantine Program
  - Services by State inspectors are available to monitor and enforce the postentry quarantine (State nursery inspectors are responsible for performing and documenting the required inspections)\
  - State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

Plants for planting that are required to undergo postentry quarantine may **only** be imported if destined for postentry quarantine growing in a State which has entered into a written agreement with APHIS, signed by the Administrator or his or her designee and by the State Plant Regulatory Official.

In accordance with the laws of individual States, inspection and other postentry quarantine services provided by a State may be subject to charges imposed by the State.

See the list of U.S. States and territories that have entered into a postentry quarantine agreement with APHIS (a signed memorandum of understanding (MOU) in Table 5-1.

The State, in the written postentry quarantine agreement (MOU), shall agree to:

- Establish State regulations and requirements prior to the effective date of the agreement and enforce such regulations and requirements necessary to inspect sites and plants growing in postentry quarantine and to monitor and enforce compliance with the Postentry Quarantine Program;
- Review pending permit applications for plants to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions in the State, upon request of Plant Protection and Quarantine, and report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine whether the State would be able to provide inspection and monitoring services for the proposed postentry quarantine;
- Provide the services of State inspectors to:
  - Inspect sites to be used for postentry quarantine;
  - Report to the APHIS-PPQ whether the site is of adequate size to contain the number of plants proposed for importation, including potential increase if increase is allowed (part of permit approval process)
    - Permit Unit sends request for the State to do growing site screening
    - State returns PPQ 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice to the Permit Unit
    - Permit Unit reviews and if all conditions are met, issues permit
  - If the permittee wants to increase the number of plants already in Postentry Quarantine, then the State will have to perform a site visit to ensure there is space to do so, and recommend the increase or deny in writing to the Postentry Coordinator:

    Anthony Man-Son-Hing
    National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
    National Operations Manager
    USDA-APHIS-PPQ
    920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
    Raleigh, NC 27606
    Email: anthony.man-son-hing@aphis.usda.gov
    Fax: 919-855-7390
    Phone: 919-855-7331
    Cell: 919-337-6338
  - Inspect plants for evidence of quarantine pests at least once during the first year and once during the second year for plants required to be grown in postentry quarantine for 2 years, and at least once for plants

required to be grown in quarantine for less than 2 years (details of when to inspect (spring, summer, or fall) are in the Postentry Quarantine Manual)

- ❖ Monitor and enforce compliance with the requirements of the Postentry Quarantine Program during the use of the sites for postentry quarantine;

- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any evidence of quarantine pests that are found at a postentry quarantine site by State inspectors;
- ◆ Recommend to Plant Protection and Quarantine safeguards or mitigation measures to control the pests; and supervise the application of safeguards or mitigation measures approved by Plant Protection and Quarantine; and
- ◆ Report to the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator of Plant Protection and Quarantine any propagation or increase in the number of plants that occurs during postentry quarantine.

The Administrator, in the written postentry quarantine agreement, shall agree to:

- ◆ Seek State review of permit applications for postentry quarantine material in that State, and issue permits only after determining that State services are available to monitor the postentry quarantine;
- ◆ Upon request of the State, provide training, technical advice, and pest identification services to State officials involved in providing postentry quarantine services in accordance with the Postentry Quarantine Program; and
- ◆ Notify State officials, in writing and within 10 days of the arrival, when plant material destined for postentry quarantine in their State arrives in the United States, and notify State officials in writing when materials in postentry quarantine may be released from quarantine in their State.

Termination of State Postentry Quarantine Agreement

A State postentry quarantine agreement may be terminated by either the Administrator or the State Plant Regulatory Official by giving written notice of termination to the other party. The effective date of the termination will be 60 days after the date of actual receipt of notice, with regard to future importation to that State of plants requiring postentry quarantine in accordance with the Postentry Quarantine Program.

When a postentry quarantine agreement is terminated by either the State Plant Regulatory Official or the Administrator, APHIS and the affected State shall continue to provide postentry quarantine services in accordance with the postentry quarantine agreement, until the time the plant material is eligible to be released from quarantine, for all postentry quarantine material already in the

State, and for all postentry quarantine material that arrives in the State prior to the effective date of termination.

State inspectors should see the Postentry Quarantine Manual for more information.

States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements

Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements

State	Cooperator	End Date
Alaska (AK)	Alaska DNR Division of Agriculture	6/17/2020
Alabama (AL)	Alabama Department of Agriculture	1/14/2020
Arkansas (AR)	Arkansas State Plant Board	2/8/2020
Arizona (AZ)	Arizona Department of Agriculture	1/6/2020
California (CA)	California Department of Food and Agriculture (CDFA)	12/21/2019
Colorado (CO)	Colorado Department of Agriculture	7/30/2022
Connecticut (CT)	Connecticut Agriculture Experiment Station	1/8/2020
Delaware (DE)	Delaware Department of Agriculture	1/25/2020
Florida (FL)	Florida Department of Agriculture	5/19/2020
Georgia (GA)	Georgia Department of Agriculture	5/3/2020
Hawaii (HI)	Hawaii Department of Agriculture	11/10/2022
Idaho (ID)	Idaho State Department of Agriculture	8/9/2021
Illinois (IL)	Illinois Department of Agriculture	1/22/2020
Indiana (IN)	Indiana Department of Natural Resources	8/1/2022
Kansas (KS)	Kansas Department of Agriculture	3/26/2020
Kentucky (KY)	Kentucky Department of Agriculture	1/21/2020
Louisiana (LA)	Louisiana Department of Agriculture	4/22/2020
Massachusetts (MA)	Massachusetts Department of Agriculture	1/21/2020
Maryland (MD)	Maryland Department of Agriculture	NONE
Michigan (MI)	Michigan Department of Agriculture	1/10/2021
Missouri (MO)	Missouri Department of Agriculture	4/19/2020
Mississippi (MS)	Mississippi Department of Agriculture	1/14/2020
Montana (MT)	Montana Department of Agriculture	4/30/2020
North Carolina (NC)	North Carolina Department of Agriculture	1/11/2020
New Hampshire (NH)	New Hampshire Department of Agriculture	1/8/2020
New Jersey (NJ)	New Jersey Department of Agriculture	7/27/2022
New Mexico (NM)	New Mexico Department of Agriculture	1/15/2020
Nevada (NV)	Nevada Department of Agriculture	1/20/2020
New York (NY)	New York Department of Agriculture	1/25/2020
Ohio (OH)	Ohio Department of Agriculture	3/19/2020
Oklahoma (OK)	Oklahoma Department of Agriculture, Food, & Forestry	02/01/2020
Oregon (OR)	Oregon Department of Agriculture	12/22/2018

Table 5-1 List of States With Postentry Quarantine Agreements (continued)

State	Cooperator	End Date
Puerto Rico (PR)	Puerto Rico Department of Agriculture	1/27/2020
Rhode Island (RI)	Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management	3/15/2020
South Carolina (SC)	South Carolina Department of Plant Industries	1/22/2020
Tennessee (TN)	Tennessee Department of Agriculture	1/15/2020
Texas (TX)	Texas Department of Agriculture	10/28/2021
Utah (UT)	Utah Department of Agriculture and Food	4/2/2020
Vermont (VT)	Vermont Agency of Agriculture	1/20/2020
Virgin Islands (USVI)	USVI Virgin Islands Department of Agriculture	4/16/2020
Virginia (VA)	Virginia Department of Agriculture	1/27/2020
Washington (WA)	Washington State Department of Agriculture	2/5/2020
Wisconsin (WI)	Wisconsin Department of Agriculture	1/20/2020
West Virginia (WV)	West Virginia Department of Agriculture	1/11/2020

Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

Any plants for planting and any increase therefrom[1] (**except** seeds) that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions, shall be grown in accordance with an importer postentry quarantine growing agreement *(PPQ Form 546, Agreement for Postentry Quarantine State Screening Notice)*, signed by the person (applicant importing the plants), and submitted to APHIS-Plant Protection and Quarantine as part of the application process (see Applications for Permits).

On each importer postentry quarantine growing agreement, the person shall also obtain the signature of the State Plant Regulatory Official for the State in which plants for planting covered by the agreement will be grown.The importer *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* shall specify the following:

- Kind, number, and origin of plants to be imported;
- Conditions under which the plants for planting will be grown, maintained, and labeled:
  - Grow or increase the plants for planting **only** on specified premises owned, rented, or otherwise in possession of the importer, within a space of dimensions designated by an inspector, and to move, propagate, or allow propagation of the plants or increase or parts thereof **only** with the written permission of the National Postentry Coordinator:

    Anthony Man-Son-Hing
    National Coordinator, Postentry Quarantine Program
    National Operations Manager
    USDA-APHIS-PPQ
    920 Main Campus Drive, Suite 200
    Raleigh, NC 27606
    Email: anthony.man-son-hing@aphis.usda.gov
    Fax: 919-855-7390
    Phone: 919-855-7331
    Cell: 919-337-6338
  - Permit an inspector to have access to the specified premises for inspection of such plants during regular business hours;
  - Keep the plants and any increase identified with a label showing the name of the plant, port accession number, and date of importation;
  - Keep the plants separated from any other plant or plant product by **no** less than 3 meters (approximately 10 feet) unless such other plant or

1 Increase therefrom refers to the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers

plant product is of the same genus as the plants, entered postentry quarantine with the plant(s), and arrived together with the plant(s) in a single shipment from a foreign region;

- ❖ Allow or apply remedial measures (including destruction) determined by an inspector to be necessary to prevent the spread of a quarantine pest;
- ❖ Grow the plants or increase therefrom in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years unless specified otherwise in the following:
  - ⇨ If a plant of *Rubus* spp. (cloudberry, blackberry, boysenberry, dewberry, loganberry, raspberry) from Europe, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a screenhouse with screening of a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
  - ⇨ If a plant of *Chrysanthemum* spp. (syn. *Dendranthema* spp.), *Leucanthemella serotina*, and *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*, to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 6 months after importation;
  - ⇨ If a plant of *Dianthus* spp. (carnation, sweet-William), to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a period of 1 year after importation;
  - ⇨ If a plant of *Hydrangea* spp., to grow the plant or increase therefrom **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building, and to comply with the above conditions for a for a period of 9 months after importation;
  - ⇨ If a plant of *Humulus* spp. (hops), to grow the plant or increase therefrom, a meristem culture of the imported plant will be observed for 6 months, and the **original** plant will be destroyed after the meristem culture is established. After the 6-month observation, the meristem culture-generated plant **must** remain in postentry quarantine for an additional year;

- ◆ To keep the plants under postentry quarantine conditions until the National Postentry Quarantine Coordinator issues a written release for the plant
- ◆ Reporting requirements in the case of abnormal or dead plants for planting
  - ❖ Notify an inspector, orally or in writing, within 30 days of the time the importer or the person in charge of the growing site finds any abnormality of the plant, or the plant dies or is killed by the importer, the person in charge of the growing site, or any other person;
  - ❖ Retain the abnormal or dead plant(s) for at least 60 days following that date of notification;

- ❖ Give the abnormal or dead plant(s) to an inspector upon request;

- ◆ Certify to APHIS and to the State in which the plants for planting are grown that the signer of the agreement will comply with the conditions of the agreement for the postentry quarantine growing period prescribed for the taxa of plants for planting in this Postentry Quarantine chapter.

Applications for Permits

A completed importer postentry quarantine agreement shall accompany the application for a written permit for plants for planting that are required to be grown under postentry quarantine conditions.

Importer Postentry Quarantine Agreement forms are available **without** charge from the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Program, 4700 River Road, Unit 136, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236 or from ePermits (PPQ 546, Application for Propagative Plants that Require Postentry Quarantine) on the Internet.

When completing the PPQ 546 Postentry Quarantine Import Application, please be sure to complete block 5, growing location of the actual PEQ plants.

After the PEQ growing agreement is validated (signed) by the State Plant Regulatory Official, the PEQ growing agreement becomes the application to import the postentry quarantine plants as listed in the agreement. Postentry quarantine agreements meeting requirements for entry may be issued by the Permit Unit.

Inspector-ordered Disposal, Movement, or Safeguarding of Plants for Planting, Costs and Charges, Civil and Criminal Liabilities

See the following for inspector-ordered disposal, movement, safeguarding of plants for planting, costs and charges, and civil and criminal liability requirements:

- Growing at Authorized Sites
- Growing at Unauthorized Sites
- Costs and Charges
- Civil and Criminal Liabilities

Growing at Authorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting or any increase therefrom grown at a site specified in the authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* are being grown contrary to the provisions of this Postentry Quarantine chapter, including either of the following:

- In numbers (quantities) greater than the number approved by the Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement, or
- In a manner that otherwise presents a risk of introducing quarantine pests into the United States,

then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notice,* to the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement*. That person (importer) shall be responsible fore carrying out all actions specified in the *Emergency Action Notification*.

The *Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) may:

- Extend the time for which the plants for planting and the increase therefrom **must** be grown under the postentry quarantine conditions specified in the authorized Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement
- Require that the person named in the EAN **must** do to the plants for planting, the increase therefrom, or any portion of the plants for planting or the increase therefrom within the time specified in the EAN, one of the following:
  - Apply treatments apply treatments or other safeguards,
  - Destroy, or
  - Ship to a point outside the United States (Re-export).

The inspector, in choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action to list on the EAN, shall consider the following:

1. Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
2. Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site;
3. Climate and season at the site in relation to the pest's survival; and
4. Availability of treatment facilities.

Growing at Unauthorized Sites

If an inspector determines that any plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements or any increase therefrom are being grown at an unauthorized site, then the inspector may issue a Letter of Information (LOI) or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* (EAN) with the owner of the plants for planting or the person who owns or is in possession of the site on which the plants for planting are being grown.

The person named in the Letter of Information or *PPQ 523, Emergency Action Notification* **must** within the time specified in the 523, do any of the following as prescribed by an inspector to prevent the introduction of quarantine pests into the United States:

- Apply treatments
- Apply other safeguards
- Destroy
- Move to an authorized postentry quarantine site
- Ship to a point outside the United States
- Sign a *PPQ 546, Postentry Growing Agreement*

In choosing which action to order and in setting the time limit for the action, the inspector shall consider the following:

- Degree of pest risk presented by the quarantine pests associated with the type of plants for planting including increase therefrom;
- Availability of treatment facilities;
- Climate and season at the site in relation to the pests survival; and
- Types of other host materials for the pest in or near the growing site.

Costs and Charges

Costs and charges of postentry quarantine plants for planting and increase therefrom are as follows:

- All costs pursuant to any action ordered by an inspector in accordance with this Postentry Quarantine chapter requirements shall be borne by the person who signed the *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* covering the site where the plants for planting were grown;
  or
- If **no** *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement* was signed, then costs shall be borne by the owner of the plants for planting at the postentry quarantine growing site.

Civil and Criminal Liabilities

The person(s) committing either of the following shall be subject to civil penalties and criminal liabilities as provided by 18 U.S.C. 1001, 7 U.S.C. 7734, or other applicable Federal statutes:

- Any person who moves plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site specified in an authorized *Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement*
  or
- Any person who otherwise handles plants for planting that are subject to postentry quarantine growing requirements from the site contrary to the requirements

Plants for Planting Subject to Postentry Quarantine

See plants for planting subject to postentry quarantine inTable 5-2.

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
NOTICE In addition to the postentry quarantine restrictions below, General Restrictions apply and other Specific Restrictions may apply. See the individual taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.		
Abelmoschus spp.	→	All countries and territories **except** those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and Canada (NAPPRA from Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
Acca sellowiana	→	All countries **except** Canada New Zealand when **not** meeting Acca sellowiana conditions for entry
Acer spp.	→	New Zealand
Acer japonicum	→	Netherlands, New Zealand
Acer palmatum	→	Netherlands, New Zealand

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Althaea spp.	→	All countries and territories **except** those prohibited from (Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe) and Canada
Anacardium spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Annona spp.	→	Costa Rica
Artocarpus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Averrhoa spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Berberis spp.	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** Black Stem Rust Eradication States	All countries
	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to Black Stem Rust Eradication States are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) and **prohibited**	
	Species and varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust are Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)	
Blighia sapida	→	All countries and territories **except** Canada, Cote d'Ivoire, Nigeria
Bromeliaceae family	Destined to Hawaii	All countries when imported into Hawaii

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Brugmansia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada, Colombia
Carica spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Carissa spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Ceratonia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Chrysanthemum spp.	→	All other countries **except** Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan; Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia (Federated States of), Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Chrysobalanus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Chrysophyllum spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Corylus spp.	→	Netherlands
Crocosmia spp. **except** bulbs	**Not** meeting the conditions for entry; see Crocosmia spp.	All countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg	Luxembourg when **not** meeting conditions for entry
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Crocosmia spp. from Spain	Spain when **not** meeting conditions for entry

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Datura spp.	Herbaceous species **only**	All countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized/ prohibited from (**not authorized prohibited** from countries are: Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Azores, Austria, Bahrain, Balearic Islands, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, England, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Hungary, Iran Islamic Republic of, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mayotte, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Northern Ireland, Norway, Oman, Orkney Islands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation (Russia), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales, Western Sahara, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe)
	Woody species	See Brugmansia spp. (taxonomic change - all woody species are now *Brugmansia*)
Dianthus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
	Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. from Great Britain	England, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting conditions for entry
	Not meeting conditions for entry; SEE Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands	England, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting conditions for entry
Dimocarpus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Diospyros spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Durio spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Eucalyptus spp.	→	All countries **except** those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
Eugenia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Euonymus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada, Japan, and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales)
Euphoria spp. SEE Dimocarpus spp.		
Ficus carica	→	China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand
Garcinia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Gladiolus spp. (**except** bulbs)	**Not** meeting the conditions for entry; see Gladiolus spp.	All countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Luxembourg, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Spain, Uruguay
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg	If Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg **does not** meet conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine
	Meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Mexico	If Gladiolus spp. from Mexico meets conditions for entry, then must enter postentry quarantine
	Not meeting conditions for importation; see Gladiolus spp. from Spain	If Gladiolus spp. from Spain **does not** meet conditions for entry, then **must** enter postentry quarantine
Hibiscus spp.	→	Denmark, France
Humulus spp.	→	**All** countries
Hydrangea spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada, Japan
		Canada when imported from a third country (**other than** Japan) and **not** meeting requirements for entry Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada
Jasminum spp.	→	All countries **except** those prohibited from (Belgium, Germany, Great Britain, India, Philippines) and Canada
Juniperus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada and those listed as NAPPRA (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales)

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Leucanthemella serotina	→	All other countries **except** Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)
Lansium spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Ligustrum spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada **and** those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales
Macadamia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Mahoberberis spp. SEE Berberis spp.		
Mahonia spp. SEE Berberis spp.		
Malpighia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Malus spp.	When meeting conditions for entry; see Malus spp.	Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands
Mammea spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Manilkara spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Melicoccus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Mespilus germanica	→	Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
Nephelium spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Nipponanthemum nipponicum	→	All other countries **except** Canada and those Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)
Passiflora spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Philadelphus spp.	→	All countries **except** those prohibited from (Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czech Republic, Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales) and Canada
Phyllanthus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Pinus spp.	2- or 3-leaved **only**	Korea, Republic of (South Korea)
Pistacia spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Prunus spp.	When meeting Prunus spp. conditions for entry	Netherlands
Pseudotsuga spp.	→	India
Rhodomyrtus spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Rosa spp.	→	Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
Rubus spp.	When **not** meeting Rubus spp. from Canada conditions for entry	Canada
	When meeting Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements	England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
Spondias spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Syzygium spp.	→	All countries **except** Canada
Vaccinium spp.	→	Australia

Table 5-2 List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) (continued)

Restricted plants for planting (except seeds)	And:	Postentry quarantine is required from:
Watsonia spp. (**except** bulbs)	→	All countries **except** those prohibited from (Africa, Argentina, Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay) and Canada
	When **not** meeting Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg	If Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg **lacks** the additional declaration, then **must** enter postentry quarantine
	When **not** meeting Watsonia spp. from Spain	If Watsonia spp. from Spain **lacks** the additional declaration, then **must** enter postentry quarantine

Postentry Quarantine Growing Conditions

Plants or increase therefrom **must** be grown under postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years **except** for *Chrysanthemum* spp., *Dianthus* spp., *Humulus* spp., *Hydrangea* spp., *Leucanthemella serotina*, *Nipponanthemum nipponicum*., and *Rubus* spp. See the exceptions and additional postentry quarantine growing conditions below.

Chrysanthemum spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Chrysanthemum* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see Chrysanthemum spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Dianthus spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Dianthus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 1 year after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements, see Dianthus spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Humulus spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Humulus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- A meristem culture of the imported plant will be observed for 6 months
- Original plant will be destroyed after the meristem culture is established.
- After the 6-month observation, the meristem culture-generated plant **must** remain in postentry quarantine for an additional year.
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements see the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Hydrangea spp. Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Hydrangea* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 9 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements, see Hydrangea spp. and the taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Leucanthemella serotina Postentry Quarantine Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Leucanthemella serotina* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see Leucanthemella serotina and the taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Nipponanthemum nipponicum Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Nipponanthemum nipponicum* **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a greenhouse or other enclosed building;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for period of 6 months after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

See Table 5-2, List of Restricted Postentry Quarantine Plants for Planting (except seeds) and for import requirements including the additional declaration, see Nipponanthemum nipponicum and the taxon in the Lists of Plants for Planting.

Rubus spp. Postentry Requirements

Plants for planting or any increase therefrom (**except** seeds) of *Rubus* spp. **must** be grown under postentry quarantine as follows:

- Be grown **only** in a screenhouse with a minimum of 16 mesh per inch;
- Be grown in postentry quarantine for a period of 2 years after importation; and
- Comply with Importer Postentry Quarantine Growing Agreement

For import requirements, see Rubus spp. and Lists of Plants for Planting

Chapter

6

Lists of Plants for Planting

Specific Import Requirements and Restrictions

Contents

Introduction **6-1**
Using the Plants for Planting Lists **6-2**
Key to Abbreviations and Phrases **6-4**

Introduction

The Lists of Plants for Planting chapter provides alphabetical lists of plants for planting that have specific restrictions or requirements for entry that are in addition to General Restrictions.

NOTICE

In addition to the requirements included in the lists in this chapter, all plants for planting require an import permit and a phytosanitary certificate unless meeting exception conditions. See the General Restrictions chapter under Permits and Phytosanitary Certificate for details.

Using the Plants for Planting Lists

Each plants for planting list in this chapter is alphabetized by taxon and is separated into four columns:

- Plant Taxon
- Regulated Plant Part
- Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from
- Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.

1. The first column heading, Plant Taxon, lists the regulated plants by genus and species, family, common name(s) (if any). If an entire plant family is regulated, then the plant family name is listed.
2. The second column heading, Regulated Plant Part, includes the plant type regulated:
   - All propagules (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (process of creating new plants) or capable of propagation, including seeds).
   - All propagules **except** seeds (includes all plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation, **other than** seeds).
   - Seeds (includes **only** seeds used for the purpose of plant propagation or capable of propagation).
3. The third column heading is Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from. If the name of a country is listed under this heading, then the plant material is **not** authorized entry (prohibited) from the country. EXIT this manual.

   If the country of origin is **not** listed under the Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from column, then the plant **must** meet the General Restrictions and any Specific Restrictions for entry unless meeting exception conditions.
4. If a plant taxon has specific import requirements or restrictions, then they are listed under the column Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc. Specific restrictions and requirements are in addition to General Restrictions.
5. When special restrictions apply to all species with a genus, that will be listed in the special restrictions chapter.

6. If there are additional restrictions to specific plant taxa within the species, then they will be listed separately and **must** meet both the genus spp. restrictions and the special ephithet restrictions.

EXAMPLE

Abies spp.

Abies spp. indicates all clones, cultivars, species, strains, varieties, and hybrids of the genus *Abies*.

EXAMPLE

Abies grandis

Pinaceae

giant fir
grand fir
lowland fir

Regulated species/plant taxon: *Abies grandis*
Family: Pinaceae
Common names: giant fir, grand fir, lowland fir

Scientific name: *Abies grandis*
Genus: *Abies*
Species: *Abies grandis*
Specific ephithet: *grandis*

The species is the combination of the genus and the specific epithet.

Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Use the key in Table 6-1 to interpret the abbreviations and terms used in the lists of regulated propagative material

Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Abbreviation/ Phrase	Meaning
ALB	Asian long-horned beetle
CITES I	CITES Appendix I; includes seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES II	CITES Appendix II; **does not** include seeds unless listed otherwise
CITES III	CITES Appendix III; **does not** include seeds unless listed otherwise
CG	citrus greening; also known as Huanglongbing disease
CLB	citrus long-horned beetle
CVC	citrus variegated chlorosis
Except	**Does not** include; **other than**
ESA-E	Endangered Species Act listed as endangered; includes seeds
ESA-T	Endangered Species Act listed as threatened; includes seeds **except** seeds from cultivated plants
EU	European Union. EU member countries include: Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cypress, Czechia, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales)
FSA-A	Federal Seed Act agricultural seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds
FSA-V	Federal Seed Act vegetable seed; see Federal Seed Act Seeds
HLB	Huanglongbing disease of citrus; also known as citrus greening
Herbaceous	Species is herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has **no** persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season
Herbaceous **only**	Genus has both woody and herbaceous species, but restriction applies to herbaceous species **only**
Not Authorized (Prohibited)	**Not** admissible; **not** enterable. See Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Other than	**Does not** include; **except**
Postentry	Postentry Quarantine Program

Table 6-1 Key to Lists of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Abbreviation/ Phrase	Meaning
propagule	Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation (creating a new plant)
Specific Requirements	Specific requirements or restrictions for specific taxa that are in addition to the General Restrictions
spp.	species
ssp.	subspecies
var.	variety

A

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aakia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Abelmoschus spp. Malvaceae family okra	All propagules **except** seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized/prohibited above
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Abelmoschus esculentus Malvaceae family gumbo lady's fingers okra	All propagules **except** seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Iraq, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Papua New Guinea, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Tobago, Togo, Trinidad, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized (prohibited) above
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE 1 of 3 alternative treatment schedules: T203-g-1, T203-g-2, or T203-g-3; Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Abies spp. Pinaceae family fir	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Abies concolor Pinaceae family Colorado fir silver fir white fir	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Abies grandis Pinaceae family giant fir grand fir lowland fir	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Abies guatemalensis Pinaceae family Guatemalan fir	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Abies magnifica Pinaceae family California red fir red fir	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Abronia macrocarpa Nyctaginaceae family large-fruit sand-verbena large-fruited sand verbena	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Abutilon eremitopetalum Malvaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Abutilon menziesii Malvaceae family ko`oloa`ula	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Abutilon sandwicense Malvaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Acacia spp. Fabaceae family acacia wattle	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Acacia hockii SEE Vachellia hockii			
Acacia nilotica SEE Vachellia nilotica			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acaena exigua Rosaceae family liliwai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Acamptoclados spp. Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Acanthomintha duttonii Lamiaceae family San Mateo thorn-mint San Mateo thornmint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Acanthomintha obovata* ssp. *duttonii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Acanthomintha ilicifolia Lamiaceae family San Diego thorn mint San Diego thornmint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Acanthomintha obovata ssp. *duttonii* SEE Acanthomintha duttonii			
Acanthoscyphus parishii var. *goodmaniana* Polygonaceae family Cushenbury flowery puncture-bract Cushenbury oxytheca	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Oxytheca parishii* var. *goodmaniana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Acanthosyris spp. Cervantesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Acca sellowiana Myrtaceae family pineapple guava	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
		→	If from New Zealand, then SEE Acca sellowiana from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer spp. Sapindaceae family maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when not **meeting** the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	All *Acer* spp. **other than** nonvariegated varieties of Acer japonicum and Acer palmatum are prohibited entry
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from New Zealand and meeting all other conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer circinatum Sapindaceae family vine maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada, to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer davidii Sapindaceae family Father David's maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions above, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer japonicum Sapindaceae family downy Japanese maple full moon maple Japanese maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	**Only** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer japonicum* are admissible from the Netherlands
			SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from the Netherlands and meeting requirements for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer laevigatum Sapindaceae family evergreen maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer macrophyllum Sapindaceae family big-leaf maple Oregon maple Pacific maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets ALB/CLB Federal Order and Phytophthora ramorum Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer palmatum Sapindaceae family Japanese maple smooth Japanese maple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	**Only** nonvariegated varieties of *Acer palmatum* are admissible from the Netherlands
			See Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from the Netherlands and meeting all other conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEETable 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from New Zealand and meets Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acer pseudoplatanus Sapindaceae family false planetree great maple sycamore	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		New Zealand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from New Zealand and meets both Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
Achlaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Achnatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Achnatherum hymenoides Poaceae family Indian ricegrass mountain-rice	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if FSA meets conditions for entry
×*Achnella* *(Achnatherum × Nassella)* Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Achras spp. SEE Manilkara spp.			
Achroostachys spp. SEE Athroostachys spp.			
Achuaria spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Achyranthes mutica Amaranthaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Achyranthes splendens var. *rotundata* Amaranthaceae family round leaf chaff-flower round-leaved chaff-flower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Aciachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Acidosasa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Acmadenia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acmispon dendroideus var. *traskiae* Fabaceae family San Clemente Island broom San Clemente Island lotus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lotus dendroideus;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Aconisia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aconitum columbianum Ranunculaceae family Columbia aconite northern monkshood northern wild monkshood	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Aconitum noveboracense;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Aconitum noveboracense SEE Aconitum columbianum			
Acostia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Acrachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acradenia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Acritochaete spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Acroceras spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Acroceras zizanioides Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Acrocomia spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Acronychia spp. Rutaceae family beach acronychia hard aspen lemon aspen	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
			Poncirus spp.
Actinanthella spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Actinidia spp. Actinidiaceae family Chinese gooseberry kiwi	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers, greenery, pollen Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Actinoscirpus grossus Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Actinocladum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Adansonia grandidieri Malvaceae family giant baobab Grandidieri baobab	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #16; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Adenandra spp. Rutaceae family buchu	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Adenia firingalavensis Passifloraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Adenia olaboensis Passifloraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Adenia subsessilifolia Passifloraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Adenochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Adenodolichos spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Adenophorus periens Polypodiaceae family pendant kihi fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Adesmia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Adiantum aleuticum Pteridaceae family Aleutian maidenhair serpentine maidenhair western maidenhair	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Adiantum jordanii Pteridaceae family California maidenhair fern	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Adiantum vivesii Pteridaceae family maidenhair fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Adiscanthus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Adonidia spp. Arecaceae family Christmas palm Manila palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Adonis vernalis Ranunculaceae family oxeye pheasant's eye spring adonis	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aechmea spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Plants in Growing Media Program, Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Aegilops spp. Poaceae family goat grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Cyprus, Egypt, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Georgia, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Italy, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Libya, Lithuania, Moldova, Morocco, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Portugal, Romania, Russia, South Africa, Spain, Tajikistan, Tanzania, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Aegilotriticum* *(Aegilops* × *Triticum)* Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Aeginetia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Aegle spp. Rutaceae family bael belfruit-tree golden-apple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aeglopsis spp. Rutaceae family Chevalier's aeglopsis	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Aegopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aeluropus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aerangis ellisii Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules		CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aeschynomene spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aeschynomene virginica Fabaceae family sensitive joint-vetch Virginia joint vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aesculus spp. Sapindaceae family horse chestnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4**,** Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aesculus californica Sapindaceae family California buckeye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4**,** Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Aesculus hippocastanum Sapindaceae family horse-chestnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4**,** Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aetanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Afraegle spp. Rutaceae family Gabon powder-flask-fruit Nigerian powder-flask-fruit	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Afrotrichloris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Agalinis spp. Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Agalinis acuta Orobanchaceae family sandplain agalinis sandplain gerardia	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Agathosma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Agave eggersiana Asparagaceae family agave	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Agave parviflora Asparagaceae family little princess agave small flower agave	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Agave victoriae-reginae Asparagaceae family Queen Victoria agave royal agave	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants
Agelanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Agenium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ageratina adenophora Asteraceae family cat weed crofton weed hemp-agronomy	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ageratina riparia Asteraceae family creeping croftonweed mistflower spreading snakeroot	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Agnesia spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Agonandra spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Agropogon spp, Poaceae family grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Agroelymus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Agrohordeum* Poaceae family (*Agropyron* × *Hordeum*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Agropogon* Poaceae family (*Agrostis* × *Polypogon*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Agropyron spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Agropyron cristatum Poaceae family crested wheatgrass desert wheatgrass fairway crested wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agropyron desertorum Poaceae family crested wheatgrass desert wheatgrass standard crested wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agropyron fragile Poaceae family crested wheatgrass Siberian crested wheatgrass Siberian wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agropyropsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Agrostis spp. Poaceae family bent grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Agrostis canina Poaceae family velvet bent velvet bent grass velvet bentgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agrostis capillaris Poaceae family bent grass browntop colonial bentgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agrostis gigantea Poaceae family black bent bonnet grass redtop	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agrostis stolonifera var. *palustris* Poaceae family creeping bent grass creeping bentgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Agrostopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Agrotriticum* *(Agropyron* × *Triticum)* Poaceae family agrotricum agrotriticum	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Aiphanes spp. Arecaceae family coyure ruffle spine palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aira spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Airopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Albizia spp. Fabaceae family mimosa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Alectra spp. Orobanchaceae family nirgundi	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Alectryon macrococcus Sapindaceae family mahoe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Alepis spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Alexfloydia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Alistilus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Allagoptera arenaria Arecaceae family seashore palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Allium cepa var. *cepa* Amaryllidaceae family onion Spanish onion spring onion	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Allium fistulosum Amaryllidaceae family bunching onion Japanese bunching onion Welsh onion	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Allium munzii Amaryllidaceae family Munz's onion	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Allium porrum Amaryllidaceae family leek pearl onion	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Allium sativum Amaryllidaceae family common garlic garlic serpent garlic	**Bulbs**	→	If bulbs are from Algeria, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Egypt, France, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iran, Israel, Italy, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Moldova (Republic of), Montenegro, Morocco, Portugal, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland, Syria, Russian Federation, Tajikistan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan, then REQUIRES treatment T202-j or T202-j-1

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Allium schoenoprasum Amaryllidaceae family chives giant garlic	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Alloeochaete spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Allolepis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Alloteropsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Alluaudia spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
Alluaudiopsis spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
Almeidea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
			Poncirus spp. information

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Alnus spp. Betulaceae family alder	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Aloe spp. Xanthorrhoeaceae family aloe	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** species listed as CITES I: Aloe albida Aloe albiflora Aloe alfredii Aloe bakeri Aloe bellatula Aloe calcairophila Aloe compressa Aloe delphinensis Aloe descoingsii Aloe fragilis Aloe haworthioides Aloe helenae Aloe laeta Aloe parallelifolia Aloe parvula Aloe pillansii Aloe polyphylla Aloe rauhii Aloe suzannae Aloe versicolor Aloe vossii SEE CITES Plants *Aloe vera* is **not** CITES
Aloe albida Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe albiflora Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aloe alfredii Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe bakeri Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe bellatula Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe calcairophila Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe compressa Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties *paucituberculata, rugosquamosa, schistophila*); SEE CITES Plants
Aloe delphinensis Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe descoingsii Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe fragilis Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe haworthioides Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also var. *aurantiaca*); SEE CITES Plants
Aloe helenae Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe laeta Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes var. *maniaensis*); SEE CITES Plants
Aloe parallelifolia Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe parvula Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe pillansii Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe polyphylla Xanthorrhoeaceae spiral aloe family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe rauhii Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe suzannae Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aloe versicolor Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aloe vossii Xanthorrhoeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Alopecurus spp. Poaceae family foxtail	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Alopecurus aequalis var. *sonomensis* Poaceae family orange foxtail Sonoma alopecurus short-awn foxtail	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Alopecurus arundinaceus Poaceae family creeping foxtail creeping meadow foxtail	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Alopecurus pratensis Poaceae family golden foxtail grass meadow foxtail perennial foxtail	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Alsinidendron lychnoides SEE Schiedea lychnoides			
Alsinidendron viscosum SEE Schiedea viscosa			
Alsophila spp. SEE Cyathea spp.			
Alternanthera sessilis Amaranthaceae family rabbit-meat sessile joyweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Althaea spp. Malvaceae family althaea hollyhock marsh mallow	All propagules **except** seeds	Algeria, Angola, Bangladesh, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, India, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe Sri Lanka	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Africa, Bangladesh, Canada, India, Sri Lanka
Altoparadisium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Alvimia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Alysicarpus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Alysicarpus vaginalis Fabaceae family alyce-clover buffalo bur one-leaf clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
			Herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Amaranthus spp. Amaranthaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Amaranthus brownii Amaranthaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Amaranthus pumilus Amaranthaceae family coast amaranth seabeach amaranth seabeach pigweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Amblyopyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ambrosia cheiranthifolia Asteraceae family South Texas ambrosia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ambrosia pumila Asteraceae family San Diego ambrosia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Amelichloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amicia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Ammocalamagrostis* Poaceae family *(Ammophila × Calamagrostis)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ammochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ammophila spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amorpha crenulata SEE Amorpha herbacea var. crenulata			
Amorpha herbacea var. *crenulata* Fabaceae family crenulate lead-plant lead-plant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Amorpha crenulata*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ampelocalamus spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ampelodesmos spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amphianthus pusillus SEE Gratiola amphiantha			
Amphibromus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amphicarpaea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amphicarpum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amphipogon spp. Poaceae family greybeard grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Amphorogyne spp. Amphorogynaceae	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Amsinckia grandiflora Boraginaceae family large-flower fiddleneck large-flowered fiddleneck	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Amsonia kearneyana Apocynaceae family Kearney's blue-star Kearney's bluestar	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Amyema spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Amylotheca spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Amyris spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
			SEE Poncirus spp. for more information
Anacampseros spp. Anacampserotaceae family purselanes	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Anacardium spp. Anacardiaceae family cashew	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Anacolosa spp. Aptandracaeae family galonut	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Anadelphia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ananas spp. Bromeliaceae family pineapple	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Anatherostipa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ancistrachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ancistrotropis spp. Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ancistragrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ancistrocactus tobuschii SEE Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ancistrostylis spp. Acanthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Andreadoxa spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Andropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Andropogon gayanus Poaceae family gamba grass Tambuki grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Andropogon gerardi Poaceae family big bluestem turkeyfoot	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Andropogon gerardii var. *gerardii* Poaceae family big bluestem	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Andropogon hallii Poaceae family sand bluestem	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Andropterum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anemanthele spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anethum graveolens Apiaceae family dill garden dill	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Angostura spp. Rutaceae family angostura	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Aniba rosaeodora Lauraceae family Brazilian rosewood rosewood tree	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #12; SEE CITES Plants
×*Anapseudananas* Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Anisantha spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aniselytron spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Anisopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Annona spp. Annonaceae family cherimoya custard apple soursop	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Costa Rica	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	If from Costa Rica, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Anomochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anthaenantiopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anthenantia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anthephora spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anthobolus spp. Opiliaceae family leafless bush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Anthochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Anthosachne spp. Poaceae family vernal grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anthoxanthum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Anthoxanthum odoratum Poaceae family scented vernal grass sweet vernal grass sweet-scent vernal grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Anthurium spp. Araceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Anthyllis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Antidaphne spp. Santalaceae family catkin mistletoe mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Antinoria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Antopetitia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apera spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aphanelytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apios spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apios priceana Fabaceae family Price's potato-bean	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apium graveolens var. *dulce* Apiaceae family celery stalk celery	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Apium graveolens var. *rapaceum* Apiaceae family celeriac celery-root knob celery	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Apluda spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apocaulon spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Apochiton spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Apoclada spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apocopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Apodanthes spp. Apodanthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Aptandra spp. SEE Ongokea spp.			
Aquilaria spp. Thymelaeaceae family agarwood aloewood ramin	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants
Arabis georgiana Brassicaceae family Georgia rockcress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arabis hoffmannii SEE Boechera hoffmannii			
Arabis macdonaldiana Brassicaceae family McDonald's rock-cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arabis perstellata SEE Borodinia perstellata			
Arabis serotina Brassicaceae family shale barren rock cress shale barren rock-cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arachis spp. Fabaceae family grassnut groundnut peanut	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
			Herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Aralia spp. Araliaceae family spikenard	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Guatemala when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Araucaria araucana Araucariaceae family Chilean pine monkey puzzle monkey-puzzle tree	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Arberella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arbutus menziesii Ericaceae family madrone Pacific madrone	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Arbutus unedo Ericaceae family strawberry tree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Arceuthobium spp. Viscaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Arctium lappa Asteraceae family beggar's buttons burdock great burdock	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Arctagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arctanthemum arctanthemum SEE Chrysanthemum spp.			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arctomecon humilis Papaveraceae family dwarf bear-poppy dwarf bearclaw poppy	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctophila spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arctopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arctostaphylos columbiana Ericaceae family manzanita	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Arctostaphylos confertiflora Ericaceae family Santa Rosa Island manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctostaphylos franciscana Ericaceae family Franciscan manzanita San Francisco manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctostaphylos glandulosa ssp. *crassifolia* Ericaceae family Costa Baja manzanita Del Mar manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arctostaphylos hookeri var. *ravenii* Ericaceae family presidio manzanita Raven's manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctostaphylos manzanita Ericaceae family manzanita	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than CanadaPhytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Arctostaphylos morroensis Ericaceae family morro manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctostaphylos myrtifolia Ericaceae family lone manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctostaphylos pallida Ericaceae family pallid manzanita	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arctostaphylos pungens var. *ravenii* SEE Arctostaphylos hookeri var. ravenii			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi Ericaceae family bearberry hog cranberry kinnikinnick	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Arctotheca calendula Asteraceae family African marigold Capeweed plain treasure flower	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ardisia japonica Primulaceae family ardisia marlberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Areca spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arecastrum spp. SEE Syagrus spp.			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arenaria cumberlandensis SEE Minuartia cumberlandensis			
Arenaria paludicola Caryophyllaceae family marsh sandwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arenaria ursina SEE Eremogone ursina			
Arenga spp. Arecaceae family sugarpalm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Argemone pleiacantha ssp. *pinnatisecta* Papaveraceae family Sacramento prickly poppy	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Argyrolobium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Fabaceae Family
Argyroxiphium kauense Asteraceae family ka'u silversword ka'i silversword Mauna Loa silversword	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Argyroxiphium sandwicense ssp. *macrocephalum* Asteraceae family 'ahinahina	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Argyroxiphium sandwicense ssp. *sandwicense* Asteraceae family 'ahinahina	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Argythamnia blodgettii Euphorbiaceae family Blodgett's silverbush	All propagules		ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Arikuryroba spp. SEE Syagrus spp.			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ariocarpus spp. Cactaceae family living rock cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Aristavena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aristida spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aristida chaseae Poaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aristida portoricensis Poaceae family hair of the devil	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arjona spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Arrabidaea spp. SEE Fridericia spp.			
Arrhenatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arrhenatherum elatius ssp. *elatius* Poaceae family false oat grass onion couch tall oatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Artemisia austriaca Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Artemisia ludoviciana Asteraceae family Louisiana wormwood prairie sage western mugwort	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Arthragrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arthraxon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arthropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arthrostylidium spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Artocarpus spp. Moraceae family breadfruit dugdug jackfruit	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Arundarbor spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Arundinaria spp. Poaceae family cane reed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arundinella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arundo spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Arundoclaytonia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Asclepias meadii Apocynaceae family Mead's milkweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Asclepias welshii Apocynaceae family Welsh's milkweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Asimina tetramera Annonaceae family four-petal pawpaw	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Aspalathus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Asparagus officinalis Asparagaceae family asparagus garden asparagus	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Asperella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Asphodelus fistulosus Xanthorrhoeaceae family onion asphodel onionweed wild onion	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
ASPLENIACEAE family fern family spleenwort family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
Asplenium dielerectum Aspleniaceae family asplenium-leaf diellia asplenium-leaved diellia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Diellia erecta*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Asplenium dielfacatum Aspleniaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Asplenium diellaciniatum Aspleniaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Asplenium dielmannii Aspleniaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Asplenium dielpallidum Aspleniaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Asplenium peruvianum var. *insulare* Aspleniaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Asplenium scolopendrium var. *americanum* Aspleniaceae family American hart's-tongue fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Asplenium unisorum Aspleniaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Astelia waialealae Asteliaceae family Pa'iniu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Asterolasia spp. Rutaceae family lemon starbush	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Asthenochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus albens Fabaceae family Cushenbury milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus ampullarioides Fabaceae family Shivwits milkvetch Shivwitz milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus applegatei Fabaceae family Applegate's milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Astragalus bibullatus Fabaceae family Guthrie's ground-plum limestone glade milkvetch Pyne's ground plum	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus brauntonii Fabaceae family Braunton's milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus cicer Fabaceae family cicer milk-vetch milkvetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds
Astragalus clarianus Fabaceae family Clara Hunt's milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Astragalus cremnophylax var. *cremnophylax* Fabaceae family sentry milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Astragalus desereticus Fabaceae family deseret milk-vetch	All propagules		ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus holmgreniorum Fabaceae family Holmgren milk-vetch paradox milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus humillimus Fabaceae family Mancos milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Astragalus jaegerianus Fabaceae family Lane Mountain milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *coachellae* Fabaceae family Coachella Valley milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus lentiginosus var. *piscinensis* Fabaceae family fish slough milk-vetch locoweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Astragalus limnocharis var. *montii* Fabaceae family heliotrope milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus magdalenae var. *peirsonii* Fabaceae family Peirson's milk vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus montil SEE Astragalus limnocharis var. montii			
Astragalus osterhoutii Fabaceae family Kremmling milkvetch Osterhout milk-vetch Osterhout's milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Astragalus phoenix Fabaceae family ash meadows milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus pycnostachyus var. *lanosissimus* Fabaceae family marsh milkvetch Ventura Marsh mile-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada-	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus robbinsii var. *jesupii* Fabaceae family Jesup's milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Astragalus tener var. *titi* Fabaceae family coastal dunes milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astragalus tricarinatus Fabaceae family triple rib milk-vetch triple-ribbed milk-vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astrebla spp. Poaceae family Mitchell grass	All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Astrocaryum spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Astrophytum asterias Cactaceae family sand dollar cactus sea urchin cactus star cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Atalantia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Athroostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Atkinsonia spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Atractantha spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Atriplex spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Atriplex canescens Chenopodiaceae family four-wing saltbush shadscale	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Atriplex coronata var. *notatoir* Chenopodiaceae family San Jacinto Valley crownscale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Attalea spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Aucklandia costus Asteraceae family	**All** propagules		CITES I, listed as synonym *Saussurea costus;* SEE CITES Plants
Auerodendron pauciflorum Rhamnaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Aulonemia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Aureolaria spp. Orobanchaceae family foxglove	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Australopyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Austrochloris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Austrodanthonia spp, Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Austroderia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Austrodolichos spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Austroeupatorium inulifolium Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Austrofestuca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Austrostipa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Avellinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Avena spp. Poaceae family oat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Avena sativa Poaceae family oat red oat tree oat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Avena sterilis Poaceae family animated oat sterile oat wild oat	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Avenella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Avenula spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Averrhoa spp. Oxalidaceae family carambola starfruit	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Avonia spp. SEE Anacampseros spp.			

Table 6-2 "A" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Axonopus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Axonopus fissifolius Poaceae family caratao grass carpetgrass common carpet grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Ayenia limitaris Sterculiaceae family Rio Grand ayenia Texas ayenia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Azolla pinnata Azollaceae family Ferny azolla mosquito fern water velvet	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Aztekium hintonii Cactaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Aztekium ritteri Cactaceae family Aztec cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

B

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Baccharis vanessae Asteraceae family Encinitas baccharis Encinitas false willow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bactris spp. Arecaceae family spiny palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Bakerella spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Balanophora spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Balfourodendron spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Balmea stormiae Rubiaceae family ayuque	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Balsamocitrus spp. Rutaceae family Uganda powder-flask-fruit	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Bambusa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
BAMBUSEAE tribe Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	SEE Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family for more information
Banara vanderbiltii Salicaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Baptisia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Baptisia arachnifera Fabaceae family hairy rattle-weed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Baptorhachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Barathranthus spp. SEE Baratranthus spp.			
Baratranthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Barbarea verna Brassicaceae family American cress common watercress upland cress	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bartsia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Bashania spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bassia prostrata Chenopodiaceae family forage kochia prostrate summer-cypress	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Kochia prostrata*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bdallophytum spp. Cytinaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Bealia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Beaucarnea spp. Asparagaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Beccariophoenix madagascariensis Arecaceae family Manarano palm rainforest coconut	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, #4; CITES Plants
Beckmannia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bellardiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Benthamina spp. Loranthaceae family shining mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis spp. Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust Includes *Mahoberberis* and *Mahonia* Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 SEE Berberis spp. for more information
		All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties **only** 7 CFR 301.38 Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting
		→	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** Black Stem Rust Eradication States **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis × *carminea* "Pirate King" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis × *Frikartii* "Amstelveen" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis × *media* × *thunbergii atropurpurea* H2011-165-002 Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aggregata × *Berberis wilsoniae "Pirate King"* Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	Black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis amplectens Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia amplectens* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis "Amstelveen" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety and listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea* 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium compacta Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium compacta* 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium compacta 'John Muir' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium compacta* 'John Muir' 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium 'Donewell' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Donewell' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium 'Kings Ransom' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Kings Ransom' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium 'Orangee Flame' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Orangee Flame' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium 'Undulata' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Undulata' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aquifolium 'Winter Sun' Berberidaceae family Oregon grape	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia aquifolium* 'Winter Sun' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16 **and** destined to **other than** an eradication State
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis aridocalida Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis 'Arthur Menzies' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia* 'Arthur Menzies' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis bealei Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia bealei* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis beaniana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis 'Bokasio' Sioux Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as *Mahonia 'Bokasio' Sioux* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as *Mahonia* 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis buxifolia Berberidaceae family box-leaf barberry Magellan barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis buxifolia 'Nana' Berberidaceae family dwarf Magellan barberry dwarf box-leafed barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis callianthа Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis candidula Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis candidula 'Amstelveen' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis candidula × *Berberis verruculosa* 'Amstelveen' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis cavallieri Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis chenaulti Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis chenaulti "Apricot Queen" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis circumserrata Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis concinna Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis coxii Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis darwini Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis dasystachya Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis dictyota Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia dictyota* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis dubia Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia eurybracteata* Soft Caress (PPAF) Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis feddeana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis formosana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis fortunei Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia fortunei* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis franchetiana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis gagnepainii Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis gagnepainii 'Chenault' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis gilgiana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis gladwynensis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis gladwynensis "William Penn" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Berberis glaucocarpa Berberidaceae family great barberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis 'Golden Abundance' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia* 'Golden Abundance' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis heterophylla Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis horvathi Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis hybridogagnepainii Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis insignis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis integerrima "Wallichs Purple" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis japonica Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia japonica* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis japonica × *Berberis lomariifolia* 'Charity' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia japonica* × *Mahonia lomariifolia* 'Charity' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis julianae Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis julianae "Nana" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis julianae "Morning Glory" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis koreana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis koreana × *Berberis thunbergii* 'Bailsel' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis koreana × *Berberis thunbergii* 'Tara' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis lempergiana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis lepidifolia Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis linearifolia Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis linearifolia 'Orange King' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis lologensis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis lologensis 'Mystery Fire' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis lomarifolia 'Mystery Fire' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia lomarifolia* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis manipurana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis media 'Dual Jewel' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis media Marvel (PPAF) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia media* Marvel (PPAF) Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis media 'Park Jewel' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis media "Red Jewel" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis mentorensis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis nervosa Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia nervosa* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Berberis nevinii Berberidaceae family Nevin's barberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust and **not** listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis pallens Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis pinnata Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia pinnata* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis pinnata 'Ken Hartman' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as *Mahonia pinnata* 'Ken Hartman' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis pinnata ssp. *insularis* Berberidaceae family island barberry	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis piperiana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia piperiana* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis poirettii 'BJG 073', "MTA" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis potaninii Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species/horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis pumila Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia pumila* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis renton Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis repens Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia repens* Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis replicata Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis sanguinea Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis sargentiana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis sikkimensis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Berberis sonnei Berberidaceae family Truckee barberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust and **not** listed in Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 **Not** designated as resistant to black stem rust

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis soulieana "Claret Cascade" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis stenophylla Berberidaceae family hedge barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis stenophylla diversifolia Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis stenophylla gracilis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis stenophylla irwini Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis stenophylla nana compacta Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis taliensis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis temolaica artisepala Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry Japanese berberis	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Ada' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Admiration" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Amera" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Antares" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii argenteo marginata Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Arlene" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea × *Berberis* × *media* H2011-085-006 Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea erecta Marshalli Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea "Golden Ring" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea "Intermedia" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea "Knight Burgundy" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea "Moretti Select" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea nana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Redbird' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea 'Rose Glow' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii aurea Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Aurea Nana' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Bagatelle' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Bailgreen' (Jade Carousel™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Bailone" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Bailone" (Ruby Carousel®) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Benita" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Bonanza Gold" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Brevel 8" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Celeste" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Chloe" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Concorde" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Crimson Ruby" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Crimson Pygmy" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Criruzam" Crimson Ruby™ Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Della" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Diabolicum' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Dwarf Jewell" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Edda" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii '8-8-13' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii erecta Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Fay" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Fireball" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Gail" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Globe" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Golden" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Golden Carpet" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Golden Pygmy" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Golden Rocket" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Golden Ruby" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Golden Torch" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Green Carpet" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Grhozam" (Green Hornet™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Pennsylvania, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'H2007-001-031' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Harlequin" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Helen" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Helmond Pillar" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Joyce" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Kasia" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Kobold" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species and horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Koren" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Lime Glow" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Lotty" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Lustre Green" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Maria" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Martha" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii maximowiczi Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Midruzam' Midnight Ruby™ Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii 'Mimi' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii minor Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Monlers" Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Monocomb" Berberidaceae family cherry bomb Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Monry" Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "O'Byrne" Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Orange Rocket" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii Orange Torch Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, ColuColumbiambia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Painter's Palette" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Phoebe" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Pink Queen" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii pluriflora Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Pow Wow" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Pyruzam" (Pygmy Ruby™) Berberidaceae family dwarf pygmy barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Red Carpet" Berberidaceae family barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Red Rocket" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii Red Torch Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Rosy Rocket" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Royal Burgundy" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Royal Cloak" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Ruth" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Sparkle" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Sparkler" Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii Striking Gold Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Talago" Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Thornless" Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Tiny Gold" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "24kagozam "(24 Karat Gold™) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Orange Rocket" Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii UCONNBT039 Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii UCONNBT048 Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii UCONNBT113 Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii UCONNBTCP4N Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii UCONNtrispecific Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii "Velgozam" (Velvet Glow™) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii variegata Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii xanthocarpa Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii × 'Bailsel' (Golden Carousel) Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii × *Berberis sieboldi* H2010-079-012 Berberidaceae family Japanese barberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis thunbergii × "Tara" (Emerald Carousel) Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis triacanthophora Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis triculosa Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis verruculosa Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis verruculosa × *gagnepainii* × *vulgaris* Trispecific #2 Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis virgatorum Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis workingensis Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis xanthoxylon Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis × *media* 'Charity' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia* × *media* 'Charity' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis × *media* 'Lionel Fortescue' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia* × *media* 'Lionel Fortescue' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berberis × *media* 'Winter Sun' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety listed as synonym *Mahonia* × *media* 'Winter Sun' Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bergbambos spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bergera spp. Rutaceae family curry leaf	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Bergeronia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Berhautia spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Berkheya rigida Asteraceae family African thistle Augusta thistle hamelin thistle	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Beta vulgaris ssp. *vulgaris* Chenopodiaceae family beet field beet sugar beet	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Betula spp. Betulaceae family birch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Betula uber Betulaceae family Virginia round-leaf birch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Bewsia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bhidea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bidens amplectens Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens campylotheca ssp. *pentamera* Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens campylotheca ssp. *waihoiensis* Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau viper beggar-ticks	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens conjuncta Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens hillebrandiana ssp. *hillebrandiana* Asteraceae family ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens micrantha ssp. *ctenophylla* Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens micrantha ssp. *kalealaha* Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bidens wiebkei Asteraceae family Ko'oko'olau kokolau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Billbergia amoena Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia brasiliensis Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia × cappei Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia chlorosticta Bromeliaceae family rainbow plant	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia decora Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Billbergia distachia Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia horrida Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia nutans Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia porteana Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Billbergia pyramidalis Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Blennosperma bakeri Asteraceae family Baker's blennosperma Sonoma sunshine	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Blighia sapida Sapindaceae family akee akee-apple	All propagules **except** seeds	Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada, Cote d`Ivoire, Nigeria
Biserrula spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bituminaria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bixa spp. Bixaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
BLECHNACEAE family chain fern family fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
Blepharidachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Blepharoneuron spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bletilla spp. Orchidaceae family bletilla orchid	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants
Boechera hoffmannii Brassicaceae family Hoffmann's rock-cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Boechera perstellata Brassicaceae family Braun's rock-cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Boenninghausenia spp. Rutaceae family albaflora	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands), Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE T203-p
Boissiera spp. Poaceae family	**All** propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Boltonia decurrens Asteraceae family decurrent false aster	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bolusafra spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bolusia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bonamia grandiflora Convolvulaceae family Florida bonamia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bonamia menziesii Convolvulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Bonia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Boninia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Borassus spp. Arecaceae family palm palmyra palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Borinda spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Boronella spp. SEE Boronia spp.			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Borodinia perstellata Brassicaceae family Braun's rockcress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Arabis perstellata;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Boronia spp. Rutaceae family brown boronia chef's cap correa harlequin	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Boschniakia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bosistoa spp. Rutaceae family bonewood bositoa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Bothriochloa spp. Poaceae family bluestem	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bothriochloa ischaemum var. *ischaemum* Poaceae family Turkestan bluestem yellow bluestem	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bottegoa spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Bouchardatia spp. Rutaceae family union nut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bouteloua spp. Poaceae family gama gama grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bouteloua curtipendula Poaceae family side-oats grama tall grama grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bouteloua dactyloides Poaceae family buffalo grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Bouteloua gracilis Poaceae family blue grama blue gamma grass eyelash grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bouzetia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Bowenia spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Brachiaria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brachiaria ramosa SEE Urochloa ramosa			
Brachyachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brachychloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brachyelytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Brachynema spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Brachypodium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brachystachyum spp. Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brahea spp. Arecaceae palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Brassica juncea Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica juncea var. *juncea* Brassicaceae family brown mustard India mustard leaf mustard	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica napus ssp. *napus* Brassicaceae family annual rape canola winter rape	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonyms *Brassica napus* var. *biennis* and var. *napus*
Brassica napus var. *biennis* SEE Brassica napus ssp. napus			
Brassica napus var. *napus* SEE Brassica napus ssp. napus			
Brassica napus var. *napobrassica* SEE Brassica napus var. rapifera			

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Brassica napus var. *pabularia* Brassicaceae family Hanover salad Siberian kale	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica napus var. *rapifera* Brassicaceae family rutabaga swede Swedish turnip	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Brassica napus* var. *napobrassica*
Brassica nigra Brassicaceae family black mustard	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *alboglabra* Chinese broccoli Chinese kale	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *botrytis* Brassicaceae family broccoli cauliflower	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *capitata* Brassicaceae family cabbage red cabbage Shetland cabbage	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *costata* Brassicaceae family Bedford cabbage seakale cabbage tronchuda cabbage	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *gemmifera* Brassicaceae family Brussels sprouts	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *gongylodes* Brassicaceae family cabbage turnip kohlrabi stem turnip	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Brassica oleracea var. *italica* Brassicaceae family asparagus broccoli broccoli winter broccoli	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica oleracea var. *viridis* Brassicaceae family collards cow cabbage kale	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica perviridis SEE Brassica rapa ssp. nipposinica			
Brassica rapa ssp. *campestris* Brassicaceae family bird rape turnip rape	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica rapa ssp. *chinensis* Brassicaceae family celery mustard Chinese cabbage pak-choi	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica rapa ssp. *nipposinica* Brassicaceae family spinach mustard tendergreen turnip greens	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Brassica perviridis*
Brassica rapa ssp. *oleifera* Brassicaceae family field mustard turnip rape wild turnip	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A as syn. *Brassica rapa* ssp. *sylvestris*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica rapa ssp. *pekinensis* Brassicaceae family celery cabbage Chinese cabbage napa cabbage	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brassica rapa ssp. *rapa* Brassicaceae family bird rapa calbaga turnip	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Brassica rapa ssp. *sylvestris* SEE Brassica rapa ssp. oleifera			
Brassica rapa var. *pervidis* Brassicaceae family spinach mustard	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Brickellia eupatorioides var. *floridana* Asteraceae family Florida brickell-bush	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Brickellia mosieri*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Brickellia mosieri SEE Brickellia eupatorioides var. floridana			
Brighamia insignis Campanulaceae family 'olulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Brighamia rockii Campanulaceae family pua`ala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Briza spp. Poaceae family quaking grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brizochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Brodiaea filifolia Asparagaceae family thread-leaved brodiaea threadleaf brodiaea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Brodiaea pallida Asparagaceae family Chinese camp Brodiaea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Brombya spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Bromelia spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
BROMELIACEAE family Bromeliads	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine specific restrictions
Bromidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bromopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bromuniola spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bromus spp. Poaceae family brome bromegrass chess	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bromus arvensis Poaceae family field brome	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bromus biebersteinii Poaceae family Bierberstein brome meadow brome	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bromus carinatus var. *marginatus* Poaceae family mountain brome western bromegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bromus catharticus Poaceae family rescue grass rescuegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bromus catharticus var. *catharticus* Poaceae family prairie grass rescue grass Schrader's bromegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bromus hordeaceus Poaceae family barley brome lop grass soft chess	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bromus inermis Poaceae family awnless brome Hungarian bromegrass smooth brome	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bromus inermis ssp. *inermis* Poaceae family Austrian brome smooth brome smooth bromegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Bromus marginatus SEE Bromus carinatus var. marginatus			

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Bromus pectinatus Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Broussonetia spp. Moraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Brugmansia spp. Solanaceae family angel's-trumpet maikoa	All propagules **except** seeds	Colombia	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and Colombia
Brylkinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Buchloe spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Buchloe dactyloides SEE Bouteloua dactyloides			
Buchlomimus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Buchnera spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Buckleya spp. Thesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Bungea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Buergersiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Bulbophyllum guamense Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Burkillanthus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Butia spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013l
Buttonia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-3 "B" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Restrictions, Postentry, etc.
Buxus spp. Buxaceae family boxwood	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE to Buxus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
Buxus vahlii Buxaceae family Vahl's boxwood	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017I
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE to Buxus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
Byrapsis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

C

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
CACTACEAE Family cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 **except** the species listed as CITES I: Ariocarpus spp. Astrophytum asterias Aztekium ritteri Coryphantha werdermannii, Discocactus spp. Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi Echinocereus schmollii Escobaria minima Escobaria sneedii Mammillaria pectinifera Melocactus conoideus Melocactus deinacanthus Melocactus glaucescens Melocactus paucispinus Obregonia denegrii Pachycereus militaris Pediocactus bradyi Pediocactus knowltonii Pediocactus paradinei Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus Pediocactus sileri Pelecyphora spp. Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. tobuschii Sclerocactus erectocentrus Sclerocactus glaucus Sclerocactus mariposensis Sclerocactus mesae-verdae Sclerocactus nyensis SEE CITES Plants
		→	**Except** *Pereskia* spp., *Pereskiopsis* spp., *Quiabentia* spp. are **not** CITES

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Caesalpinia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Caesalpinia kavaiensis Fabaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cajanus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Calamagrostis spp. Poaceae family grass reed grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calamagrostis canadensis Poaceae family bluejoint bluejoint reedgrass marsh reedgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Calamagrostis expansa Poaceae family Maui reedgrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calamagrostis hillebrandii Poaceae family Hillegrands reedgrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calamovilfa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calamus spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Calderonella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Callicarpa ampla Lamiaceae family capa rosa	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Callirhoe scabriuscula Malvaceae family Texas poppy-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Calluna vulgaris Ericaceae family Scotch heather	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Calochortus tiburonensis Liliaceae family Tiburon mariposa lily	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Calodendrum spp. Rutaceae family cape-chestnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Calophaca spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calopogonium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calosteca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calotheca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Calycanthus occidentalis Calycanthaceae family California allspice spicebush sweetshrub	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Calyptochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Calyptranthes thomasiana Myrtaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Calyptridium pulchellum SEE Cistanthe pulchella			
Calyptronoma rivalis Arecaceae family Palma de manaca Puerto Rican manac palm	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Calystegia stebbinsii Convolvulaceae family Stebbin's morning-glory	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cambajuva spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Camellia spp. Theaceae family camellia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Camissonia benitensis Onagraceae family San Benito evening-primrose	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Campanula spp. Campanulaceae family bellflower	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry
Campanula robinsiae Campanulaceae family Brooksville bellflower Robin's bellflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Denmark in growing media, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada, then SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Camptosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Campuloclinium macrocephalum Asteraceae family pompomweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Campylotropis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Camusiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Canastra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Canavalia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Canavalia molokaiensis Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki Moloka'i Jack-bean	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Canavalia napaliensis Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki Moloka'i jack-bean Makaha Valley jackbean	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Canavalia pubescens Fabaceae family 'awikiwiki lavafield jack-bean	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Canistropsis billbergioides Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Canistropsis burchellii Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Cannabis sativa Cannabaceae family ◆ hemp (THC content of **less than or equal to** 0.3%) ◆ marijuana ◆ pot	**All** propagules	→	*Cannabis sativa* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Cannabis sativa on page 3-7
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds on page 2-30; AND SEE Cannabis sativa on page 3-7

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cansjera spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Capeochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Capillipedium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Capsicum spp. Solanaceae family pepper	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Capsicum spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
		All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Capsicum spp. Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019
		→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cardamine micranthera Brassicaceae family small-anther bittercress small-anthered bittercress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Carex albida Cyperaceae family white sedge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Carex lutea Cyperaceae family golden sedge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Carex specuicola Cyperaceae family Navajo sedge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Carica spp. Caricaceae family papaya pawpaw	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Carissa spp. Apocynaceae family carissa natal plum sweet pignut	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Carpinus spp. Betulaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Carthamus oxyacanthus Asteraceae family wild safflower	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Carthamus tinctorius Asteraceae family dyer's saffron false saffron safflower	**Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	
		→	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*" Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Carya spp. Juglandaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Caryocar costaricense Caryocaraceae family ajo	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Caryota spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Casimiroa spp. Rutaceae family common white sapote Mexican apple white sapote	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Cassia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cassinia arcuata Asteraceae family biddybush drooping cassinia siftingbush	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Cassytha spp. Lauraceae family dodder-laurel	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Castanea spp. Fagaceae family chestnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-e or T-203-e-1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
Castanea sativa Fagaceae family European chestnut Spanish chestnut sweet chestnut	All propagules **except** seeds	**All** countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico
Castanopsis spp. Fagaceae family Japanese chinquapin	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Castanopsis orthacantha Fagaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Castilleja spp. Orobanchaceae family Wyoming Indian paintbrush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus* 7 CFR 330
Castilleja affinis ssp. *neglecta* Orobanchaceae family Tiburon Indian paintbrush Tiburon paintbrush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Castilleja campestris ssp. *succulenta* SEE Castilleja campestris var. succulenta			
Castilleja campestris var. *succulenta* Orobanchaceae family fleshy owl's-clover	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus* 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Castilleja cinerea Orobanchaceae family ash-gray Indian paintbrush ash-grey paintbrush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus* 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Castilleja grisea Orobanchaceae family Indian paintbrush San Clemente Island Indian paintbrush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus* 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Castilleja levisecta Orobanchaceae family golden paintbrush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus* 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Castilleja mollis Orobanchaceae family soft-leaf paintbrush soft-leaved paintbrush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonyms *Clevelandia, Ophiocephalus* 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Castellia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Casuarina spp. Casuarinaceae family Australian pine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Catabrosa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Catabrosella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Catalepis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Catalpa spp. Bignoniaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Catapodium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Catesbaea melanocarpa Rubiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cathariostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cathedra spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cathestecum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Catopsis berteroniana Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Catopsis floribunda Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Caulanthus californicus SEE Streptanthus californicus			
Caulerpa taxifolia Caulerpaceae family killer algae Mediterranean clone Mediterranean strain	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ceanothus ferrisiae Rhamnaceae family coyote ceanothus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ceanothus ophiochilus Rhamnaceae family Vail Lake ceanothus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ceanothus roderickii Rhamnaceae family Pine Hill ceanothus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ceanothus thyrsiflorus Rhamnaceae family blueblossom bluebrush California-lilac	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Cecarria spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cedrelopsis spp. Rutaceae family katrafa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cedrus spp. Pinaceae family cedar	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Celastrus spp. Celastraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Celtica spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Celtis spp. Cannabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canadat to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cenchrus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cenchrus agrimonioides Poaceae family kamanomano	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cenchrus americanus Poaceae family cattail millet Japanese millet pearl millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum glaucum* Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum glaucum* Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Pennisetum glaucum*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cenchrus caudatus Poaceae family African feather grass waterside-reed wild Napier grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum macrourum* 7 CFR 360
Cenchrus ciliaris Poaceae family African foxtail grass buffel grass buffelgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cenchrus clandestinus Poaceae family Kikuyu grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum clandestinum* 7 CFR 360
Cenchrus purpureus Poaceae family barner grass elephant grass Napier grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada, Germany	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pennisetum* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Pennisetum purpureus*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cenchrus pedicellatus Poaceae family barner grass elephant grass Napier grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum pedicellatum* 7 CFR 360

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cenchrus polystachios Poaceae family feather pennisetum mission grass thin Napier grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Pennisetum polystachion* 7 CFR 360
Centaurium namophilum SEE Zeltnera namophila			
Centaurium sebaeoides SEE Schenkia sebaeoides			
Centotheca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Centranthera spp. Orobanchaceae family dwarf lousewort wood betony	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Centrochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Centropodia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Centrosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cephalostachyum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe rice bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ceratochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ceratonia spp. Fabaceae family carob locust-bean St. John's-bread	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Ceratozamia spp. Zamiaceae family ceratozamia horn cones	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Cercidiphyllum spp. Cercidiphyllaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cercis spp. Fabaceae family redbud	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel and Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cercis chinensis Fabaceae family redbud	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Israel and Netherlands when **not** meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if country meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cercocarpus traskiae Rosaceae family Catalina cercocarpus Catalina Island mountain mahogany Catalina mountain-mahogany	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cereus eriophorus var. *fragrans* SEE Harrisia fragrans			
Cervantesia spp. Santalaceae family matamaiz	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cestrum laevigatum Solanaceae family inkberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Chaboissaea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaenomeles spp. Rosaceae family flowering quince quince	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Chaenomeles spp. from Canada to see if meets conditions for entry
Chaetium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaetobromus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chaetocalyx spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaetopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaetopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaetostichium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaetotropis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chamaecrista spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chamaecrista glandulosa var. *mirabilis* Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chamaecrista lineata keyensis Fabaceae family Big pine partridge pea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Chamaeraphis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chamaerops spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	**All** countries	Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010
Chamaesyce deltoidea ssp. *deltoidea* SEE Euphorbia deltoidea var. deltoidea			
Chamaesyce deltoidea ssp. *serpyllum* SEE Euphorbia deltoidea ssp. serpyllum			
Chamaesyce deppeana SEE Euphorbia deppeana			
Chamaesyce garberi SEE Euphorbia garberi			
Chamaesyce hooveri SEE Euphorbia hooveri			
Champereia spp. Opiliaceae family false olive	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Chandrasekharania spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chapmannia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Charpentiera densiflora Amaranthaceae family pappala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chascolytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chasechloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chasmanthium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chasmopodium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chaunochiton spp. Aptandraceae family false olive	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Chenopodium spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Chesneya spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chevalierella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chikusichloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chimaerochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chimonobambusa spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chimonocalamus spp. Poaceae family aromatic bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chionachne spp. Poaceae family canegrass rivergrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of, (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chionanthus pygmaeus Oleaceae family pygmy fringe-tree pygmy fringetree	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chionochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chlamydophytum spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Chloachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chloothamnus spp. SEE Nastus spp.			
Chloris spp. Poaceae family finger grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chloris gayana Poaceae family Abyssinian Rhodes grass Rhodes grass chloris	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Chlorocalymma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chlorogalum purpureum Asparagaceae family purple amole	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chloropyron maritimum ssp. *maritimum* Orobanchaceae family salt marsh bird's-beak	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Cordylanthus maritimus* ssp. maritimus; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chloropyron molle ssp. *molle* Orobanchaceae family soft bird's beak soft salty bird's beak	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Cordylanthus mollis* ssp. *mollis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chloropyron palmatum Orobanchaceae family palmate-bracted bird's beak soft bird's beak soft salty bird's beak	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Cordylanthus palmatus*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chloroxylon spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Choisya spp. Rutaceae family Mexican orange Mexican orange blossom	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Chondrosum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Choretrum spp. Amphorogynaceae family sour-bushes	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chorilaena spp. Rutaceae family karri oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Choristegeres spp. SEE Lepeostegeres spp.			
Chorizanthe howellii Polygonaceae family Howell's spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chorizanthe orcuttiana Polygonaceae family Orcutt's spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chorizanthe pungens var. *hartwegiana* Polygonaceae family Ben Lomand spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chorizanthe pungens var. *pungens* Polygonaceae family Monterey spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chorizanthe robusta var. *hortwegii* Polygonaceae family Scott Valley spineflower Scotts Valley spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chorizanthe robusta var. *robusta* Polygonaceae family robust spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chorizanthe valida Polygonaceae family Sonoma spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Christia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Christisonia spp. Orobanchaceae family bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Chrysalidocarpus spp. SEE Dypsis spp.			
Chromolaena frustrata Asteraceae family Cape Sable false thoroughwort Cape Sable thoroughwort	All propagules	→	ESA; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chrysanthemum spp. Asteraceae family chrysanthemum	All propagules **except** seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America, Tunisia)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Continued on next page

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Chrysanthemum spp. (continued from previous page)	All propagules **except** seeds (continued)	All other countries **except** those listed above when **not** meeting certification requirements	SEE Chrysanthemum spp. to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries **except** those listed as **not** authorized
		→	When meeting Chrysanthemum spp. certification requirement for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada those listed as **not** Authorized/ Prohibited
Chrysobalanus spp. Chrysobalanaceae family coco plum	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Chrysochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chrysophyllum spp. Sapotaceae family starapple	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Chrysopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Chrysopogon aciculatus Poaceae family lesser spear grass love grass pilipiliula	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Chrysopsis floridana Asteraceae family Florida golden aster	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Chusquea spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cibotium barometz Cibotiaceae family Scythian-lamb tree fern	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Cicer spp. Fabaceae family chickpea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*." Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cicer arietinum Fabaceae family chickpea garbanzo gram	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, Sri Lanka, Sudan Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*." Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cichorium endiva ssp. *endiva* Asteraceae family endive	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cichorium intybus Asteraceae family Belgium endive chicory radicchio	**Seeds**	Afghanistan, Algeria, Bangladesh, Burkina Faso (Upper Volta), Cyprus, Egypt, India, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Kuwait, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Myanmar (Burma), Niger, Nigeria, Oman, Pakistan, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Senegal, South Sudan, Sri Lanka, Sudan (Republic of), Syria, Tunisia, Turkey, United Arab Emirates	If originating from or transiting through Khapra beetle infested countries and re-exported to the U.S., then commercial shipments are admissible when accompanied by either a phytosanitary certificate or a re-export certificate with an additional declaration stating, "This shipment was inspected and found free of Khapra beetle *(Trogoderma granarium)*." Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cineraria lyratiformis Asteraceae family African marigold cineraria wild parsley	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Cinna spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cinnamomum camphora Lauraceae family camphor camphor-laurel camphortree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cirsium fontinale var. *fontinale* Asteraceae family fountain thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cirsium fontinale var. *obispoense* Asteraceae family Chorro Creek bog thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cirsium hydrophilum var. *hydrophilum* Asteraceae family Suisun thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cirsium loncholepis SEE Cirsium scariosum var. citrinum			
Cirsium pitcheri Asteraceae family dune thistle Pitcher's thistle sand-dune thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cirsium scariosum var. *citrinum* Asteraceae family La Graciosa thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Cirsium loncholepis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cirsium vinaceum Asteraceae family Sacramento Mountains thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cistanche spp. Orobanchaceae family desert cistanche desert-living cistanche	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cistanche deserticola Orobanchaceae family desert-broomrape	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	*CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants*
Cistanthe pulchella Portulacaceae family Mariposa pussypaws	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Calyptridium pulchellum*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Citremocitrus* spp. Rutaceae family *(Eremocitrus × Citrus)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries **other than** listed in above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRE treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Citrofortunella* spp. Rutaceae family (*Citrus* × *Fortunella*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Citromicrocitrus* spp. Rutaceae family (*Citrus* × *Microcitrus*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Citroncirus* spp. Rutaceae family (*Citrus* × *Poncirus*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Citropsis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Citrullus amarus Cucurbitaceae family citron citron-melon stock-melon	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V listed as synonym *Citrullus lanatus* var. *citroides*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Citrullus lanatus var. *citroides* SEE Citrullus amarus			
Citrullus lanatus var. *lanatus* Cucurbitaceae family watermelon	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Citrus spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Cladocolea spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cladomyza spp. SEE Dendromyza spp.			
Cladonia perforata Cladoniaceae family Florida perforate cladonia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cladoraphis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Clarkia franciscana Onagraceae family presidio clarkia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clarkia imbricata Onagraceae family Vine Hill clarkia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clarkia speciosa ssp. *immaculata* Onagraceae family Pismo clarkia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Clarkia springvillensis Onagraceae family Springville clarkia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clausena spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Clausenopsis spp. SEE Fagaropsis spp.			
Clausospicula spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cleistachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cleistochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cleistogenes spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Clematis morefieldii Ranunculaceae family Morefield's clematis Morefield's leather flower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clematis socialis Ranunculaceae family Alabama leather flower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clermontia drepanomorpha Campanulaceae family Kohala Mountain clermontia `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clermontia lindseyana Campanulaceae family `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clermontia oblongifolia ssp. *brevipes* Campanulaceae family `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clermontia oblongifolia ssp. *mauiensis* Campanulaceae family `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E: SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clermontia peleana Campanulaceae family `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Clermontia pyrularia Campanulaceae family `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clermontia samuelii Campanulaceae family `oha wai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Clevelandia spp. SEE Castilleja spp.			
Clianthus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cliffordiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Clintonia andrewsiana Liliaceae red clintonia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries other than Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
Clitoria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Clitoria fragrans Fabaceae family pigeon wings	**All** propagules		ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Clitoriopsis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Clymenia spp. Rutaceae family clymenia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cneoridium spp. Rutaceae family berry rue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates,, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Cneorum spp. Rutaceae family spurge olive	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cochliasanthus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cockaynea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cocos spp. Arecaceae family coconut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cocos nucifera Arecaceae family coconut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Costa Rica and Jamaica	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Costa Rica to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Jamaica when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Cocos nucifera Seeds from Jamaica to determine if meets conditions for entry
Coelachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Coelachyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Coelorachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Coffea spp. Rubiaceae family coffee	**All** propagules	All countries when destined to Puerto Rico or Hawaii	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Coix spp. Poaceae family coix Job's tears	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Colanthelia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Coleanthus spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Coleara* spp. Rutaceae family (*Clymenia* × (*Citrus* ×*Fortunella*) ×*Fortunella*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Coleataenia spp. Poaceae family panic grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Coleonema spp. Rutaceae family evergreen	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Coliquea spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
Cologania spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Colpodium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Colpoon spp. Santalaceae family bark bosch	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Colubrina oppositifolia Rhamnaceae family kauila kauwila	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Comandra spp. Comandraceae family bastard toad flax pale bastard toadflax Northern bastard toadflax	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Commelina benghalensis Commelinaceae family Bengal dayflower dayflower Wandering-Jew	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Commelinidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Comptonella spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Conchocarpus spp. Rutaceae family shell vine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Condylostylis spp. Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Connorochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Conopholis spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Conradina brevifolia Lamiaceae family short-leaf rosemary short-leaved rosemary	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Conradina etonia Lamiaceae family Etonia rosemary	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Conradina glabra Lamiaceae family Apalachicola rosemary	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Conradina verticillata Lamiaceae family Cumberland rosemary	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Consolea corallicola Cactaceae family Florida semaphore cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cordia bellonis Boraginaceae family	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cordia curassavica Boraginaceae family black sage wild sage	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Cordylanthus spp. Orobanchaceae family palmate bird's-beak palmate-bract bird's-beak Pennell's bird's-beak	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cordylanthus maritimus ssp. *maritimus* SEE Chloropyron maritimum ssp. maritimum			
Cordylanthus mollis ssp. *mollis* SEE Chloropyron molle ssp. molle			
Cordylanthus palmatus SEE Chloropyron palmatum			
Cordylanthus tenuis ssp. *capillaris* Orobanchaceae family Pennell's bird's-beak	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA -E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cornucopiae spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cornus spp. Cornaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cornus kousa Cornaceae family Japanese dogwood kousa kousa dogwood	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cornus kousa × *Cornus capitata* Cornaceae family cornus Norman Haddon	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012
Cornutia obovata Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Coronilla spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Coronilla varia SEE Securigera varia			
Correa spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Cortaderia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Corylopsis spicata Hamamelidaceae family spike winter-hazel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Corylus spp. Betulaceae family cob-nut filbert hazelnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			When from the Netherlands and meeting Federal Order conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Corylus cornuta Betulaceae family beaked filbert beaked hazel beaked hazelnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and the Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEETable 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all requirements for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program (**except** *Corylus cornuta* var. *Contorta* **does not** require postentry quarantine)

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Corynaea spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Corynephorus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Corypha spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Coryphantha minima SEE Escobaria minima			
Coryphantha ramillosa Cactaceae family Big Bend cory cactus bunch cory cactus bunched cory cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plant; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Coryphantha robbinsiorum SEE Escobaria robbinsiorum			
Coryphantha robustispina Cactaceae family devil's pincushion pima pineapple cactus Scheer's corycactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Coryphantha scheeri* var. *robustispina;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Coryphantha scheeri var. *robustispina* SEE Coryphantha robustispina			
Coryphantha sneedii var. *leei* SEE Escobaria sneedii var. leei			
Coryphantha sneedii var. *sneedii* SEE Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Coryphantha werdermannii Cactaceae family jibali pincushion cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Cotoneaster spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Costa Rica, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica when **not** meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Cottea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Coula spp. Coulaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Crambe abyssinica SEE Crambe hispanica ssp. abyssinica			
Crambe hispanica ssp. *abyssinica* Brassicaceae family Abyssinian-kale colewort crambe	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cranichis ricartii Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Craspedorhachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Crataegus spp. Rosaceae family hawthorne	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Crescentia portoricensis Bignoniaceae family higuero de sierra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Criciuma spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Crinipes spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Crithopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Crocanthemum greenei Cistaceae family island rush-rose	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Helianthemum greenei* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Crocosmia spp. Iridaceae family montebretia	All propagules **except** seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Crocosmia spp. from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Luxembourg when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Crocosmia spp. from Luxembourg to determine conditions for entry
		Spain when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Crocosmia spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Africa, Argentina, Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal, Uruguay; *Crocosmia* bulbs are **excluded** from postentry

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Crossosperma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Crotalaria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Crotalaria avonensis Fabaceae family Avon Park harebells	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Crotalaria brevidens var. *intermedia* Fabaceae family slender-leaf crotalaria slenderleaf crotalaria	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Crotalaria juncea Fabaceae family Indian hemp sann hemp sunn crotalaria	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Crotalaria lanceolata Fabaceae family lance crotalaria lance-leaf crotalaria	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Crotalaria pallida Fabaceae family salts rattlebox smooth crotalaria striped crotalaria	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Crotalaria spectabilis Fabaceae family showy crotalaria showy rattlebox showy rattlepod	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Crowea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Cruddasia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Crupina vulgaris Asteraceae family bearded creeper common crupina false saw-wort	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Crypsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cryptantha crassipes Boraginaceae family Terlingua Creek cat's-eye	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cryptanthus spp. Bromeliaceae family starfish plant	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from other Canada in growing media, then SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Cryptochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cryptomeria spp. Cupressaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Cryptosepalum spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ctenitis squamigera Dryopteridaceae family Pacific lace fern pauoa	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Ctenium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ctenopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cucumis anguria Cucurbitaceae family West India gherkin	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cucumis melo Cucurbitaceae family cantaloupe honeydew melon melon	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cucumis sativus Cucurbitaceae family cucumber gherkin	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cucurbita maxima Cucurbitaceae family banana squash pumpkin squash	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cucurbita moschata Cucurbitaceae family butternut pumpkin pumpkin squash	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cucurbita okeechobeensis ssp. *okeechobeensis* Cucurbitaceae family Indian pumpkin Okeechobee gourd	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cucurbita pepo Cucurbitaceae family ornamental gourd pumpkin squash	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cullen spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cunninghamia spp. Cupressaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	SEE Table 3-3, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and/or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Cupressus abramsiana Cupressaceae family Santa Cruz cypress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cupressus goveniana ssp. *goveniana* Cupressaceae family California cypress Gowen cypress Mendocino cypress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Curupira spp. Ximeniaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cuscuta spp. Convolvulaceae family dodder	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Except the following natives: *Cuscuta americana, C. applanata, C. approximata, C. attenuata, C. boldinghii, C. brachycalyx, C. californica, C. campestris, C. assytoides, C. ceanothi, C. cephalanthi, C. compacta, C. coryli, C. cuspidata, C. decipiens, C. dentatasquamata, C. denticulata, C. epilinum, C. epithymum, C. erosa, C. europaea, C. exaltata, C. fasciculata, C. glabrior, C. globulosa, C. glomerata, C. gronovii, C. harperi, C. howelliana, C. indecora, C. leptantha, C. mitriformis, C. obtusiflora, C. odontolepis, C. pentagona, C. planiflora, C. plattensis, C.polygonorum, C.rostrata, C. runyonii, C. salina, C. sandwichiana, C. squamata, C.suaveolens, C. suksdorfii, C. tuberculata, C.umbellata, C.umbrosa, C.veatchiim, C. warner*
Cutandia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyamopsis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba Fabaceae family Calcutta lucerne cluster-bean guar	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cyanea acuminata Campanulaceae family haha Honolulu cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea asarifolia Campanulaceae family gingerleaf cyanea haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea asplenifolia Campanulaceae family haha spleenwort cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea calycina Campanulaceae family haha O'ahu cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea copelandii ssp. *copelandii* Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea copelandii ssp. *haleakalaensis* Campanulaceae family haha treetrunk cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea crispa Campanulaceae family haha Koolau Range rollandia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyanea dolichopoda Campanulaceae family haha long-foot cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea dunbariae Campanulaceae family haha ravine cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as *Cyanea dunbarii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea dunbarii SEE Cyanea dunbariae			
Cyanea duvalliorum Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea eleeleensis Campanulaceae family eleele cyanea haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea glabra Campanulaceae family haha smooth cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea grimesiana ssp. *grimesiana* Campanulaceae family haha splitleaf cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea grimesiana ssp. *obatae* Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea hamatiflora ssp. *carlsonii* Campanulaceae family Carlson's cyanea haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea hamatiflora ssp. *hamatiflora* Campanulaceae family haha wet forest cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyanea horrida Campanulaceae family haha nui prickly cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea humboldtiana Campanulaceae family haha Oahu rollandia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea kauaulaensis Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea kolekoleensis Campanulaceae family haha kolekole cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea koolauensis Campanulaceae family haha kolekole cyanea Palolo Valley rollandia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea kuhihewa Campanulaceae family haha Limahuli Valley cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea kunthiana Campanulaceae family haha Kunth's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea lanceaolata Campanulaceae family haha lanceleaf cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea lobata Campanulaceae family haha Waihee Valley cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea longiflora Campanulaceae family haha ridge rollandia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyanea macrostegia ssp. *gibsonii* Campanulaceae family haha Gibson's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea magnicalyx Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea mannii Campanulaceae family haha Mann's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea maritae Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea marksii Campanulaceae family haha Mark's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea mauiensis Campanulaceae family haha Maui cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea mceldowneyi Campanulaceae family haha McEldowney's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea munroi Campanulaceae family haha Munro's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea obtusa Campanulaceae family bluntlobe cyanea haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea pinnatifida Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea platyphylla Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyanea procera Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea profuga Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea purpurellifolia Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea recta Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea remyi Campanulaceae family haha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea rivularis Campanulaceae family 'oha haha plateau cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea shipmanii Campanulaceae family haha Shipman's cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea solanacea Campanulaceae family popolo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea st-johnii Campanulaceae family haha St. John's rollandia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea stictophylla Campanulaceae family haha Kaiholena cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea superba Campanulaceae family haha Mt. Kaala cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea tritomantha Campanulaceae family 'aku	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyanea truncata Campanulaceae family haha Punaluu cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanea undulata Campanulaceae family haha leechleaf cyanea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyanotis axillaris Commelinaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cyathea spp. Cyatheaceae family tree fern	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II #4; SEE CITES Plants
Cyathea dryopteroides Cyatheaceae family elfin tree fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Cyathopus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyathorhachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
CYCADACEAE family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Cycas beddomei;* SEE CITES Plants
Cycas spp. Cycadaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** species listed as CITES I: *Cycas beddomei;* SEE CITES Plants
Cycas beddomei Cycadaceae family Beddom's cycad	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cycas micronesica Cycadaceae family fadang	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Cycladenia humulis var. *jonesii* Apocynaceae family Jones cycladenia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyclamen spp. Primulaceae family cyclamen	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 11 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Cyclocarpa spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyclosorus boydiae Thelypteridaceae family Boyd's maiden fern Boyds maiden fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyclostachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cycniopsis spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	7 CFR 330 Parasitic Plants
Cycnium spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cydonia spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Cydonia spp. from Canada and Cydonia spp. With a Plant Part from a Different Taxon to determine if meets conditions for entry
Cymbidium spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Cymbopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cymbosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cynara cardunculus Asteraceae family artichoke cardoon Scottish thistle	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cynara cardunculus ssp. *cardunculus* Asteraceae family cardoon	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cyne spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cynodon spp. Poaceae family Bermuda grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cynodon dactylon var. *aridus* Poaceae family giant Bermuda grass giant Bermudagrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cynodon dactylon var. *dactylon* Poaceae family Bahama grass Bermuda grass quick grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cynomorium spp. Cynomoriaceae family	**All** propagules	→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Cynosurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cynosurus cristatus Poaceae family crested dogtail crested dog's tail	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Cyperochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyperus aromaticus Cyperaceae family Navua sedge	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Kyllinga polyphylla* Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cyperus bracheilema Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Kyllinga pulchella* Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cyperus exaltatus Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cyperus fauriei Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyperus flavidus Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Pycreus flavidus* Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Cyperus neokunthianus Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyperus pennatiformis Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyperus trachysanthos Cyperaceae family pu`uka`a	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyphochlaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cypholepis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyphonanthus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyphostemma elephantopus Vitaceae family grape	**All** propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Cyphostemma laza Vitaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Cyphostemma montagnacii Vitaceae family grape	**All** propagules	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Cypripedium spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Cyrtandra crenata Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra cyaneoides Gesneriaceae family mapele	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra dentata Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra ferripilosa Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale haiwale red-hair cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyrtandra filipes Gesneriaceae family gulch cyrtrandra ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra giffardii Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra gracilis Gesneriaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra hematos Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra kaulantha Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Waikane valley cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra limahuliensis Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Limahuli cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra munroi Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Lanaihale cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra nanawaleensis Gesneriaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra oenobarba Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale shaggystem cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra oxybapha Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Pohakea Gulch cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra paliku Gesneriaceae family cliffside cyrtandra ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra polyantha Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Niu Valley cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-4 "C" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Cyrtandra sessilis Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale windyridge cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra subumbellata Gesneriaceae family Ha`iwale parasol cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra tintinnabula Gesneriaceae family Ha`iwale Laupahoehoe cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra viridiflora Gesneriaceae family greenleaf cyrtandra ha`iwale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra wagneri Gesneriaceae family ha`iwale Wagner's cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtandra waiolani Gesneriaceae family fuzzyflower cyrtandra	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cyrtochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo Philippine climbing	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cyrtococcum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Cytinus spp. Cytinaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

D

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dactylanthus spp. Balanophoraceae family wood rose	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dactyliophora spp. Loranthaceae family cock's-foot orchard grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dactylis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dactylis glomerata Poaceae family barnyard grass cocksfoot orchard grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Dactyloctenium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Daenikera spp. Santalaceae family sandalwoods	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Daknopholis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dalbergia spp. Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, #15 **except** species listed CITES I: Dalbergia nigra; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Dalbergia nigra Fabaceae family Bahla rosewood Brazilian rosewood Rio rosewood	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Dalea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dalea foliosa Fabaceae family leafy prairie-clover	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dalhousiea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dallwatsonia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Danthonia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Danthoniastrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Danthonidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Danthoniopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Daphniphyllum glaucescens Daphniphyllaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Daphnopsis helleriana Thymelaeaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dasistoma spp. Scrophulariaceae family Mullein foxglove	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dasyochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dasypyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Dasytriticum (Dasypyrum* × *Triticum)* Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Datura spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Azores, Austria, Bahrain, Balearic Islands, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, England, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Hungary, Iran Islamic Republic of, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mayotte, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Northern Ireland, Norway, Oman, Orkney Islands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation (Russia), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales, Western Sahara, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Herbaceous species **only** Federal Order Effective August 16, 2019
		India	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Datura spp. Solanaceae family (continued from previous page)	All propagules **except** seeds (continued)	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** those listed as not enterable and Canada
		→	Woody species are **no** longer *Datura* and are now *Brugmansia*; SEE Brugmansia spp.
Daucus carota ssp. *sativus* Apiaceae family carrot eastern carrot purple carrot	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
DAVALLIACEAE family fern family hanging fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine other specific restrictions
Davidsea spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Decagonocarpus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Decaisnina spp. Loranthaceae family showy mistletoes	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Decaryia spp. Didiereaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Decarya spp. SEE Decaryia spp.			
Decarylla spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Decaryochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Decatropis spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Decazyx spp. Rutaceae family citrus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Decorsea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Deeringothamnus pulchellus Annonaceae family beautiful pawpaw	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Deeringothamnus rugelii Annonaceae family Rugel's pawpaw	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Deinandra conjugens Asteraceae family Otay tarplant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Deinandra increscens ssp. *villosa* Asteraceae family Gaviota tarplant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delissea rhytidosperma Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delissea rivularis Campanulaceae family oha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delissea subcordata Campanulaceae family oha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delissea undulata Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delphinium bakeri Ranunculaceae family Baker's larkspur	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delphinium luteum Ranunculaceae family yellow larkspur	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Delphinium variegatum ssp. *kinkiense* Ranunculaceae family San Clemente Island larkspur	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dendranthema spp. See Chrysanthemum spp.			
Dendrobium spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 **except** CITES I: Dendrobium cruentum; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Dendrobium cruentum Orchidaceae family Jonghe's laelia	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dendrobium guamense Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
×*Dendrocalambusa* Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe *(Dendrocalamus × Bambusa)*	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dendrocalamopsis spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
Dendrocalamus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe giant bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dendrochloa spp. SEE Schizostachyum spp.			
Dendrogrostis spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
Dendromyza spp. Amphorogynaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dendropemon spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dendrophthoe spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dendrophthora spp. Viscaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dendrotrophe spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
DENNSTAEDTIACEAE family bracken fern family fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
Deparia kaalaana Woodsiaceae family serpent fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Deschampsia spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Desmanthus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Desmaria spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Desmazeria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Desmodium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Desmodium tortuosum Fabaceae family beggarweed dixie tick trefoil Florida beggarweed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Desmoncus spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Desmostachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Desmostachya bipinnata Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Desmotes spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Deuterocohnia brevifolia Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Deyeuxia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Diandrochloa spp. Poaceae family grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Diandrolyra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Diandrostachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dianthus spp. Caryophyllaceae family carnation pinks Sweet William	All propagules **except** seeds	→	All countries **except** Canada, Great Britain, Netherlands **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from Great Britain, then see Dianthus spp. from Great Britain to determine if meets certification; if **lacks** certification, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program If from the Netherlands, then see Dianthus spp. from the Netherlands to determine if meets certification; if **lacks** certification, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Diarrhena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dicerandra christmanii Lamiaceae family Garrett's mint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dicerandra cornutissima Lamiaceae family long-spur-mint longspurred mint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dicerandra frutescens Lamiaceae family scrub mint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dicerandra immaculata Lamiaceae family Lakela's mint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dichaetaria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dichanthelium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dichanthium spp. Poaceae family bluestem	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dichelachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dichondra repens Convolvulaceae family dichondra Mercury Bay weed Tom Thumb	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
DICKSONIACEAE family fern family tree fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other restrictions

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dicksonia spp. Dicksoniaceae family tree ferns	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, #4 **except** spores; **only** populations of the Americas; **no** other population is included; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Dictamnus spp. Rutaceae family burning bush dense-fruit dittany fraxinella gasplant	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dictyoloma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Dictyosperma spp. Arecaceae family common princess palm hurricane palm yellow princess palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
DIDIEREACEAE Family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	SEE Didiereaceae Family
Didierea spp. Didiereaceae family octopus tree	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Didymochlaena spp. Didymochlaenaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Didymochlaenaceae Family ferns	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Didymogonyx spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Diectomis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Diellia erecta SEE Asplenium dielerectum			
Digastrium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Digitaria spp. Poaceae family crabgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Digitaria abyssinica Poaceae family African couch grass fingergrass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants| 7 CFR 360
Digitaria scalarum SEE Digitaria abyssinica			
Digitaria ternata Poaceae family blackseed crabgrass blackseed finger grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Digitaria velutina Poaceae family annual couchgrass long-plume finger grass velvet finger grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants| 7 CFR 360
Dignathia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Diheteropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dilophotriche spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dimeria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dimocarpus spp. Sapindaceae family longan	All propagules **except** seeds	→	All countries **except** Canada **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Dinebra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dinochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dinosperma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Diogoa spp. Strombosiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants| 7 CFR 330
Dionaea muscipula Droseraceae family Venus flytrap Venus's flytrap	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Dioon spp. Zamiaceae family mazatec	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Dioscorea spp. Dioscoreaceae family air-potato Guyana arrowroot yam	All propagules **except** seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries **except** the following: ◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico ◆ Japan ◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dioscorea deltoidea Dioscoreaceae family elephant's foot kniss kurta	All propagules **except** seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T202-d from all countries **except** the following: ◆ Dominican Republic when imported into Puerto Rico ◆ Japan ◆ West Indies when imported into Virgin Islands Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Diosma spp. Rutaceae family breath of heaven	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Diospyros spp. Ebenaceae family ebonies	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Diphasia spp. SEE Vepris spp.			
Diplachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Diplacus vandenbergensis Phrymaceae family Vandenberg monkeyflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Diplatia spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Diplax spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List
Diplazium molokaiense Athyriaceae family Molokai twinsorus fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Diplolaena spp. Rutaceae family native rose	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Diplopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dipteryx panamensis Fabaceae family almendro mountain almendro tonka bean tree	**All** propagules	→	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Disakisperma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Discocactus spp. Cactaceae family disco cacti	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Dissanthelium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dissochondrus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Distichlis spp. Poaceae family salt grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Distrianthes spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Distylium myricoides Hamameliadaceae myrtle-leafed distylium	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Ditepalanthus spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dodecahema leptoceras Polygonaceae family slender-horn spiny herb slender-horned spineflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dolichopsis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dolichos spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dorycnium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dorycnopsis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Doryopteris angelica Pteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Doryopteris takeuchii Pteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Douglasdeweya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Douradoa spp. Ximeniaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dracaena spp. Asparagaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Dracaena Facilities

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dracaena hawaiiensis Asparagaceae family hala pepe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Pleomele hawaiiensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	Costa Rica when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Dracaena spp. to determine if meets the conditions for entry
Dregeochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Drepanostachyum spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Drimys spp. Winteraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Droogmansia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Drummondita spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Drymaria arenarioides Caryophyllaceae family alfombrilla lightning weed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Drymochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dryopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
DRYOPTERIDACEAE family fern family wood fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE specific plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
Dryopteris arguta Dryopteridaceae family California wood fern	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dryopteris crinalis var. *podosorus* Dryopteridaceae family palapalai aumaka	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Dubautia herbstobatae Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia imbricata Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia kalalauensis Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia kenwoodii Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia latifolia Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia pauciflorula Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia plantaginea ssp. *humilis* Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dubautia plantaginea ssp. *magnifolia* Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dubautia waialealae Asteraceae family na`ena`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya abramsii ssp. *parva* Crassulaceae family conejo dudleya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya cymosa ssp. *marcescens* Crassulaceae family marcescent dudleya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya cymosa ssp. *ovatifolia* Crassulaceae family Santa Monica Mountains dudleya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya nesiotica Crassulaceae family Santa Cruz Island dudleya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya setchellii Crassulaceae family Santa Clara Valley dudleya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya stolonifera Crassulaceae family Laguna Beach dudleya Laguna Beach liveforever	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya traskiae Crassulaceae family Santa Barbara Island dudleya Santa Barbara Island liveforever	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dudleya verityi Crassulaceae family Verity dudleya Verity's dudleya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Dufrenoya spp. Amphorogynaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Dulacia spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dumasia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dunbaria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dupontia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dupontiopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Durio spp. Malvaceae family durian	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Dutailliopsis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Dutaillyea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-5 "D" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Duthiea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dyckia spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Dypsis spp. Arecaceae family butterfly palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dypsis decaryi Arecaceae family triangle palm	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, #4: SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dypsis decipiens Arecaceae family butterfly palm	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Dysolobium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

E

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ebenus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eccoilopus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eccoptocarpha spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Echinacea laevigata Asteraceae family smooth coneflower smooth purple coneflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Echinaria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Echinocactus horizonthalonius var. *nicholii* Cactaceae family Arizona Turk's head Nichol's Turk's head cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Echinocereus chisoensis var. *chisoensis* Cactaceae family Chisos hedgehog cactus Chisos Mountain hedgehog cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Echinocereus davisii Cactaceae family Davis' green pitaya Davis's hedgehog cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Echinocereus fendleri ssp. *hempelii* Cactaceae family Kuenzler hedgehog cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Echinocereus fendleri* var. *kuenzleri*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Echinocereus fendleri var. *kuenzleri* SEE Echinocereus fendleri ssp. hempelii			
Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. *lindsayi* Cactaceae family Lindsay's cactus Lindsay's hedgehog cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Echinocereus reichenbachii ssp. *fitchii* Cactaceae family Fitch's hedgehog cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Echinocereus reichenbachii var. *albertii* Cactaceae family black lace cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Echinocereus schmollii Cactaceae family lamb-tail cactus lamb's-tail cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Echinocereus triglochidiatus var. *arizonicus*	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cactaceae family Arizona claret-cup cactus		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Arizona hedgehog cactus			
Echinocereus viridiflorus var. *davisii*	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Cactaceae family Davis' green pitaya		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Echinochloa spp. Poaceae family millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Estonia, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea) Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Echinochloa pyramidalis Poaceae family antelope grass limpopo grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Echinolaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Echinomastus erectocentrus var. *acunensis* Cactaceae family Acuna cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Echinomastus mariposensis Cactaceae family Lloyd's mariposa cactus mariposa cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I listed as synonym *Sclerocactus mariposensis;* SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Echinopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Echinopsis pachanoi Cactaceae family San Pedro cactus	**All** propagules	→	*Echinopsis pachanoi* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
	Seeds	→	CITES II 9 and #4 when originating in Mexico
Ectrosia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Edmundoa lindenii var. *rosea* Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Ehrharta spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ehrharta calycina Poaceae family perennial veldt grass veldtgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Eichhornia azurea Pontederiaceae family anchored water hyacinth rooted water hyacinth	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ekmanochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Elaeagnus spp. Elaeagnaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Elaeis spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Elaphoglossum spp. Dryopteridaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Elaphoglossum serpens Dryopteridaceae family wood fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Electrostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eleiotis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eleocharis kuroguwai Cyperaceae family spikerush	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Eleusine spp. Poaceae family caracan millet finger millet	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Elionurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ellisochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** family	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Elyhordeum* Poaceae family *(Elymus × Hordeum)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Elyleymus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Elymandra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Elymotriticum* *(Elymus × Triticum)* Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Elymus spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Elymus canadensis Poaceae family Canada wild rye Great Plains wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Elymus elymoides Poaceae family bottlebrush squirreltail common squirreltail squirreltail	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Elymus lanceolatus ssp. *riparius* Poaceae family streambank wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Elymus trachycaulus Poaceae family slender wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Elytranthe spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Elytrigia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Elytrigia elongata SEE Thinopyrum elongatum			
Elytrigia intermedia Poaceae family intermediate wheatgrass pubescent wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
×*Elytriticale* (*Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Secale*) Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
×*Elytritilops* *(Elymus* × *Triticum* × *Aegilops)* Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Elytrophorus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Elytrostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Emelianthe spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Emex australis SEE Rumex hypogaeus			
Emex spinosa SEE Rumex spinosus			
Eminia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Empleurum spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Enceliopsis nudicaulis var. *corrugata* Asteraceae family Ash Meadows sunray	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Enneapogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Enteropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Entolasia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Entoplocamia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Enceliopsis nudicaulis var. *corrugata* Asteraceae family Ash Meadows sunray	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; S EE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Encephalartos spp. Zamiaceae family African cycads bread palms	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants SEE CITES Plants
Englerina spp. Loranthaceae family kîeha	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Engomegoma spp. Strombosiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Epifagus spp. Orobanchaceae family beechdrops	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Eragrostiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eragrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eragrostis curvula Poaceae family African love grass Boer love grass weeping lovegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Eragrostis fosbergii Poaceae family Fosberg's love grass	**All** propagules	All countries	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eragrostis trichodes Poaceae family sand love grass sand lovegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Eremalche kernensis SEE Eremalche parryi ssp. kernensis			
Eremalche parryi ssp. *kernensis* Malvaceae family Kern mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as *Eremalche kernensis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eremitis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eremocaulon spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eremochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eremocitrus spp. Rutaceae family Australian desert-lime desert-lime	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Eremogone ursina Caryophyllaceae family Bear Valley sandwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eremolepis spp. SEE Antidaphne spp.			
Eremopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eremopyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eriachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Erianthecium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Erianthemum spp. Loranthaceae family hairy mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Erianthus spp. SEE individual taxon listed in GRIN; Miscanthus spp., Saccharum spp.			
Eriastrum densifolium ssp. *sanctorum* Polemoniaceae family Santa Ana River woolly-star	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erigeron decumbens Asteraceae family Willamette daisy	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erigeron parishii Asteraceae family Parish's daisy	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erigeron rhizomatus Asteraceae family zuni fleabane	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eriobotrya spp. Rosaceae family loquat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Eriochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eriochrysis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eriocoma spp Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eriodictyon altissimum Boraginaceae family Indian Knob Mountain balm Indian Knob mountainbalm	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriodictyon capitatum Boraginaceae family lompoc yerba santa	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum apricum Polygonaceae family Irish Hill buckwheat lone buckwheat lone wild buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum apricum var. *prostratum* Polygonaceae family Irish Hill buckwheat lone buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eriogonum codium Polygonaceae family Umtanum Desert buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum gypsophilum Polygonaceae family gypsum wild-buckwheat Seven River hills buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum kennedyi var. *austromontanum* Polygonaceae family Southern Mountain buckwheat Southern Mountain wild-buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum longifolium ***var****. gnaphalifolium* Polygonaceae family scrub buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum ovalifolium var. *vineum* Polygonaceae family Cushenbury buckwheat Cushenbury wild buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum ovalifolium var. *williamsiae* Polygonaceae family steamboat buckwheat Steamboat Springs wild buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eriogonum pelinophilum Polygonaceae family clay-loving wild-buckwheat	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erioneuron spp. Poaceae family hairy woolly grass hairy-tridens	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eriophyllum latilobum Asteraceae family San Mateo woolly sunflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eriosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eriostemon spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Erodium cicutarium Geraniaceae family alfilaria common stork's bill red-stem filaree	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Erophaca spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ertela spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Eryngium aristulatum var. *parishii* Apiaceae family San Diego button-celery San Diego woolly-sunflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eryngium constancei Apiaceae Loch Lomond coyote thistle	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Eryngium cuneifolium Apiaceae family snakeroot	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erysimum capitatum var. *angustatum* Brassicaceae family Contra Costa wallflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erysimum menziesii Brassicaceae family Menzies' wallflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erysimum teretifolium Brassicaceae family Ben Lomond wallflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Erythranthe michiganensis Phrymaceae family Michigan monkey-flower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Mimulus michanensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erytranthera spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Erythrochiton spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Erythronium propullans Liliaceae family Minnesota dwarf trout lily	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Erythropalum spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Erythroxylum coca Erythroxylaceae family Amazonian coca Bolivian coca coca	**All** propagules	→	*Erythroxylum coca* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
Escobaria leei SEE Escobaria sneedii var. leei			

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Escobaria minima Cactaceae family Nellie cory cactus Nellie's cory cactus Nellie's pincushion cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Coryphantha minima;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Escobaria robbinsiorum Cactaceae family Cochise foxtail cactus Cochise pincushion cactus Robbin's snowball cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Coryphantha robbinsiorum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Escobaria sneedii Cactaceae family carpet foxtail cactus Lee's pincushion Sneeds' pincushion	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Escobaria sneedii var. leei Cactaceae family Lee's pincushion cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Coryphantha sneedii* var. *leei;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Escobaria sneedii var. sneedii Cactaceae family Sneed pincushion cactus Sneed's cory cactus Sneed's pincushion	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Coryphantha sneedii* var. *sneedii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Escobedia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Esenbeckia spp. Rutaceae family jopoy runyon esenbeckia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Esterhazya spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Eubrachion spp. Santalaceae family tapeworm-plant	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eucalyptus spp. Myrtaceae family eucalyptus gum tree	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and **not** authorized/ prohibited from (Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eucalyptus haemastoma Myrtaceae family snappy gum scriggly gum white gum	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sri Lanka, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Uruguay, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries **other than** Canada Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada and prohibited from (Europe, Sri Lanka, Uruguay) above

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euchaetis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Euchlaena spp. SEE Zea spp.			
Euchlora spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Euclasta spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eugenia spp. Myrtaceae family eugenia stopper	All propagules **except** seeds	→	Must enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Eugenia bryanii Myrtaceae family uvillo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Eugenia haematocarpa Myrtaceae family uvillo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Eugenia koolauensis Myrtaceae family nioi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Eugenia woodburyana Myrtaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Eulalia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Eulaliopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euodia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euonymus spp. Celastraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Euonymus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		→	If meets all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada, Japan, and NAPPRA Europe

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euonymus fortunei Celastraceae family dwarf euonymus spreading euonymus winter creeper	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Euonymus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		All countries **other than** Canada, Europe, Japan when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If meets all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all other countries **except** Canada, Japan and NAPPRA Europe
Euonymus kiautschovicus SEE Euonymus fortunei			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euphorbia spp. Euphorbiaceae family euphorbia spurge	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 succulent species **only, except** *Euphorbia misera* and **except those** listed as CITES I: Euphorbia ambovombensis Euphorbia capsaintemariensis Euphorbia cremersii, Euphorbia cylindrifolia Euphorbia decaryi Euphorbia francoisii Euphorbia moratii Euphorbia parvicyathophora Euphorbia quartziticola Euphorbia tulearensis SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia ambovombensis Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia capsaintemariensis Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia celastroides var. *kaenana* Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia cremersii Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes *forma viridifolia* and var. *rakotozafyi*) SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia cylindrifolia Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes ssp. tuberifera); SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia decaryi Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties *ampanihyensis, robinsonii, spirosticha*); SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia deltoidea var. *deltoidea* Euphorbiaceae family deltoid spurge wedge spurge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia deltoidea ssp. *serpyllum* Euphorbiaceae family wedge spurge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonyms *Chamaesyce deltoidea serpyllum, Chamaesyce deltoidea* ssp. *serpyllum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia deppeana Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euphorbia eleanoriae Euphorbiaceae family 'akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia francoisii Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia garberi Euphorbiaceae family Garber's spurge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Chamaesyce garberi;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia haeleeleana Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia halemanui Euphorbiaceae family Kauai sandmat wedge spurge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Chamaesyce halemanui*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia herbstii Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia hooveri Euphorbiaceae family Hoover's spurge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Chamaesyce hooveri* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia kuwaleana Euphorbiaceae family Kauai sandmat wedge spurge	All propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Chamaesyce halemanui* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphorbia moratii Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes varieties *antsingiensis, bemarahensis, multiflora);* SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia parvicyathophora Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia quartziticola Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Euphorbia telephioides Euphorbiaceae family Telephus spurge	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euphorbia terracina Euphorbiaceae family false caper Geraldton carnation spurge Geraldton carnation weed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Euphorbia tulearensis Euphorbiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Euphoria spp. SEE Dimocarpus spp.			
Euphoria remyi var. *kauaiensis* Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphoria remyi var. *remyi* Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphoria rockii Euphorbiaceae family `akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphoria skottsbergii var. *skottsbergii* Euphorbiaceae family Ewa Plains `akoko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Euphrasia spp. Orobanchacheae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Eustachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Euterpe spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Eutrema penlandii Brassicaceae family Penland alpine fen mustard polar radish	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Euxylophora spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Evodiella spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Exocarpos spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Exocarpos luteolus Santalaceae family heau	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-6 "E" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Exorhopala spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Exotheca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ezoloba spp. Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

F

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
FABACEAE family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Applies to herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family
Fagara spp. SEE Zanthoxylum spp.			
Fagaropsis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Fagopyrum esculentum Polygonaceae family buckwheat Japanese buckwheat silver hull buckwheat	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Fagus spp. Fagaceae family beech	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Fagus sylvatica Fagaceae family European beech	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry and list of Approved Facilities for Hosts of Phytophthora ramorum Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Fargesia spp. Poaceae family umbrella bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Farrago spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Feijoa sellowiana SEE Acca sellowiana			
Feroniella spp. Rutaceae family feroniella	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Ferrocalamus spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Festuca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Festuca arundinacea Poaceae family reed fescue tall fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Festuca filiformis Poaceae family fine leaf sheep fescue hair fescue slender fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Festuca tenuifolia*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Festuca hawaiiensis Poaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Festuca molokaiensis Poaceae family Moloka'i fescue	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Festuca ovina Poaceae family ovina sheep fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; also listed as *Festuca ovina* var. *ovina*

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Festuca pratensis Poaceae family English-bluegrass meadow fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Festuca rubra ssp. *commutata* Poaceae family Chewing's fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Festuca rubra ssp. *rubra* Poaceae family red fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Festuca tenuifolia SEE Festuca filiformis			
Festuca trachyphylla Poaceae family hard fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A: SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry; listed as synonym *Festuca brevipila*
Festucella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Festucopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Festulolium* Poaceae family (*Festuca* × *Lolium*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ficus spp. Moraceae family fig	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands, Taiwan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Continue to next page

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ficus spp. (continued from previous page Ficus spp.)	All propagules **except** seeds (continued from previous page)	Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ficus carica Moraceae family fig	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands, Taiwan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Continue to next page

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ficus carica (continued Ficus carica from previous page)	All propagules **except** seeds (continued from previous page)	Thailand when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from China, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, Mexico, Netherlands, Taiwan, Thailand **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
Fiebrigiella spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Filgueirasia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Fimbribambusa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Fingerhuthia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Fitzroya cupressoides Cupressaceae family alerce Chilean false larch Patagoniar cypress	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Flemingia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Flindersia spp. Rutaceae family Australian teak crows ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Flueggea neowawraea Phyllanthaceae family mehamehame	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Fortucitrocirus* spp. (*Fortunella* × (*Citrus* × *Poncirus*)) Rutaceae family citrangequat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Fortunella spp. Rutaceae family kumquat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Fosterella penduliflora Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Fouquieria columnaris Fouquieriaceae family boojumtree	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Fouquieria fasciculata Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Fouquieria purpusii Fouquieriaceae family boojum tree ocotillo	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Fragaria spp. Rosaceae family strawberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Israel when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fragaria spp. from Israel to determine if meets conditions for entry
Frangula californica Rhamnaceae family California buckthorn California coffeeberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Frangula purshiana Rhamnaceae family cascara buckthorn chittambark Western buckthorn	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Fraxinus spp. Oleaceae family ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
Fraxinus excelsior Oleaceae family ash black ash European ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada countries or municipal regional county **not** regulated for EAB when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Fraxinus latifolia Oleaceae ash Oregon ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Fraxinus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada countries or municipal regional county **not** regulated for EAB when **not** meeting *Phytophthora ramorum* Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Fremontodendron californicum ssp. *decumbens* SEE Fremontodendron decumbens			
Fremontodendron decumbens Malvaceae family Pine Hill flannelbush	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Fremontodendron californicum* ssp. *decumbens*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Fremontodendron mexicanum Malvaceae family Mexican flannelbush	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Fridericia spp. Bignoniaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Arrabidaea* spp. Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Fritillaria gentneri Liliaceae family Gentner's fritillary	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-7 "F" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
FRUIT and NUT plants for planting	All propagules **except** seeds	→	SEE specific scientific name to regulate
		→	SEE specific botanical listing first, and if country meets conditions of entry and is **not** listed under Not Authorized/ prohibited, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Froesiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Fuirena ciliaris Cyperaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

G

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gaiadendron spp. Loranthaceae family leechbush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Galactia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Galactia smallii Fabaceae family Small's milk pea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Galanthus spp. Amaryllidaceae family snowdrops	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Galega spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Galega officinalis Fabaceae family galega goat's rue goatsure	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Galipea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Galium buxifolium Rubiaceae family box bedstraw island bedstraw	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Galium californicum ssp. *sierrae* Rubiaceae family El Dorado bedstraw	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gaoligongshania spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Garcinia spp. Clusiaceae family gourka mangosteen	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Gardenia brighamii Rubiaceae family Hawaiian gardenia Hawaiian naíu naíu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gardenia mannii Rubiaceae family Mann's gardenia nanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gardenia remyi Rubiaceae family nanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Garnotia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Garrya elliptica Garryaceae family silk tassel tree silk tassel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **other than** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Gastridium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gaudinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gaudinopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gaultheria procumbens Ericaceae family checkerberry creeping wintergreen teaberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Gaultheria shallon Ericaceae family salal shallon	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Gaura neomexicana ssp. *coloradensi* SEE Oenothera coloradensis ssp. neomexicana			
Gaussia spp. Arecaceae family Maya palm Puerto Rican gaussia palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Geijera spp. Rutaceae family Australian willow axe-breaker wilga	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Geissaspis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Geleznowia spp. Rutaceae family yellow bells	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Gelidocalamus spp. Poaceae family Taiwan-yadake	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Geocarpon minimum Caryophyllaceae family Tiny Tim tiny-tim	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Geocaulon spp. Comandraceae family Northern bastard toadflax	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Geochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Geranium arboreum Geraniaceae family Hawaiian red-flowered geranium hinahina nohoanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Geranium hanaense Geraniaceae family nohoanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Geranium hillebrandii Geraniaceae family nohoanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Geranium kauaiense Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Geranium multiflorum Geraniaceae family hinahina nohoanu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gerardia spp. SEE Agalinis spp.			
Gerardiina spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Germainia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gerritea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gesneria pauciflora Gesneriaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Geum radiatum Rosaceae family spreaded avens spreading avens	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gevuina spp. Proteaceae family wildnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Ghikaea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gigantochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gilgiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. *arenaria* Polemoniaceae family Monterey gilia sand gilia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gilia tenuiflora ssp. *hoffmannii* Polemoniaceae family Hoffmann's slender-flowered gilia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ginalloa spp. Viscaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Gjellerupia spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gladiolus spp. Iridaceae family gladiolus	All propagules **except** seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Brazil, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, France, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Italy, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Malta, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Portugal, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius Portugal; SEE Gladiolus spp.
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Gladiolus spp. from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from Luxembourg, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets conditions for entry; if **not** meeting conditions for entry and are **other than** bulbs from Luxembourg, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Spain, then SEE Gladiolus spp. from Spain to determine if meets conditions for entry; if **not** meeting conditions for entry and are **other than** bulbs from Spain, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	Bulbs are **excluded** from postentry quarantine
Glaziophyton spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gleadovia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
GLEICHENIACEAE family fern family forking fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
Globimetula spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Glutago spp. SEE Oryctanthus spp.			
Glyceria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Glycine spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Glycine max Fabaceae family edamame soybean soya	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Glycosmis spp. Rutaceae family little flower axis tree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Glycyrrhiza spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Glyphochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gnaphalium affine Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Gnetum montanum Gnetaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
Goetzea elegans Solanaceae family beautiful goetzea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Gomphrena celosioides Amaranthaceae family gomphrena weed soft khakiweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Gonocalyx concolor Ericaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gonystylus spp. Thymelaeaceae family ramin	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Gossypium spp. Malvaceae family cotton cottontree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Gossypium spp. to determine if meets conditions for entry
			Seeds **must** be smooth and **not** fuzzy
			If lint adheres, then REQUIRES treatment T203-f-1, T203-f-2, T203-f-3, or T203-f-4
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Gouania hillebrandii Rhamnaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gouania meyenii Rhamnaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gouania vitifolia Rhamnaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gouinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gouldochloa spp.	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Graderia spp. Orobanchaceae family wild penstemon	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Graphephorum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gratiola amphiantha Plantaginaceae family little amphianthus	**All** propagules	All countries	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Greigia landbeckii Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Greigia sphacelata Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Greslania spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Grevillea spp. Proteaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Griffithsochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Grindelia fraxinipratensis Asteraceae family Ash Meadows gumplant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Griselinia littoralis Griseliniaceae family griselinia New England Broadleaf	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Guadua spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Guaduella spp. Poaceae family grasses	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Guaiacum spp. Zygophyllaceae family lignum-vitae tree of life	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
Gueldenstaedtia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Guibourtia demeusei Fabaceae family African rosewood red bubinga	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants
Guibourtia pellegriniana Fabaceae family rose bubinga	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants
Guibourtia tessmannii Fabaceae family rose bubinga	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #15; SEE CITES Plants
Guizotia abyssinica Asteraceae family niger nigerseed ramtil	**Seeds**	→	**Must** meet Guizotia abyssinica Seeds conditions for entry; REQUIRES treatment T412-a, T412-b-1, or T412-b-2 7 CFR 360.200
		→	SEE list of Approved Heat Treatment Facilities for Guizotia abyssinica Seeds

Table 6-8 "G" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements Postentry, etc.
Guzmania spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Gymnachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gymnoderma lineare Cladoniaceae family rock gnome lichen	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Gymnopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gynerium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Gyrinops spp. Thymelaeceae family agarwood	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #14; SEE CITES Plants

H

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Habrochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hachettea spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Hackelia venusta Boraginaceae family showy stickseed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hackelochloa spp. Poaceae family grass pitscale grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hainardia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hakea salicifolia Proteaceae family finger hakea willow hakea willow-leaf hakea	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Hakea sericea Proteaceae family bushy needlewood silky hakea	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Hakonechloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Halfordia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Halogeton spp. Chenopodiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Halophila johnsonii Hydrocharitaceae family Johnson's seagrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Halopyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hamamelis × intermedia *(Hamamelis mollis × Hamamelis japonica)* Hamamelidaceae family hybrid witch hazel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Hamamelis mollis Hamamelidaceae family Chinese witch hazel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hamamelis virginiana Hamamelidaceae family witch hazel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Hammatolobium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Haplophyllum spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Haplostachys haplostachya Lamiaceae family honohono	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Harmandia spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Harpachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Harperella nodosa Apiaceae family harperella	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Ptilimnium nodosum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Harperocallis flava Tofieldiacaeae family Harper's beauty	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Harpochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Harrisia aboriginum Cactaceae family aboriginal prickly-apple prickly apple cactus yellow prickly-apple	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Harrisia fragrans Cactaceae family Caribbean apple cactus fragrant prickly-apple fragrant woolly cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Cereus eriophorus* var. *fragrans;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Harrisia portoricensis Cactaceae family higo chumbo	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Harrisonia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Harveya spp. Orobanchaceae family inkblom	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym *Parastriga* 7 CFR 330
Hechtia glomerata Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Hechtia texensis Bromeliaceae family false agave	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
Hedbergia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CR 330

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hedeoma todsenii Lamiaceae family Todsen's pennyroyal	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hedera spp. Araliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Israel, Kenya, Mexico when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Hedychium philippinense Zingiberaceae family ginger lily Philippine garland flower	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Hedyotis mannii SEE Kadua laxiflora			
Hedyotis megalantha Rubiaceae family paudedo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hedyotis purpurea var. montana SEE Houstonia purpurea var. montana			
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. remyi SEE *Kadua cordata ssp. remyi*			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hedysarum spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hedysarum boreale Fabaceae family northern sweet-vetch Rollins sweet-vetch Utah sweet-vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Heisteria spp. Olaceaeae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Helenium virginicum Asteraceae family Virginia sneezeweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Helianthemum greenei SEE Crocanthemum greenei			
Helianthus annuus Asteraceae family sunflower	**All** propagules	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Helianthus paradoxus Asteraceae family paradoxical sunflower paradox puzzle pecos sunflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Helianthus schweinitzii Asteraceae family Schweinitz's sunflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Helianthus verticillatus Asteraceae family whorled sunflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Helicanthes spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Helicotropis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Helictochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Helictotrichon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Helietta spp. Rutaceae family helietta	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Helixanthera spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Helonias bullata Melanthiaceae family swamp pink	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Helosis spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Hemarthria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hemisorghum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hemizonia increscens ssp. *villosa* SEE Deinandra increscens ssp. villosa			
Henrardia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Heracleum mantegazzianum Apiaceae family cartwheel flower giant hogweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Heritiera longipetiolata Sterculiaceae family ufa-halomfano	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Herrania spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Hesperethusa spp. SEE Naringi spp.			
Hesperidanthus argillaceus Brassicaceae family Clay reed-mustard	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Schoenocrambe argillacea;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hesperidanthus barnebyi Brassicaceae family Barneby reed-mustard Barneby's reed-mustard	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe barnebyi; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hesperidanthus suffrutescens Brassicaceae family shrubby reed-mustard	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym Schoenocrambe suffrutescens; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hesperolinon congestum Linaceae family Marin dwarf-flax	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hesperomannia arborescens Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hesperomannia arbuscula Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hesperomannia lydgatei Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hesperostipa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Heterachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Heteranthelium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Heteranthoecia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Heteromeles arbutifolia Rosaceae family California holly Christmas berry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Heteropholis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Heteropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hexastylis naniflora Aristolochiaceae family dwarf-flower heartleaf dwarf-flowered heartleaf	All propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hibanobambusa spp. Poaceae family Inyou-chiku bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hibiscadelphus distans Malvaceae family Kauai hau kuahiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hibiscadelphus giffardianus Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscadelphus hualalaiensis Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hibiscadelphus woodii Malvaceae family hau kuahiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hibiscus spp. Malvaceae family kenaf rose mallow	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscus arnottianus ssp. *immaculatus*	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscus brackenridgei Malvaceae family ma`o-hau-hele native yellow hibiscus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meet conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When meeting conditions for entry from France, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscus cannabinus Malvaceae family bastard-jute kenaf Indian-hemp	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from France and meeting conditions for entry, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	When from all countries **except** Mexico, then REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	When from Mexico, SEE Hibiscus cannabinus Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscus clayi Malvaceae family Clay's hibiscus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscus dasycalyx Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o Neches River rose mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from France and meeting all conditions for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hibiscus waimeae ssp. *hannerae*	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Malvaceae family koki'o ke'oke'o	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from Denmark and meeting all conditions for entry, then must enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		France when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When meeting all conditions for entry from France, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment: T203-g-1 or T-203-g-3 Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hickelia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hierochloe spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hilaria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hilaria jamesii SEE Pleuraphis jamesii			
Hildaea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Himalayacalamus spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hippocrepis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hitchcockella spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hoffmannseggia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hoffmannseggia arequipensis Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hoffmannseggia doelli Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hoffmannseggia tenella Fabaceae family slender rush-pea	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hoffmannseggia trifoliata Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hohenbergia spp. Bromeliaceae family lacebark	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Hoita spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hoita orbicularis Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Holcolemma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Holcus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Holcus lanatus Poaceae family fog grass soft-meadow grass velvet grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Holocarpha macradenia Asteraceae family Santa Cruz tarplant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Holttumochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
*Homolepis*spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Homopholis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Homozeugos spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hoodia spp. Apocynaceae family queen of the Namib	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, #9; SEE CITES Plants
Hookerochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hopia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hordale spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hordelymus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hordeum spp. Poaceae family barley	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List
Hordeum vulgare Poaceae family barley orzo wild barley	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hortia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Houstonia purpurea var. *montana* Rubiaceae family Roan Mountain bluet	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Hedyotis purpurea* var. *montana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Houzeaubambus spp. Poaceae family Bamusoideae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Howea spp. Arecaceae family sentry palms	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Australia and New Zealand	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Australia when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Howea spp. from Australia to determine if meets conditions for entry
		New Zealand when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Howea spp. from New Zealand to determine if meets conditions for entry
Howellia aquatilis Campanulaceae family water howellia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hubbardia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hubbardochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hudsonia ericoides ssp. *Montana* Cistaceae family golden heather mountain golden heather	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Hudsonia montana;* SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Hudsonia montana SEE Hudsonia ericoides ssp. Montana			
Humbertochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Humblotiodendron spp. SEE Vepris spp.			
Humularia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Humulus spp. Cannabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries
Huperzia mannii SEE Phlegmariurus mannii			
Huperzia nutans SEE Phlegmariurus nutans			
Huperzia stemmermanniae Lycopodiaceae family Stemmermann's clubmoss Wawae`iole	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hyalopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hydnora spp. Hydnoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Hydrangea spp. Hydrangeaceae	All propagules **except** seeds	Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	If re-exported from Canada, **must** meet Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada conditions for entry
		→	When re-exported from Canada and **not** meeting conditions of Hydrangea spp. Re-exported from Canada then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Japan or Canada (**not** re-exported)
		→	SEE Hydrangea spp. for more information
Hydrastis canadensis Ranunculaceae family goldenseal orange root yellow -puccoon	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #8; SEE CITES Plants
Hydrilla verticillata Hydrocharitaceae family Florida-elodea hydrilla water-thyme	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Hydrochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hydrothauma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hygrochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hygrophila polysperma Acanthaceae family East Indian swampweed hygrophila miramar weed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Hygroryza spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hylebates spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hymenachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hymenocarpos spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
HYMENOPHYLLACEAE family fern family filmy fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE individual plant taxon to determine other special restrictions
Hymenoxys herbacea SEE Tetraneuris herbacea			
Hymenoxys texana Asteraceae family Texas prairie dawn-flower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hyobanche spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Hyophorbe spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hyparrhenia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hypericum cumulicola Hypericaceae family highlands scrub hypericum highlands scrub St. Johnswort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hyperthelia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-9 "H" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Hypodematiaceae Family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry
Hypodematium spp. Hypodematiaceae family	All propagules	→	If in growing media, then SEE Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program and list of Approved Filicales in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions of entry
Hypogynium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Hypolepis hawaiiensis var. *mauiensis* Dennstaedtiaceae family olua	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Hypseochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

I

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ichnanthus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ileostylus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ilex spp. Aquifoliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ilex aquifolium Aquifoliaceae English holly European holly	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ilex cookii Aquifoliaceae family Cook's holly	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ilex cornuta Aquifoliaceae family Buford holly Chinese holly horned holly	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ilex purpurea Aquifoliaceae family Kashi holly peach-leaf holly	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ilex sintenisii Aquifoliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013 and Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Ilex spp. from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Iliamna corei Malvaceae family Peter's Mountain mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Illicium parviflorum Schisandraceae family small anise tree yellow anise yellow anise tree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if the country meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Impatiens parviflora Balsaminaceae family balsam small balsam small flower touch-me-not	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Imperata spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Imperata brasiliensis Poaceae family Brazilian blady grass Brazilian satintail	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Imperata cylindrica Poaceae family blady grass cogongrass cotton-wool grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Indigastrum spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Indigofera spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Indigofera hirsuta Fabaceae family hairy indigo rough hairy indigo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Indocalamus spp. Poaceae family Chinese cane Herklot's cane	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Indopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Indosasa spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Inula britannica Asteraceae family British elecampane British yellowhead meadow fleabane	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Iodina spp. Cervantesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym *Jodina* 7 CFR 330

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ipomoea spp. Convolvulaceae family morning glory sweet potato	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ipomoea aquatica Convolvulaceae family swamp morning glory water-spinach	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ipomoea batatas Convolvulaceae family potato vine sweet potato	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Ipomoea batatas Requirements (Legacy GCP)
Ipomopsis polyantha Polemoniaceae family pagosa skyrocket	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ipomopsis sancti-spiritus Polemoniaceae family Holy Ghost ipomopsis	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Iris lacustris Iridaceae family dwarf lake iris	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Irulia spp. SEE Ochlandra spp.			
Isachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Isachne globosa Poaceae family swamp millet	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Ischaemum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ischaemum byrone Poaceae family Hilo ischaemum	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ischaemum muticum Poaceae family drought grass seashore centipede grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Ischaemum rugosum Poaceae family murain grass muraino grass wrinkled grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ischnochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ischurochloa spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
Ischnurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Iseilema spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Isodendrion hosakae Violaceae family aupaka	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isodendrion laurifolium Violaceae family aupaka	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isodendrion longifolium Violaceae family aupaka	All propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Isodendrion pyrifolium Violaceae family kuia wahine noho wahine noho kula	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isoetes louisianensis Isoetaceae family Louisiana quillwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isoetes melanospora Isoetaceae family black spore quillwort black spored quillwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isoetes tegetiformans Isoetaceae family matform quillwort mat-forming quillwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isotria medeoloides Orchidaceae family small whorl pogonia small whorled pogonia	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Isotropis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ivesia kingii var. *eremica* Rosaceae family Ash Meadows ivesia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ivesia webberi Rosaceae family Webber ivesia Webber's ivesia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-10 "I" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ivodea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline, Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Ixocactus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ixophorus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

J

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-11 "J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Jacquemontia reclinata Convolvulaceae family beach jacquemontia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Jansenella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Jarava spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Jardinea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Jasminum spp. Oleaceae family jasmine	All propagules **except** seeds	Belgium, England, Germany, India, Philippines, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	When from all countries **except** Belgium, Canada, England, Germany, India, Philippines, Scotland, Wales, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Jatropha costaricensis Euphorbiaceae family Costa Rican jatropha	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Jodina spp. SEE Iodina spp.			

Table 6-11 "J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Joinvillea ascendens ascendens Joinvilleaceae family 'ohe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Jouvea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Juelia spp. SEE Ombrophytum spp.			
Juglans spp. Juglandaceae family butternut heartnut walnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Juglans jamaicensis Juglandaceae family nogal West Indian nogal West Indian walnut	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-11 "J" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Juniperus spp. Cupressaceae family juniper	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	When from all countries **except** Canada and those listed as **not** authorized above, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Justicia cooleyi Acanthaceae family Cooley's water-willow	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

K

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Kadua cookiana Rubiaceae family 'awiw	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua cordata ssp. *remyi* Rubiaceae family kopa	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Hedyotis schlechtendahliana* var. *remyi*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua coriacea Rubiaceae family kio'ele	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua dugeneri Rubiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua fluviatilis Rubiaceae family kampua`a	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua haupuensis Rubiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua laxiflora Rubiaceae family pilo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua parvula Rubiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kadua st-johnii Rubiaceae family Na Pali Beach hedyotis	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kalinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Kalmia spp. Ericaceae mountain laurel **All** species, hybrids, cultivars	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Kampochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kanaloa kahoolawensis Fabaceae family kohe malama_malama o kanaloa	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Karroochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kebirita spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kellochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Kengyilia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kennedia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family
Keratochlaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Keysseria erici Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Keysseria helenae Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kikuyochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kinabaluchloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Klemachloa spp. SEE Dendrocalamus spp.			
Kochia prostrata SEE Bassia prostrata			

Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Kodalyodendron spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Koeleria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Koelreuteria spp. Sapindaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Kokia cookei Malvaceae family Cooke's koki'o	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kokia drynarioides Malvaceae family koki'o	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Kokia kauaiensis Malvaceae family koki'o	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Koordersiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Kopsiopsis spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Kotschya spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kotschya capitulifera Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kotschya micrantha Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Korthalsella spp. Viscaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Korthalsella degeneri Viscaceae family hulumoa	**All** propagules	All countries →	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Krameria spp. Krameriaceae family Brazilian krameria Brazilian rhatany brown rhatany	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Kummerowia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-12 "K" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Kummerowia stipulacea Fabaceae family Korean bush-clover Korean clover Striate lespedeza	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Kummerowia striata Fabaceae family common lespedeza Japanese bush clover striate lespedeza	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Kunkeliella spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Kuruna spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Kyllinga polyphylla SEE Cyperus aromaticus			
Kyllinga pulchella SEE Cyperus bracheilema			

L

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lablab spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Labordia cyrtandrae Loganiaceae family kamakahala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia helleri Loganiaceae family kamakahala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia lorenciana	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia lydgatei Loganiaceae family kamakahala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia pumila Loganiaceae family kamakahala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia tinifolia var. *lanaiensis* Loganiaceae family kamakahala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; also listed as synonym *Labordia trifolia;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia tinifolia var. *wahiawaensis* Loganiaceae family kamakahala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Labordia trifolia SEE Labordia tinifolia var. lanaiensis			

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lachnagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lactuca sativa Asteraceae family garden lettuce lettuce	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Laelia jongheana Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Laelia lobata Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Lagarosiphon major Hydrocharitaceae family African elodea curly waterweed oxygen weed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Lagerstroemia spp. Lythraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Lagurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lamarckia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lampas spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Langsdorffia spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lansium spp. Meliaceae family langsat	All propagules **except** seeds	→	When meeting conditions for entry, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Larix spp. Pinaceae family sikkim larch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)*	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for Lachnellula meet the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Larix kaempferi Pinaceae family Japanese larch oriental holly	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada maritime provinces of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii* (European Larch canker)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)* when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if areas of Canada **not** regulated for *Lachnellula* meet Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada **except** New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island (areas regulated for *Lachnellula wilkommii)*	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Lasiacis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lasiurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lasthenia burkei Asteraceae family Burke's goldfields	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lasthenia conjugens Asteraceae family contra costa goldfields	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Latania spp. Arecaceae family blue latan blue latan palm red latan	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lathraea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lathrophytum spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lathyrus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b **except** from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama)Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
Lathyrus alpestris Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b **except** from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lathyrus amphicarpos Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b **except** from North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) and Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
Lathyrus hirsutus Fabaceae family Australian winterpea roughpea singletary pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b from all countries **except** Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lathyrus sylvestris Fabaceae family flatpea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-b from all countries **except** Central America (Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama) and North America (Canada, Mexico, U.S.) Plants for Planting that Require Treatment for Entry
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Launaea cornuta Asteraceae family bitter lettuce	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Laurus nobilis Lauraceae family bay bay laurel sweet bay	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Layia carnosa Asteraceae family beach layia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Leavenworthia aurea var. *texana* Brassicaceae family Texas golden glade cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Leavenworthia texana;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leavenworthia crassa Brassicaceae family fleshy-fruit gladecress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Leavenworthia exigua laciniata Brassicaceae family Kentucky glade cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Leavenworthia texana SEE Leavenworthia aurea var. texana			
Lebeckia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lebetanthus spp. Ericaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lecomtella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leersia spp. Poaceae family cutgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List under Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leionema spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Leiphaimos spp. Gentianaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Leleba spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
Lemurophoenix halleuxii Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Lennoa spp. Boraginaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lens spp. Fabaceae family lentil	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List *Lens* seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	REQUIRES treatment T203-b **except** from Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico Nicaragua, Panama
Lens culinaris ssp. *culinaris* Fabaceae family lentil	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List *Lens* seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	REQUIRES treatment T203-b **except** from Canada, Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leobordea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lepanthes spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Lepanthes eltoroensis Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Lepargochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lepeostegeres spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lepidaploa proctorii Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Veronia proctorii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lepidaria spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lepidium spp. Brassicaceae family whitetop	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lepidium arbuscula Brassicaceae family `anaunau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Lepidium barnebyanum Brassicaceae family Barneby ridge-cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lepidium orbiculare Brassicaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
Lepidium papilliferum Brassicaceae family slickspot peppergrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lepidium sativum Brassicaceae family garden cress tongue cress town cress	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lepidoceras spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lepidozamia spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
Lepionurus spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Leptagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptaspis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptocanna spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leptocarydion spp. Poaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptocereus spp. Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Leptocereus grantianus Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Leptochloa spp. Poaceae family sprangletop	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List *Leptochloa* seed Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptochloa chinensis Poaceae family Asian sprangletop	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Leptochloopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptocoryphium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptodesmia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leptodesmia bojeriana Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptodesmia perrieri Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptomeria spp. Santalaceae family pale currant-bush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Leptorhabdos spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Leptospron spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leptothyrsa spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Leptophyllochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leptothrium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lepturidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lepturopetium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lepturus spp. Poaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lespedeza spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lespedeza cuneata Fabaceae family Chinese bush-clover sericea lespedeza Siberian lespedeza	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Lespedeza juncea Fabaceae family juncea lespedeza perennial lespedeza Siberian lespedeza	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Lespedeza leptostachya Fabaceae family prairie bush-clover	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lesquerella congesta SEE Physaria congesta			

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lesquerella kingii ssp. *bernardina* SEE Physaria kingii ssp. bernardina			
Lesquerella lyrata SEE Paysonia lyrata			
Lesquerella pallida SEE Physaria pallida			
Lesquerella perforata SEE Paysonia perforata			
Lesquerella thamnophila SEE Physaria thamnophila			
Lesquerella tumulosa SEE Physaria tumulosa			
Lesquereuxia spp. SEE Siphonostegia spp.			
Lessertia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lessingia germanorum Asteraceae family San Francisco lessingia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leucanthemella serotina Asteraceae family autumn oxeye giant daisy moon daisy	All propagules **except** seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America,Tunisia)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Continued on next page

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leucanthemella serotina (continued from previous page)	All propagules **except** seeds (continued)	→	SEE Leucanthemella serotina to determine if meets certification requirement from all countries except those listed as **not** authorized
		→	When meets Leucanthemella serotina certification requirement, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries except Canada and those listed as **not** authorized/prohibited
Leucophrys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leucopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Leucosalpa spp. Orobanchaceae	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Leucostegia spp. Hypodematiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Leucothoe spp. Ericaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leucothoe axillaris Ericaceae family dog hobble fetterbush leucothoe	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Leucothoe fontanesiana Ericaceae family dog-hobble fetterbush switch ivy	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
×*Leydeum* Poaceae family *(Leymus × Hordeum)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lewisia serrata Montiaceae family saw-toothed lewisia sawtooth lewisia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Leymus spp. Poaceae family wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Leymus cinereus Poaceae family basin wild rye Great Basin wild rye wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Liatris helleri Asteraceae family Heller's blazingstar	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Liatris ohlingerae Asteraceae family scrub blazingstar	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Libyella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ligaria spp. Loranthaceae family organic germanium	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ligustrum spp. Oleaceae family privet	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Europe (countries listed as prohibited above) and Canada

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lilaeopsis schaffneriana var. *recurva* Apiaceae family Huachuca water-umbel	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lilium occidentale Liliaceae family Eureka lily western lily	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lilium pardalinum ssp. *pitkinense* Liliaceae family Pitkin Marsh lily Pitkin's marsh lily	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Limnanthes floccosa ssp. *californica* Limnanthaceae family Butte County meadowfoam shippee meadowfoam	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Limnanthes floccosa ssp. *grandiflora* Limnanthaceae family large-flowered woolly meadowfoam	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Limnanthes vinculans Limnanthaceae family Sebastopol meadowfoam	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Limnas spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Limnobium laevigatum Hydrocharitaceae family South American spongeplant	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Limnodea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Limnocitrus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
			SEE Rutaceae Family for more information
Limnophila sessiliflora Plantaginaceae family ambulia	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Limnopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Limonia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Lindbergella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lindera spp. Lauraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Lindera melissifolia Lauraceae family pondberry	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lingnania spp. SEE Bambusa spp.		→	
Linkagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lintonia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Linum arenicola Linaceae family sand flax	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Linum carteri var. *carteri* Linaceae family Carter's small-flowered flax	All propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as *Linum carteri carteri*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Linum usitatissimum Linaceae family flax linseed	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Lipochaeta fauriei Asteraceae family nehe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lipochaeta kamolensis Asteraceae family nehe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lipochaeta lobata var. *leptophylla* Asteraceae family nehe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lipochaeta micrantha Asteraceae family nehe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lipochaeta venosa Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lipochaeta waimeaensis SEE Melanthera waimeaensis		→	
Liquidambar spp. Altingiaceae family sweetgum	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
Liriodendron spp. Magnoliaceae family tuliptree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Listia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Litchi spp. Sapindaceae family leechee lychee	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Lithachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lithocarpus densiflorus SEE Notholithocarpus densiflorus			
Lithocarpus glaber Fagaceae family Japanese oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lithophragma maximum Saxifragaceae family San Clemente Island woodland-star	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Litsea glutinosa Lauraceae family bolly-beech brown bolly-gum Indian-laurel	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Littledalea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Livistona spp. Arecaceae family fan palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lobelia koolauensis Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lobelia monostachya Campanulaceae	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lobelia niihauensis Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lobelia oahuensis Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lodoicea maldivica Areaceae family double coconut sea coconut seychellesnut	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES III, #13; SEE CITES Plants
Lolium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lolium hybridum Poaceae family hybrid ryegrass intermediate ryegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A as *Lolium × Hybridum;* SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lolium multiflorum Poaceae family annual ryegrass Italian ryegrass Westerwolds ryegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lolium perenne Poaceae family English ryegrass perennial ryegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lolium rigidum Poaceae family annual ryegrass rigid ryegrass Wimmera ryegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lolium × hybridum SEE Lolium hybridum			
Lomatia spp. Proteaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lomatium bradshawii Apiaceae family Bradshaw's desert-parsley	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lomatium cookii Apiaceae family Cook's lomatium	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lombardochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lonicera hispidula Caprifoliaceae family California honeysuckle hairy honeysuckle	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Lophacme spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lophochlaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lophochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lopholepis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lophophora williamsii Cactaceae family divine cactus mescal-buttons peyote cactus	**All** propagules	→	*Lophophora williamsii* is the source of a controlled substance; SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Lophopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lophophytum spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Loranthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lorenzochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Loropetalum chinense Hamamelidaceae family Chinese fringe-flower loropetalum	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lotononis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lotus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lotus corniculatus Fabaceae family bird's-foot trefoil birdsfoot trefoil common bird's foot trefoil	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Lotus dendroideus ssp. *traskiae* SEE Acmispon dendroideus var. traskiae			
Lotus pedunculatus Fabaceae family big trefoil greater bird's trefoil	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lotus uliginosus Fabaceae family big trefoil greater bird's-foot trefoil greater lotus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Loudetia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Loudetiopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Louisiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Loxanthera spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Loxodera spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lubaria spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Ludwigia hyssopifolia Onagraceae family linearleaf primrose-willow	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Ludwigia prostrata Onagraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lunasia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Lupinus spp. Fabaceae family lupine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lupinus albus Fabaceae family European white lupin white lupin white lupine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lupinus angustifolius Fabaceae family blue lupine narrow-leaf lupin narrowflower lupine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lupinus aridorum SEE Lupinus westianus var. aridorum			
Lupinus luteus Fabaceae family annual yellow lupin European yellow lupin yellow lupine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Lupinus nipomensis Fabaceae family Nipomo Mesa lupine	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lupinus sulphureus Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lupinus sulphureus ssp. *kincaidii* Fabaceae family Kincaid's lupine	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lupinus tidestromii Fabaceae family clover lupine Tidestrom's lupine	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lupinus westianus var. *aridorum* Fabaceae family scrub lupine	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lupinus aridorum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Luvunga spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Luziola spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lycium ferocissimum Solanaceae family African boxthorn	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Lycochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lycurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lycopersicum esculentum SEE Solanum lycopersicum			

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lygeum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lygodium flexuosum Lygodiaceae family maidenhair creeper	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Lygodium microphyllum Lygodiaceae family climbing-maidenhair fern Old World climbing fern snake fern	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Lyonia truncata var. *proctorii* Ericaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lyphatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Lysiana spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Lysimachia asperulifolia Primulaceae family rough-leaf loosestrife rough-leaved loosestrife	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia daphnoides Primulaceae family kolokolo kuahiwi kolokolo lehua lehua makanoe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia filifolia Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia iniki Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia lydgatei Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia maxima Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia pendens Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-13 "L" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Lysimachia scopulensis Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Lysimachia venosa Primulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

M

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Maackia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Maburea spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Macadamia spp. Proteaceae family macadamia nut Queensland nut	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Macbridea alba Lamiaceae family white birds-in-a-nest	**All** propagules	→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Maclurochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Maclurodendron spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Maclurolyra spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Macranthera spp. Orobanchaceae family flame flower	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Macrochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Macroptilium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Macrosolen spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Macrostylis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Macrotyloma spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Macrozamia spp. Zamiaceae family burrawong	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 SEE CITES Plants
Maesa walkeri Myrsinaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Magdalenaea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Magnolia spp. Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Magnolia cavalieri Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia denudata Magnoliaceae family lilytree magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia denudata × *salicifolia* Magnoliaceae family lily tree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Magnolia doltsopa Magnoliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia ernestii Magnoliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia figo Magnoliaceae family banana shrub chenille copper leaf	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Magnolia foveolata Magnoliaceae family michelia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia grandiflora Magnoliaceae family bull bay southern magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia kobus Magnoliaceae family Kobus magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Magnolia liliifera var. *obovata* Magnoliaceae family magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
Magnolia liliiflora Magnoliaceae family purple magnolia red magnolia woody orchid	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia loebneri Magnoliaceae family Loebner's magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Magnolia maudiae Magnoliaceae family michelia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia salicifolia Magnoliaceae family anise magnolia Japanese willow-leaf magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia soulangeana Magnoliaceae family Chinese magnolia saucer magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Magnolia stellata Magnoliaceae family star magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Magnolia thompsoniana Magnoliaceae family Cairn Croft magnolia magnolia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, China, South Africa	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahoberberis spp. Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Applies **only** to plants of all species and horticultural varieties that are **not** designated as resistant to black stem rust
			SEE Berberis spp. for more information
		All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust and listed in Table 3-16 SEE Table 3-15, Regulating Berberis spp. Plants for Planting
			When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahoberberis aqui-candidula Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38 Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahoberberis aqui-sargentiae Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahoberberis aquifolium 'Smaragd' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahoberberis miethkeana Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahoberberis × 'Magic' Berberidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries when destined to an eradication State: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Montana, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Dakota, Washington (**only** counties of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Chelan, Columbia, Douglas, Ferry, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Kittitas, Klickitat, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane, Stevens, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima), West Virginia, Wisconsin, Wyoming	Designated black stem rust resistant variety Berberis spp. plants of all species and horticultural varieties designated as resistant to black stem rust Table 3-16 7 CFR 301.38
		→	When destined to **other than** an eradication State, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program for black stem rust resistant species/horticultural varieties listed in Table 3-16
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mahonia spp. SEE Berberis spp.			
Mahonia amplectens SEE Berberis amplectens			
Mahonia aquifolium SEE Berberis aquifolium			
Mahonia aquifolium atropurpurea SEE Berberis aquifolium atropurpurea			
Mahonia aquifolium compacta SEE Berberis aquifolium compacta			
Mahonia aquifolium compacta 'John Muir' SEE Berberis 'Arthur Menzies'			

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahonia aquifolium 'Donewell' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Donewell'			
Mahonia aquifolium 'Kings Ransom' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Kings Ransom'			
Mahonia aquifolium 'Orangee Flame' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Orangee Flame'			
Mahonia aquifolium 'Undulata' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Undulata'			
Mahonia aquifolium 'Winter Sun' SEE Berberis aquifolium 'Winter Sun'			
Mahonia 'Arthur Menzies' SEE Berberis 'Arthur Menzies'			
Mahonia bealei SEE Berberis bealei			
Mahonia 'Bokasio' Sioux SEE Berberis 'Bokasio' Sioux			
Mahonia 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot SEE Berberis 'Bokrafoot' Blackfoot			
Mahonia dictyota SEE Berberis dictyota			
Mahonia eurybracteata Soft Caress SEE Berberis eurybracteata Soft Caress (PPAF)			
Mahonia fortunei SEE Berberis fortunei			
Mahonia 'Golden Abundance' SEE Berberis 'Golden Abundance'			

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mahonia japonica SEE Berberis japonica			
Mahonia japonica × *Mahonia lomariifolia* 'Charity' SEE Berberis japonica × Berberis lomariifolia 'Charity'			
Mahonia lomarifolia SEE Berberis lomarifolia			
Mahonia media Marvel (PPAF) SEE Berberis media Marvel (PPAF)			
Mahonia nervosa SEE Berberis nervosa			
Mahonia pinnata SEE Berberis pinnata			
Mahonia pinnata 'Ken Hartman' SEE Berberis pinnata 'Ken Hartman'			
Mahonia piperiana SEE Berberis piperiana			
Mahonia pumila SEE Berberis pumila			
Mahonia repens SEE Berberis repens			
Mahonia × *media* 'Charity' SEE Berberis × media 'Charity'			
Mahonia × *media* 'Lionel Fortescue' SEE Berberis × media 'Lionel Fortescue'			
Mahonia × *media* 'Winter Sun' SEE Berberis × media 'Winter Sun'			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Maianthemum racemosum Asparagaceae family false spikenard Solomon's plume treacle-berry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Malacothamnus clementinus Malvaceae family San Clemente bush-mallow San Clemente Island bush-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Malacothamnus fasciculatus var. *nesioticus* Malvaceae family chaparral-mallow Mendocino bush-mallow Santa Cruz Island bush-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Malacothrix indecora Asteraceae family Santa Cruz Island desert-dandelion Santa Cruz Island malacothrix	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Malacothrix squalida Asteraceae family island desert-dandelion island malacothrix Santa Cruz desert dandelion	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Malania spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mallotus spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Malpighia spp. Malpighiaceae family acerola Barbados cherry	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Maltebrunia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Malus spp. Rosaceae family apple crabapple	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting additional certification requirements	SEE Malus spp. from Canada to determine if meets additional certification requirements for entry
		Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order requirements for entry
		Belgium when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE Malus spp. from Belgium to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		France when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE Malus spp. from France to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		Germany when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE Malus spp. from Germany to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		Netherlands when **not** meeting additional certification requirements for entry	SEE Malus spp. from Netherlands to determine if meets certification requirements for entry
		→	When from Belgium, France, Germany, Netherlands and meeting all entry requirements, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Malva spp. Malvaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Mammea spp. Calophyllaceae family mammee-apple mammy-apple tropical apricot	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Mammillaria pectinifera Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I (also includes ssp. *solisioides*); SEE CITES Plants
Mammillaria solisioides SEE Mammillaria pectinifera			
Mangifera spp. Anacardiaceae family mango	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	All countries **except** Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Martin, St. Maarten, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Prohibition is **not** applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mangifera indica Anacardiaceae family common mango Indian mango mango	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	All countries **except** Anguilla, Argentina, Aruba, Belize, Bolivia, Bonaire, Brazil, Canada, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Guatemala, Guimaras Island, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Mexico, Montserrat, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Eustatius, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Prohibition is **not** applicable to seeds imported into Guam, Hawaii, and the Northern Mariana Islands Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015
Manglietia insignis Magnoliaceae family red lotus tree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Manicaria spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Manihot spp. Euphorbiaceae family cassava	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Manihot walkerae Euphorbiaceae family Walker's manioc	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Manilkara spp. Sapotaceae family sapodilla	All propagules **except** seeds	→	When meeting all conditions for entry**, must** enter Postentry Quarantine from all countries **except** Canada
Manisuris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mannagettaea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Marina spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Marojejya darianii Arecaceae family Darian palm	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Marshallia mohrii Asteraceae family Mohr's Barbara's buttons	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Marsilea villosa Marsileaceae family 'ihi 'ihi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Mascarena spp. SEE Hyophorbe spp.			
Matudacalamus spp. SEE Aulonemia spp.			
Mauritia spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mayariochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Meconopsis regia Papaveraceae family poppy	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
Medicago spp. Fabaceae family alfalfa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Medicago arabica Fabaceae family spotted burclover spotted medic spotted leaf-medic	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Medicago lupulina Fabaceae family black medic English trefoil yellow trefoil	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Medicago orbicularis Fabaceae family burless trefoil button clover button medic	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Medicago polymorpha Fabaceae family bur medic California burclover trefoil clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Medicago sativa Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Medicago sativa ssp. *sativa* Fabaceae family alfalfa lucerne violet-flower lucerne	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Medicago truncatula Fabaceae family barrel-clover barrel medic cylindrical bur medic	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Medicosma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Megalachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Megastachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Megastigma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Megathyrsus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Megathyrsus maxiumus Poaceae family green panicgrass Guinea grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tadzhikistan, Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			Continued on next page

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Megathyrsus maxiumus (continued from previous page)	**Seeds** (continued)	→	FSA-A synonyms *Panicum maximus* var. *coloratus, Panicum maximum* var. *trichoglume;* SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Melaleuca quinquenervia Myrtaceae family broadleaf paperbark tree coastal teatree punktree	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Melampyrum spp. Orobanchaceae family cow-wheat	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Melanocenchris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Melanthera tenuifolia Asteraceae family nehe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Melanthera waimeaensis Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Melasma spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Melastoma malabathricum Melastomataceae family Indian rhododendron Malabar melastome	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Melia spp. Meliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melica spp. Poaceae family melic grass melick	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Melicoccus spp. Sapindaceae family genip honeyberry Spanish lime	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Melicope spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope adscendens Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope balloui Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope christophersenii Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope degeneri Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope haupuensis Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope hiiakae Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope knudsenii Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope lydgatei Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope makahae Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope mucronulata Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope munroi Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope ovalis Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope pallida Rutaceae family alanis	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope paniculata Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope puberula Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope quadrangularis Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope reflexa Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melicope saint-johnii Rutaceae family alaini	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melicope zahlbruckneri Rutaceae family alani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Melientha spp. Opiliaceae family phak waan	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Melilotus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Melilotus albus Fabaceae family Bokhara-clover white melilot white sweet clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melilotus indicus Fabaceae family Hexham-scent melilot Indian sweet-clover sour-clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Melilotus officinalis Fabaceae family common melilot yellow sweet-clover yellow trefoil	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Melinis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Melinis minutiflora Poaceae family efwatakala grass molasses grass stink grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Melliniella spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Melocactus conoideus Cactaceae family conelike Turk's-cap cactus cone-like Turk's-head cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Melocactus deinacanthus Cactaceae family wonderful-bristle Turk's-head cactus wonderfully bristled Turk's-cap cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Melocactus glaucescens Cactaceae family woolly waxy-stem Turk's cap cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Melocactus paucispinus Cactaceae family few-spine Turk's-cap cactus few-spined Turk's-cap cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Melocalamus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Melocanna spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Melolobium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Menstruocalamus spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mentzelia leucophylla Loasaceae family Ash Meadows blazingstar	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Merope spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Merostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Merrillia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Merxmuellera spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mesosetum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mespilus germanica Rosaceae medlar	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Belgium, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
Metcalfia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Metrodorea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Metroxylon spp. Arecaceae	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Mezoneuron kavaiense SEE Caesalpinia kavaiensis			
Mibora spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Michelia spp. SEE Magnolia spp.			
Micrachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Micraira spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Micrargeria spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Micrargeriella spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Microbriza spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Microcalamus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Microcharis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Microchloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Microcirus* spp. (*Microcitrus* × *Poncirus*) Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Microcitronella* spp. *Microcitrus* × *(Citrus* × *Fortunella)* Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Microcitrus* spp. Rutaceae family Australian wild lime	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Microcybe spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Microcycas spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** CITES I: *Microcycas calocoma*; SEE CITES Plants
Microcycas calocoma Zamiaceae family	**All** propagules		CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Microfortunella* spp. *(Microcitrus × Fortunella)* Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed in the cell above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Microlepia strigosa var. *mauiensis* Dennstaedtiaceae family Maui fern palapalai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Micromelum spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Micropyropsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Micropyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Microstegium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mida spp. Nanodeaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Mikania cordata Asteraceae family mile-a-minute	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mikania micrantha Asteraceae family bittervine climbing hempweed mile-a-minute	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Mildbraediochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Milium spp. Poaceae family millet grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mimosa spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mimosa diplotricha Fabaceae family giant sensitive plant	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Mimosa diplotricha var. *diplotricha* Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Mimosa invisa SEE *Mimosa diplotricha var. diplotricha*			
Mimosa pigra Fabaceae family bashful plant catclaw mimosa sensitive plant	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Mimulus michiganensis SEE Erythranthe michiganensis			
Minquartia spp. Coulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Minuartia cumberlandensis Caryophyllaceae family Cumberland sandwort Cumberland stitchwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Arenaria cumberlandensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Mirabilis macfarlanei Nyctaginaceae family MacFarlane's four-o-clock	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
×*Miscantharum* Poaceae family *(Miscanthus × Saccharum)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Miscanthidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Miscanthus spp. Poaceae family miscanthus zebra grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan &adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Misodendrum spp. Misodendraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Mitracarpus maxwelliae Rubiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Mitracarpus polycladus Rubiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Mitrastemon spp. Mitrastemonaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Mnesithea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mniochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Molinadendron sinaloense Hamamelidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Molineriella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Molinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Moliniopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mollugo pentaphylla SEE Trigastrotheca pentaphylla			
Monachather spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Monanthocitrus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Monardella linoides ssp. *viminea* Lamiaceae family willowy monardella	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Monardella viminea;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Monardella viminea SEE Monardella linoides ssp. viminea			

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Monelytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Monnieria spp. SEE Ertela spp.			
Monochasma spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Monochoria hastata Pontederiaceae family arrowleaf monochoria arrowleaf false pickerelweed hastate-leaf pondweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Monochoria vaginalis Pontederiaceae family heartshape false pickerel-weed oval-leaf monochoria oval-leaf pondweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Monocladus spp. SEE Bonia spp.			
Monocymbium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Monodia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Monolopia congdonii Asteraceae family San Joaquin woolly-threads	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Monotropa spp. Ericaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Monotropsis spp. Ericaceae family pygmypipes	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Moorochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Moquiniella spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Moraea collina Iridaceae family apricot cape-tulip cape tulip	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Moraea flaccida Iridaceae family one leaf cape tulip one-leaf cape-tulip	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Moraea miniata Iridaceae family two leaf cape tulip two-leaf cape-tulip	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Moraea ochroleuca Iridaceae family apricot tulip red cape-tulip red tulip	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Moraea pallida Iridaceae family yellow cape-tulip yellow tulip	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Mooronea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Morus spp. Moraceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Mosdenia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mucuna spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mucuna pruriens var. *utilis* Fabaceae family cowage cow-itch velvetbean	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Muelleranthus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Muelleranthus crenulatus Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Muelleranthus stipularis Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Muelleranthus trifoliolatus Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Muellerina spp. Loranthaceae family creeping mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Muhlenbergia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Muiriantha spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Mullerochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Muncuna sloanei Fabaceae family horse eye bean sea bean	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Muncuna sloanei var. *persericea* Fabaceae family sea bean	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Munroa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Munroidendron racemosum Araliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Murraya spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Mustelia spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
Myoporum tenuifolium Scrophulariaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Myoschilos spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Myrcia paganii Myrtacaeae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Myriocladus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Myriostachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Myrsine fosbergii Myrsinaceae family kolea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Myrsine juddii Primulaceae family kolea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Myrsine knudsenii Primulaceae family kolea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Myrsine linearifolia Primulaceae family kolea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Myrsine mezii Primulaceae family kolea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Myrsine vaccinioides Primulaceae family kolea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-14 "M" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Myrtopsis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Mysanthus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mysanthus uleanus Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Mystropetalon spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Myzodendron spp. Myzodendraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

N

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nannorrhops spp. Arecaceae family Mazari palm mazaripalm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nanodea spp. Nanodeaceae family chickweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Nardostachys grandiflora Caprifoliaceae family Indian nard Indian spikenard spikenard	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
Nardus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Narenga spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Naringi spp. Rutaceae family hesperethusa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Nassella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nassella trichotoma Poaceae family nasella tussock serrated tussock Yass River tussock	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Nassella viridula Poaceae family feather bunchgrass green needlegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A as synonym *Stipa viridula*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nasturtium gambellii Brassicaceae family Gambel's watercress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym Rorippa gambellii; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Nasturtium officinale Brassicaceae family Gambel's watercress watercress	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Nastus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Naudinia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Navarretia fossalis Polemoniaceae family spreading navarretia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Navarretia leucocephala ssp. *pauciflora* Polemoniaceae family few-flower navarretia few-flowered navarretia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Navarretia leucocephala ssp. *plieantha* Polemoniaceae family many-flower navarretia many-flowered navarretia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Necranthus spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Neesiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nematolepis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Nematopa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neobambus spp. SEE Sinobambusa spp.			

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neobouteloua spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neobyrnesia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Neocollettia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neodypsis spp. SEE Dypsis spp.			

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neoglaziovia concolor Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Neoglaziovia variegata Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Neogomesia spp. SEE Ariocarpus spp.			
Neohouzeaua spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neololeba spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neomicrocalamus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neomolinia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neonotonia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neophelochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neoraputia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Neorautanenia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neoregelia spp. Bromeliaceae family neoregelia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Netherlands, then may be imported with residual paper adhering to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are visible
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Neorudolphia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neosasamorpha spp. SEE Sasa spp.			

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neoschmidia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Neosinocalamus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neostapfia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neostapfia colusana Poaceae family colusa grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neostapfiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nepenthes spp. Nepenthaceae family pitcher plant tropical pitcher plant	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** species listed as CITES I: Nepenthes khasiana Nepenthes rajah SEE CITES Plants
Nepenthes khasiana Nepenthaceae family Indian tropical pitcher plant	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Nepenthes rajah Nepenthaceae family giant tropical pitcher plant	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Nephelium spp. Sapindaceae family giant rambutan pulasan rambutan	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Neptunia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia amplexicaulis Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neptunia dimorphantha Fabaceae family sensitive-plant	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia javanica Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia lutea Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia major Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia monosperma Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neptunia oleracea Fabaceae family water mimosa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia plena Fabaceae family water-sensitive	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia pubescens Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neptunia triquetra Fabaceae family selenium-weed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neraudia angulata Urticaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Neraudia ovata Urticaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Neraudia sericea Urticaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nerium oleander Apocynaceae family oleander rose bay rose laurel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Nervilia jacksoniae Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Nesogenes rotensis Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Nesphostylis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nestronia spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Neurachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Neurolepis spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neuropoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nevskiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Neyraudia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nianhochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nicotiana spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Nicotiana tabacum Solanaceae family tobacco	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	FSA; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nicoraepoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nidularium spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program, Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nipponanthemum nipponicum Asteraceae family Nippon-chrysanthemum Nippon daisy	All propagules **except** seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Australia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Azores, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Belarus, Belgium, Bhutan, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, British Isles, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, Channel Islands, Chile, China, Colombia, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, England, Estonia, Falkland Islands, Finland, France, French Guiana, Georgia, Germany, Greece, Guyana, Hebrides, Hong Kong, Hungary, Iceland, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Ireland, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kosovo, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lebanon, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Lundy Island, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malaysia, Maldives, Malta, Marshall Islands, Melanesia, Mexico, Micronesia, Moldova, Monaco, Mongolia, Montenegro, Nauru, Nepal, Netherlands, New Caledonia, New Guinea, New Zealand, Nicobar Islands, Northern Ireland, Northern Mariana Islands, Norway, Oceania, Oman, Orkney Islands, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Paraguay, Peru, Philippines, Poland, Polynesia, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russia, San Marino, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Serbia, Shetland Islands, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, Solomon Islands, South Africa, Spain, Sri Lanka, Suriname, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Tunisia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Ukraine, Uni-ted Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vatican City, Venezuela, Vietnam, Wales, Yemen (Asia, Australia, Europe, Mexico, New Zealand, Oceania, Republic of South Africa, South America,Tunisia)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 Continued on next page

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nipponanthemum nipponicum (continued from previous page)	All propagules **except** seeds (continued)	All other countries **except** those listed above when **not** meeting certification requirements	SEE Nipponanthemum nipponicum to determine if meets the certification requirement from all countries **except** those listed as **not** authorized
		→	When meeting Nipponanthemum nipponicum certification requirement for entry, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada those listed as **not** Authorized/Prohibited
Nissolia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nissolia wislizeni Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nitrophila mohavensis Chenopodiaceae family Amargosa niterwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Noccaea fendleri ssp. *californica* Brassicaceae family Kneeland Prairie penny-cress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Thlaspi californicum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nogra spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Nolina brittoniana Asparagaceae family Britton's beargrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Nolina interrata Asparagaceae family Dehesa beargrass Dehesa nolina San Diego nolina	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Notanthera spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Nothocestrum breviflorum Solanaceae family 'aiea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Nothocestrum latifolium Solanaceae family 'aiea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Nothocestrum peltatum Solanaceae family 'aiea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Nothochilus spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nothofagus obliqua Nothofagaceae family roble roble beech	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Notholithocarpus densiflorus Fagaceae family tanbark-oak tank-oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Notochloe spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Notodanthonia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Notothixos spp. Viscaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-15 "N" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Nototrichium humile Amaranthaceae family kulu'i	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Nuytsia spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Nycticalanthus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Nymphoides cristata Menyanthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

O

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Obregonia denegrii Cactaceae family artichoke cactus obregonita	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Ocellochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ochanostachys spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ochlandra spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo wood	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ochrosia haleakalae Apocynaceae family holei	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ochrosia kilaueaensis Apocynaceae family holei	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ochthochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Octoknema spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Odontelytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Odontites spp. Orobanchaceae family red bartsia	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Odyssea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oedina spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Oedochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oenocarpus spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Oenothera avita ssp. *eurekensis* SEE Oenothera californica ssp. eurekensis			
Oenothera californica ssp. *eurekensis* Onagraceae family Eureka evening-primrose Eureka Valley evening-primrose	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Oenothera avita* ssp. *eurekensis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Oenothera coloradensis ssp. *neomexicana* Onagraceae family California primrose	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as syn. *Gaura neomexicana* var. *coloradensis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Oenothera deltoides ssp. *howellii* Onagraceae family Antioch Dunes evening-primrose Antioch evening-primrose	**All** propagules	→	*ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants*
Okoubaka spp. Cervantesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Olax spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oldeania spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Olea spp. Oleaceae family olive	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
OLEANDRACEAE family fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions
Oligoneuron houghtonii SEE Solidago houghtonii			
Oligostachyum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oliverella spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Olmeca spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oloptum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Olyra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ombrophytum spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Omeiocalamus spp. SEE Arundinaria spp.			
Omphacomeria spp. Santalaceae family leafless sourbush	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Omphalotrix spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Oncella spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Oncidium spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Oncocalyx spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oncorachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oncosperma spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Ongokea spp. Olacaceae family boleko-nut	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Onobrychis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Onobrychis viciifolia Fabaceae family esparcet holy-clover sainfoin	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Ononis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Onopordum acaulon Asteraceae family horse thistle stemless onopordon stemless thistle	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Onopordum illyricum Asteraceae family Illyrian thistle Illyricum thistle	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Operculicarya decaryi Anacardiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Operculicarya hyphaenoides Anacardiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Operculicarya pachypus Anacardiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Ophiocephalus spp. SEE Castilleja spp.			
Opilia spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ophiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ophrestia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Opuntia spp. Cactaceae family prickly pear	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum*."
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Opuntia aurantiaca Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
jointed cactus jointed prickly pear tiger-pear	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Opuntia basilaris var. *treleasei* Cactaceae family Bakersfield cactus Kern beaver-tail prickly-pear Trelease's beaver tail cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Opuntia treleasei* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration: "The *Opuntia* plants in this shipment have been found free of *Cactoblastis cactorum*"
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Opuntia treleasei SEE Opuntia basilaris var. treleasei			
Orbexilum spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
ORCHIDACEAE family orchids	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 **except** species listed as CITES I: Aerangis ellisii Dendrobium cruentum Laelia jongheana Laelia lobata Paphiopedilum spp. Peristeria elata Phragmipedium spp. Renanthera imschootiana SEE CITES Plants
Orcuttia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Orcuttia californica Poaceae family California orcutt grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orcuttia inaequalis Poaceae family San Joaquin Orcutt grass San Joaquin Valley Orcutt grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orcuttia pilosa Poaceae family hairy orcutt grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orcuttia tenuis Poaceae family slender orcutt grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orcuttia viscida Poaceae family Sacramento orcutt grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oreiostachys spp. SEE Nastus spp.			
Oreobambos spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oreocalamus spp. SEE Chimonobambusa spp.			
Oreochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oreodoxa spp. SEE Roystonea spp.-			
Oreomunnea pterocarpa Juglandaceae family gavilan walnut	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Oreophysa spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oreopoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oricia spp. SEE Vepris spp.			

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oriciopsis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Orinus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Orixa spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Ornithopus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ornobrychis viciifolia Fabaceae family esparcet holy-clover sainfoin	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Orobanche spp. Orobanchaceae family broomrapes	**All** propagules	**All** countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360 **Except** the following natives: *Orobanche californica* *Orobanche cooperi* *Orobanche corymbosa* *Orobanche dugesii* *Orobanche fasciculata* *Orobanche ludoviciana* *Orobanche multicaulis* *Orobanche parishii* *Orobanche uniflora* *Orobanche valida* *Orobanche vallicola*
Orobanche aegyptiaca SEE Phelipanche aegyptiaca			
Oropetium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ortachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Otatea spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orthacanthus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orthaclada spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Orthantha spp. SEE Odontites spp.			

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Orthocarpus spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Orthoraphium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oryctanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Oryctina spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Oryza spp. Poaceae family rice	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List **except** Oryza barthii Oryza longistaminata Oryza punctata Oryza rufipogon Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 and associated policy
Oryza barthii Poaceae family wild rice	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Oryza longistaminata Poaceae family red rice	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Oryza punctata Poaceae red rice	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Oryza rufipogon Poaceae family red rice wild rice	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oryza sativa Poaceae family Asian rice lowland rice rice	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 and associated policy
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Oryzidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oryzopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oryzopsis hymenoides SEE Achnatherum hymenoides			
Osmanthus decorus Oleaceae family osmanthus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Osmanthus delavayi Oleaceae family Delavay osmanthus Delavay tea olive	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Osmanthus fragrans Oleaceae family sweet olive sweet osmanthus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Osmanthus heterophyllus Oleaceae family Chinese holly holly olive holly osmanthus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Osmorhiza berteroi Apiaceae family mountain sweetroot sweet Cicely western sweetroot	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Osmoxylon mariannense Araliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
OSMUNDACEAE family fern family royal fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions
Ostrya spp. Betulaceae family hop-hornbeam	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Osvaldoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Osyridicarpos spp. Thesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Osyris spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Osyris lanceolata SEE Osyris quadripartita			
Osyris quadripartita Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants listed as synonym *Osyris lanceolata* 7 CFR 330
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants listed as synonym *Osyris lanceolata*

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Otachyrium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Otatea spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ottelia alismoides Hydrocharitaceae family duck lettuce water-plantain ottelia	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Ottochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ottochloa nodosa Poaceae family slender-panic grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Ottoschulzia rhodoxylon Icacinaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oxanthera spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Oxychloris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oxypolis canbyi SEE Tiedemannia canbyi			
Oxyrhachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oxyrhynchus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-16 "O" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Oxyrhynchus papuanus Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oxyrhynchus volubilis Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae FamilyNot Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oxytenanthera spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oxytheca parishii var. *goodmaniana* SEE Acanthoscyphus parishii var. goodmaniana			
Oxytropis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Oxytropis campestris var. *chartacea* Fabaceae family Cold Mountain crazyweed Fassett's Locoweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

P

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pachycereus militaris Cactaceae family golden fleece military cap cactus teddy-bear cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Pachypodium spp. Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks halfman	**All** propagules	→	CITES II, #4 **except species** listed as CITES I: *Pachypodium ambongense* *Pachypodium baronii* *Pachypodium decaryi* SEE CITES Plants
Pachypodium ambongense Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Pachypodium baronii Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Pachypodium decaryi Apocynaceae family elephant's trunks	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Pachyrhizus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Packera franciscana Asteraceae family San Francisco Peaks groundsel San Francisco Peaks ragwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Packera layneae Asteraceae family Layne's butterweed Layne's ragwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Senecio layneae* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pagetia spp. SEE Bosistoa spp.			
Pamburus spp. Rutaceae family pamburus	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Panamanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Panax ginseng Araliaceae family Asiatic ginseng Chinese ginseng ginseng	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants
Panax quinquefolius Araliaceae family American ginseng ginseng Occidental ginseng	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #3; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum spp. Poaceae family millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum antidotale Poaceae family blue panic blue panicgrass giant panic	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 (continued on next page)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum antidotale Poaceae family (Continued from previous page)	**Seeds** (continued from previous page)	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum fauriei var. *carteri* Poaceae family Carter's panic grass Guinea panic grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum maximum SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus			
Panicum maximum var. *maximum* SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus			
Panicum maximum var. *trichoglume* SEE Megathyrsus maxiumus			

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum miliaceum Poaceae family common millet panic millet white millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum miliaceum ssp. *miliaceum* Poaceae family common millet panic millet proso millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum niihauense Poaceae family lau 'ehu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea) Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Panicum virgatum Poaceae family Blackwell switchgrass switch grass switchgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brazil, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Papaver somniferum Papaveraceae family oilseed poppy opium poppy wild poppy	**All** propagules	→	*Papaver somniferum* is the source of a controlled substance. SEE Controlled Substances That Are Plants for Planting and REFER to CBP
Paphiopedilum spp. Orchidaceae family Asian tropical lady's slipper orchids	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Pappophorum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pappostipa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Papuanthes spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Parabambusa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paracolpodium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paracalyx spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Paracalyx somalorum Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paractaenum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parahyparrhenia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parakmeria lotungensis Magnoliaceae family Eastern joy lotus tree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Paramignya spp. Rutaceae family limeberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Paraneurachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parapholis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parasitaxis spp. Podocarpaceae family conifer	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Parasitipomoea spp. SEE Ipomoea spp.			
Parastriga spp. SEE Harveya spp.			
Paratheria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parentucellia spp. Orobanchaceae family yellow glandweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Parianella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parochetus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parochetus communis Fabaceae family blue-oxalis shamrock-pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parodiolyra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Parodiophyllochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paronychia chartacea Caryophyllaceae family paper nailwort papery whitlow-wort whitlow-wort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Parrotia spp. Hamamelidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Notice conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Parrotia persica Hamameliadaceae family Persian ironwood	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine meets Federal Notice conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Parvisedum leiocarpum SEE Sedella leiocarpa			
Parvotrisetum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Pascoleymus* Poaceae family *(Pascopyrum × Leymus)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pascopyrum spp. Poaceae family wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pascopyrum smithii Poaceae family western wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Paspalidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paspalum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paspalum dilatatum Poaceae family caterpillar grass dallis grass water grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Paspalum notatum Poaceae family Bahia grass Bahiagrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Paspalum scrobiculatum Poaceae family bastard millet creeping paspalum kodo-millet	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Paspalum urvillei Poaceae family Vasey grass Vaseygrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Passiflora spp. Passifloraceae family granadila passion fruit	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Pastinaca sativa ssp. *sativa* Apiaceae family parsnip	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Patis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Patzkea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Paysonia lyrata Brassicaceae family lyrate bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella lyrata* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Paysonia perforata Brassicaceae family Spring Creek bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella perforata* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pearsonia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pecteilis radiata Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules		CITES II 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Pedicularis spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pedicularis furbishiae Orobanchaceae family Furbish lousewort Furbish's lousewort	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pediocactus bradyi Cactaceae family Brady hedgehog cactus Brady pincushion cactus Marble Canyon cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pediocactus despainii Cactaceae family Despain's cactus Despain's pincushion cactus San Rafael cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Pediocactus knowltonii Cactaceae family Knowlton's cactus Knowlton's pincushion cactus Thimble Plain's cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pediocactus paradinei Cactaceae family House Rock Valley cactus Park hedgehog cactus Paradine cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Pediocactus peeblesianus ssp. *fickeiseniae* Cactaceae family Fickeisen's cactus Fickeisen plains cactus Fickeisen's Navajo cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Pediocactus peeblesianus fickeiseniae*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus Cactaceae family Peeble's cactus Peeble's hedgehog cactus Peeble's Navajo cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pediocactus sileri Cactaceae family gypsum cactus Siler pincushion cactus Siler's pincushion cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pediocactus winkleri Cactaceae family Winkler cactus Winkler's cactus Winkler's foot cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Pediomelum spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pedistylis spp. Loranthaceae birdlime	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pelargonium spp. Geraniaceae family geranium pelargonium	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Canary Islands, Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala, Kenya, Israel, Mexico	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Canada and imported under the U.S./ Canada Greenhouse-Grown Plant Certification Program (Legacy GCP)
			When from Canada and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration: "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin."
			SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canada
		Canary Islands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Pelargonium spp. from Canary Islands Program to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Ethiopia, Germany, Guatemala when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities
		Israel when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Israel and accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with the following additional declaration: "*Ralstonia solanacearum* race 3 biovar 2 is **not** known to occur in the country of origin."
		Kenya, Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Pelargonium Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program to determine if meets conditions for entry and list of Approved Pelargonium Cuttings Facilities
Pelea spp. SEE Melicope spp.			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pelecyphora spp. Cactaceae family hatchets pine cone cacti	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Peltostigma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pennisetum spp. SEE Cenchrus spp.			
Pennisetum clandestinum SEE Cenchrus clandestinus			
Pennisetum glaucum SEE Cenchrus americanus			
Pennisetum macrourum SEE Cenchrus caudatus			
Pennisetum pedicellatum SEE Cenchrus pedicellatus			
Pennisetum polystachion SEE Cenchrus polystachios			
Pennisetum purpureum SEE Cenchrus purpureus			
Penstemon debilis Plantaginaceae family parachute beardtongue	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Penstemon haydenii Plantaginaceae blowout penstemon Penland beardtongue	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Penstemon penlandii Plantaginaceae family Penland beardtongue Penland's beardtongue	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pentaceras spp. Rutaceae family bastard crow's ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pentachaeta bellidiflora Asteraceae family white ray pentachaeta white-rayed pentachaeta	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pentachaeta lyonii Asteraceae family Lyon's pentachaeta	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pentameris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pentapogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pentarhopalopilia spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Peperomia subpetiolata Piperaceae family ala `ala wai nui	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Peperomia wheeleri Piperaceae family Wheeler's peperomia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Peraxilla spp. Loranthaceae family scarlet mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pereilema spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Perella spp. SEE Peraxilla spp.			
Periballia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Peridictyon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Peristeria elata Orchidaceae family dove flower dove orchid Holy Ghost flower	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Perotis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Perrierbambus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Perryodendron spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Persea spp. Lauraceae family avocado	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	Argentina, Belize, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Persicaria thunbergii Polygonaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Peteria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Petitmenginia spp. SEE Sopubia spp.			
Petroselinum crispum Apiaceae family garden parsley parsley	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Petunia spp.	All genetically engineered propagules	→	All genetically engineered (GE) propagules for import from all countries REQUIRE APHIS Form 2000 for petunia varieties listed on Biotechnology Regulatory Services (BRS) web site 7 CFR 340
Peucedanum sandwicense Apiaceae family makou	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants
Peyritschia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phacelia argillacea Boraginaceae family clay phacelia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phacelia formosula Boraginaceae family North Park phacelia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phacelia insularis ssp. *insularis* Boraginaceae family island phacelia North Channel Islands phacelia North Coast phacelia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phacelia scopulina var. *submutica* Boraginaceae family DeBeque phacelia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phacelia submutica SEE Phacelia scopulina var. submutica			
Phacellanthus spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Phacellaria spp. Amphorogynaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Phacelurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phaenanthoecium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phaenosperma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phalaenopsis spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and SEE list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Phalaris spp. Poaceae family canary grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phalaris aquatica Poaceae family Australian phalaris bulbous Canary grass Harding grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A as synonym *Phalaris stenoptera*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phalaris arundinacea Poaceae family gardener's-garters reed canary grass ribbon grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phalaris canariensis Poaceae family canary grass seed canary grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phalaris stenoptera SEE Phalaris aquatica			
Phanera spp. Fabaceae species	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phanerodiscus spp. Aptandraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Phanopyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pharus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phaseolus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phaseolus coccineus Fabaceae family multiflora bean runner bean scarlet runner bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phaseolus lunatus Fabaceae family butter bean lima bean sugar bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phaseolus vulgaris Fabaceae family field bean garden bean string bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phebalium spp. Rutaceae family blisterbush satinwood scaly phebalium	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pheidochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phelipanche aegyptiaca Orobanchaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Parasitic Plants synonyms *Orobanche aegyptiaca* and *Orobanche indica* 7 CFR 330
Phellodendron spp. Rutaceae family Chinese cork tree phellodendron	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, , Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phelypaea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Philadelphus spp. Hydrangeaceae family mock orange	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Wales (Europe)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada and Europe
Philenoptera spp. Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Philotheca spp. Rutaceae family waxflower	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Phippsia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phlegmariurus mannii Lycopodiaceae family wawae'iole	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Huperzia mannii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phlegmariurus nutans Lycopodiaceae family wawae'iole	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phleum spp. Poaceae family timothy	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phleum bertolonii SEE Phleum nodosum			

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phleum nodosum Poaceae family small timothy smaller cat's tail turf timothy	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Phleum bertolonii*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phleum pratense Poaceae family meadow cat's timothy timothy timothy grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Phlox hirsuta Polemoniaceae family Yreka phlox	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phlox nivalis ssp. *texensis* Polemoniaceae family Texas trailing phlox	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phoenix spp. Arecaceae family date date-palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pholisma spp. Boraginaceae family sand food	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pholiurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules except seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phoradendron spp. Viscaceae family oak mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
	All propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Photinia spp. *Photinia* spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Photinia fraseri Rosaceae family Fraser's photinia redtip red tip photinia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the PR Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Phragmanthera spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Phragmipedium spp. Orchidaceae family New World tropical lady's slipper	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Phragmites spp. Poaceae family reed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phrygilanthus spp. SEE Notanthera spp.			

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phtheirospermum spp. Orobanchaceae family song hao	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Phthirusa spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Phuphanochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phylacium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phyllanthus spp. Phyllanthaceae family gooseberry tree Otaheite gooseberrystar gooseberry	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Phyllanthus maderaspatensis Phyllanthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Phyllanthus saffordii Phyllanthaceae family gooseberry tree Otaheite gooseberrystar gooseberry	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Phyllolobium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phyllorachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Phyllosasa* Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe Japanese bamboo *(Sasa × Phyllostachys)*	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phyllosma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Phyllostachys spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Phyllostegia bracteata Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia brevidens Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia floribunda Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia glabra var. lanaiensis Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Phyllostegia haliakalae Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia helleri Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia hirsuta Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia hispida Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia kaalaensis Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia knudsenii Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia mannii Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia mollis Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia parviflora Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia pilosa Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia racemosa Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia renovans Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia stachyoides Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia velutina Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia waimeae Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia warshaueri Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostegia wawrana Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Phyllostigma spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Physalis philadelphica Solanaceae family husk tomato large-flower tomatillo tomatillo ground cherry	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Physalis pubescens Solanaceae family ground cherry husk tomato strawberry tomato	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Physaria congesta Brassicaceae family Dudley Bluffs bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella congesta;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria douglasii ssp. *tuplashensis* Brassicaceae family White Bluff's bladderpod White Bluffs bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria filiformis Brassicaceae family Missouri bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria globosa Brassicaceae family globe bladderpod Short's bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria kingii ssp. *bernardina* Brassicaceae family San Bernardino Mountains bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella kingii* ssp. *bernardina* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria obcordata Brassicaceae family Dudley Bluffs twinpod Piceance twinpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria pallida Brassicaceae family white bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Lesquerella pallida* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physaria thamnophila Brassicaceae family Zapata bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Lesquerella thamnophila* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Physaria tumulosa Brassicaceae family kodachrome bladderpod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Lesquerella tumulosa* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Physocalyx spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Physocarpus opulifolius Rosaceae family Atlantic ninebark ninebark	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Physostigma spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Picea spp. Pinaceae family spruce	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Picnomon acarna Asteraceae family soldier thistle	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Picrella spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Picrorhiza kurrooa Plantaginaceae family picrorhiza	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2**;** SEE CITES Plants
		→	**Except** *Picrorhiza scrophulariiflora* is **not** CITES
Pieris spp. Ericaceae family andromeda pieris	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Pilgerodendron uviferum Cupressaceae family pilgerodendron	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pilocarpus spp. Rutaceae family jaborandi	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pilosocereus polygonus Cactaceae family key tree cactus robin tree cactus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Pilosocereus robinii;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Pilosocereus robinii SEE Pilosocereus polygonus			
Pilostyles spp. Apodanthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pinga spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pinguicula ionantha Lentibulariaceae family Godfrey's butterwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pinus spp. Pinaceae family pines	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada; Japan; Korea, Republic of (South Korea)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** accompanied by a written permit	Written permit required for *Pinus* spp. from Canada; SEE Plants for Planting from Canada That Require a Permit
		→	SEE Pinus spp. from Canada
		Japan (2-leaved & 3-leaved *Pinus*)	**Only** 2-leaved and 3-leaved *Pinus* are **prohibited;** SEE Pinus spp. from Japan
		Japan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Korea, Republic of (South Korea) when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	2-leaved and 3-leaved Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea) **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program; SEE Pinus spp. from Korea, Republic of (South Korea)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Piperia spp. SEE Platanthera spp.			
Piperia yadonii SEE Platanthera yadonii			
Piptatheropsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Piptatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Piptatherum miliaceum Poaceae family rice millet smilo smilo grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting Federal Seed Act conditions for entry	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Piptochaetium spp. Poaceae family needlegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Piptophyllum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Piresia spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Piresiella spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pistacia spp. Anacardiaceae family pistachio	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Pisum spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pisum sativum Fabaceae family field pea partridge pea pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Pisum sativum var. *arvense* SEE Pisum sativum ssp. sativum var. arvense			
Pisum sativum ssp. *sativum* var. *arvense* Fabaceae family Austrian winter pea field pea partridge pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Pisum sativum* var. arvense; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pisum sativum ssp. *sativum* Fabaceae family pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Pitavia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pitaviaster spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pitcairnia spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Pittosporum halophilum Pittosporaceae family rock cheesewood	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pittosporum hawaiiense Pittosporaceae family Hawaii cheesewood	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pittosporum napaliense Pittosporaceae family Ho`awa	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pittosporum undulatum Pittosporaceae family Australian cheesewood mock orange Victorian box	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Pityopsis ruthii Asteraceae family Ruth's golden aster	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Plagiantha spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Plagiobothrys hirtus Boraginaceae family rough popcornflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Plagiobothrys strictus Boraginaceae family calistoga allocarya calistoga popcornflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Plagiosetum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Planera spp. Ulmaceae family water elm	All propagules **except** seeds	→	Requires a written permit when to California, Nevada, Oregon, from Europe, Canada, St. Pierre Island, and Miquelon Island
Planichloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Plantago hawaiensis Plantaginaceae family kuahiwi laukahi laukahi kuahiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Plantago princeps Plantaginaceae family kuahiwi laukahi laukahi-kuahiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Platanthera spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Platanthera holochila Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Platanthera integrilabia Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Platanthera leucophaea Orchidaceae family Eastern prairie fringed orchid	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Platanthera praeclara Orchidaceae family western prairie fringed orchid	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Platanthera yadonii Orchidaceae family Yadon's piperia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Piperia yadonii* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Platanus spp. Platanaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if all countries meet the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Platydesma spp. Rutaceae family Maui pilo kea Pilo kea lau li'i	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Platydesma cornuta cornuta Rutaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Platydesma cornuta decurans Rutaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Platydesma remyi Rutaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Platydesma rostrata Rutaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Platymiscium pleiostachyum Fabaceae family cristobal granadillo quira macawood	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Platypholis spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pleioblastus spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pleiococca spp. SEE Acronychia spp.			
Pleione spp. Orchidaceae family	All propagules except seeds		CITES II, 10 #4; SEE CITES Plants
Pleiospermium spp. Rutaceae family orangeasters	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pleodendron macranthum Canellaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pleomele fernaldii Agavaceae family hala pepe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pleomele forbesii Agavaceae family hala pepe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pleomele hawaiiensis SEE Dracaena hawaiiensis			

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Plethadenia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pleurandropsis spp. SEE Asterolasia spp.			
Pleuraphis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pleuraphis jamesii Poaceae family galleta galleta grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Pleuropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Plicosepalus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Plinthanthesis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Poa spp. Poaceae family bluegrass meadow grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Poa annua Poaceae family annual bluegrass annual meadow grass winter grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa arachnifera Poaceae family Texas bluegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa atropurpurea Poaceae family San Bernardino bluegrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Poa bulbosa Poaceae family bulbous bluegrass bulbous meadow grass bulbous poa	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa compressa Poaceae family Canada bluegrass Canadian bluegrass flattened meadow grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa glauca Poaceae family glaucantha bluegrass glaucous meadow grass upland bluegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa mannii Poaceae family Mann's bluegrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Poa napensis Poaceae family Napa bluegrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa nemoralis Poaceae family wood bluegrass wood meadow grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa pratensis Poaceae family English meadow grass Kentucky bluegrass smooth meadow grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa sandvicensis Poaceae family Hawaiian bluegrass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Poa secunda Poaceae family big bluegrass Nevada bluegrass Sandberg bluegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Poa siphonoglossa Poaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		FSA-A (subject to sampling as an agricultural seed)
Poa trivialis Poaceae family rough bluegrass rough meadow grass rough-stalk bluegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
POACEAE family Bambuseae tribe **only**	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Bambuseae Tribe of Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
POACEAE family **other than** Bambuseae tribe	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Poaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Podagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries except Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Podocarpus spp. Podocarpaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Podocarpus neriifolius Podocarpaceae family brown-pine podocarp	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	CITES III, #1; SEE CITES Plants
Podocarpus parlatorei Podocarpaceae family Parlatore's podocarp	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Podolotus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Podophyllum emodi SEEPodophyllum hexandrum			
Podophyllum hexandrum Berberidaceae family Himalayan may-apple may-apple	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
Podophorus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Poecilostachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pogogyne abramsii Lamiaceae family San Diego mesa-mint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pogogyne nudiuscula Lamiaceae family Otay mesa-mint	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pogonachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pogonarthria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pogonatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pogonochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pogononeura spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pohildium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Poidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Poiretia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Polevansia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Polhillia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Polliniopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Polyaster spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Polygala lewtonii Polygalaceae family Lewton's polygala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Polygala smallii Polygalaceae family tiny polygala	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polygonella basiramia Polygonaceae family hairy wireweed wireweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polygonella myriophylla Polygonaceae family sandlace woody jointweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polygonum spp. Polygonaceae family	All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Polygonum hickmanni Polygonaceae family Hickman's knotweed Scott's Valley polygonum	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
POLYPODIACEAE family fern family polypody family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE individual plant taxon to determine if other specific restrictions
Polypogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Polyscias bisattenuata Araliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polyscias flynnii Araliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polyscias gymnocarpa Araliaceae family `Ohe`ohe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polyscias lydgatei Araliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Polyscias racemosa Araliaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Polystichum aleuticum Dryopteridaceae family Aleutian shield fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Polystichum calderonense Dryopteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Polytoca spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Polytrias spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pomaria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pommereulla spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Poncirus spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliate-orange	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries **other than** listed in when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Poncirus* spp. Rutaceae family hardy orange trifoliate-orange	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Prohibited Articles List
		All countries **other than** listed in the cells above when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-19, Poncirus spp. Seeds of Rutaceae Family to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
Populus spp. Salicaceae family cottonwood poplar	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Portulaca sclerocarpa Portulacaceae family 'ihi po'e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Portulaca villosa Portulacaceae family 'ihi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. *clystocarpus* Potamogetonaceae family little aguja pond weed Little Aguja pondweed little creek pondweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Potamogeton clystocarpus SEE Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. clystocarpus			
Potamogeton distinctus Potamogetonaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Potamogeton schweinfurthii Potamogetonaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Potamophila spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Potentilla hickmanii Rosaceae family Hickman's potentilla	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Praxelis clematidea Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Primula cusckiana var. *maguirei* Rosaceae family Maguire's primrose	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Primula maguirei;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Primula maguirei SEE Primula cusckiana var. maguirei			

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pringleochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Prionophyllum maritimum Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Pritchardia spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia affinis Arecaceae family Kona palm lo'ulu loulu	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia aylmer-robinsonii Arecaceae family wahane	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia bakeri Arecaceae family loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pritchardia hardyi Asteraceae family lo`ulu lna'ena'e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia kaalae Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia lanigera Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia maidenlana Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia munroi Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pritchardia napaliensis Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia remota Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia schattaueri Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pritchardia viscosa Arecaceae family lo`ulu loulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Prosopanche spp. Hydnoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Prosopis alpataco Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prosopis argentina Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis articulata Fabaceae family mesquite velvet mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis burkartii Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis caldenia Fabaceae family calden mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis calingastana Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis campestris Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis castellanosii Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prosopis denudans Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis elata Fabaceae family mesquite Syrian mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis farcta Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis ferox Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis fiebrigii Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis hassleri Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis humilis Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prosopis kuntzei Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis pallida Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis palmeri Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis reptans Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis rojasiana Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis ruizlealii Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis ruscifolia Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prosopis sericantha Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis strombulifera Fabaceae family Argentine screwbean creeping mesquite mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosopis torquata Fabaceae family mesquite	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Prosphytochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prunus spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), Table 3-7 to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prunus africana Rosaceae family African cherry pygeum red stinkers	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present, to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
	Seeds	→	Continue to *Prunus africana* on next page

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prunus africana (continued from previous page)	**Seeds**	Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City	
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry
Prunus geniculata Rosaceae family scrub plum	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	Albania, Andorra, Argentina, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Chile, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Syria, Turkey, Ukraine, Vatican City	
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prunus laurocerasus Rosaceae	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements
			SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), to determine Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from Netherlands and meeting entry conditions, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the certification conditions	SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Prunus lusitanica Rosaceae Portuguese laurel cherry Portuguese-laurel	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-20, Prunus spp. Plants (except Seeds) to determine if meets entry requirements
			SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) and Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB), to determine entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When from the Netherlands and meeting all entry conditions, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting the certification conditions	SEE Table 3-22, Prunus spp. Seeds Only to determine if meets conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Psammagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psammochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psathyranthus spp. SEE Psittacanthus spp.			
Psathyrostachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psathyrostachys juncea Poaceae family Russian wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Pseudanthistiria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudarrhenatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudarthria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pseudechinolaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Pseudelymus* Poaceae family *(Pseudoroegneira × Elymus)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudeminia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudiosma spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pseudobahia bahiifolia Asteraceae family Hartweg's golden sunburst	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pseudobahia peirsonii Asteraceae family San Joaquin adobe sunburst	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pseudobartsia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pseudobambusa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudobromus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudochaetochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudocoix spp. SEE Hickelia spp.	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudodanthonia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudodichanthium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudoeriosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pseudognaphalium sandwicensium var. *molokaiense* Asteraceae family 'ena 'ena	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pseudolarix spp. Pinaceae family Chinese golden-larch golden larch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Pseudoroegneria spicata Poaceae family beardless wheatgrass blue bunch wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Prohibited Articles List
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Pseudopentameris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudophleum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudopogonatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudoraphis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudoregneria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pseudosasa spp. Poaceae family arrow bamboo green-onion bamboo Tonkin cane	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudosopubia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pseudosorghum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudostachyum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudostriga spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Pseudotsuga spp. Pinaceae family bigcone Douglas-fir bigcone-spruce coastal Douglas-fir	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, India	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	If from India, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pseudotsuga menziesii Pinaceae family coastal Douglas fir Douglas fir Rocky Mountain Douglas fir	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, India	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		India when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	If from India, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Pseudoxytenanthera spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudovigna spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pseudozoysia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Psidium spp. Myrtaceae family guava	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the ALB/CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Psilolemma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psilopeganum spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Psilurus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psittacanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Psophocarpus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psoralea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psorothamnus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Psychotria grandiflora Rubiaceae family kopiko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Psychotria hexandra ssp. *oahuensis* Rubiaceae family Oahu wild coffee	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Psychotria hobdyi Rubiaceae family kopiko	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Psychotria honbroniana var. *malaspinae* Rubiaceae family aplokating-palaoan	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Psychotria malaspinae*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Psychotria malaspinae SEE Psychotria honbroniana var. malaspinae			

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ptaeroxylon spp. Rutaceae family sneezewood	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Ptelea spp. Rutaceae family hoptree shrub-trefoil wafer-ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Pteralyxia kauaiensis Apocynaceae family kaulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Pteralyxia macrocarpa Apocynaceae family kaulu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
PTERIDACEAE family fern family maidenhair fern family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE the individual plant taxon to determine if other special restrictions
Pteris lidgatei Pteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Pterocarpus erinaceus Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Pterocarya spp. Juglandaceae family wingnut	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Pterygiella spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	**All** countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ptilagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ptilimnium nodosum SEE Harperella nodosa			
Ptycholobium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ptychopetalum spp. Olacaceae family	**All** propagules	**All** countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ptychosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Puccinellia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Puelia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seed	All countries **except** Canada	from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Pueraria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only**; SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pueraria montana var. *lobata* Fabaceae family Japanese arrow root kudsu kudzu	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Punica spp. Lytraceae family pomegranate	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Purshia × *subintegra* Rosaceae family Arizona cliff-rose Arizona cliffrose	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Puya spp. Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Pycreus flavidus SEE Cyperus flavidus			
Pyracantha spp. Rosaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting ALB/ CLB Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canadato determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pyracantha koidzumii Rosaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets PR Federal Oder conditions for entry
Pyrethrum lavandulifolium SEE Chrysanthemum spp.			
Pyrethrum uliginosum SEE Leucanthemella serotina			
Pyronia spp. Rosaceae family quinpear	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Pyrularia spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-17 "P" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Pyrus spp. Rosaceae family pear	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Pyrus spp. from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
			SEE Import Permits for Plants for Planting from Canada to determine if meet certification requirements for entry

Q

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Qiongzhuea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Quercus spp. Fagaceae family oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus acuta Fagaceae family Japanese evergreen oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus agrifolia Fagaceae family California live oak coast live oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus cerris Fagaceae family European turkey oak turkey oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus chrysolepis Fagaceae family canyon live oak canyon oak maul oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico
Quercus falcata Fagaceae family southern red oak Spanish oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus hinckleyi Fagaceae family Hinckley oak	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013 SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus ilex Fagaceae family evergreen oak holly oak Holm oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus kelloggii Fagaceae family California black oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and France	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus parvula Fagaceae family coast oak Shreve's oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus petraea Fagaceae family durmast oak sessile oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quercus rubra Fagaceae family northern red oak red oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-e or T203-e1 from all countries **except** Canada and Mexico
Quesnelia imbricata Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Quesnelia liboniana Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed

Table 6-18 "Q" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Quesnelia marmorata Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Quesnelia quesneliana Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Quinchamalium spp. Schoepfiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

R

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Racemobambos spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Racinaea pallidoflavens Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Racinaea pendulispica Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Racinaea undulifolia Bromeliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
Radamaea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Raddia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Raddiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rafflesia spp. Rafflesiaceae family corpse flower	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rafnia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ramirezella spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ranunculus acriformis Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup sharpleaf buttercup	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ranunculus aestivalis Ranunculaceae family autumn buttercup	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ranunculus hawaiensis Ranunculaceae family makou	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ranunculus mauiensis Ranunculaceae family makou	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Raphanus sativus Brassicaceae family garden radish radish	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; See Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Raputia spp. Rutaceae family hoptree	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Raputiarana spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Ratzeburgia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rauia spp. Rutaceae family angostura	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Raulinoa spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Rauvolfia serpentina Apocynaceae family rauwolfia serpentine-wood snakewood	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ravenea spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ravenea louvelii Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Ravenea rivularis Arecaceae family majestic palm palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Ravenia spp. Rutaceae family limonia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Raveniopsis spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Redfieldia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Reimarochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Reitzia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Relchela spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Remya kauaiensis Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Remya mauiensis Asteraceae family Maui remya	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Remya montgomeryi Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Renanthera imschootiana Orchidaceae family red vanda orchid	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Renvoizea spp. Poaceaae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Requienia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rettbergia spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
Reynaudia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhadinothamnus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rhamphicarpa spp. Scrophulariaceae family tutari	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rhaphispermum spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rheochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rheum rhabarbarum SEE Rheum ×rhabarbarum			
Rheum ×rhabarbarum Polygonaceae Family garden rhubarb pieplant rhubarb	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V listed as *Rheum rhabarbarum*. SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Rhinanthus spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rhipidocladum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhipsalidopsis spp. Cactaceae family Easter cactus	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then **must** SEE Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, 9 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Rhizocephalus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhizanthes spp. Rafflesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rhizomonanthes spp. SEE Amyema spp.			
Rhodiola integrifolia ssp. *integrifolia* Crassulaceae family Leedy's roseroot	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Rhodiola rosea* ssp. *integrifolia*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Rhodiola integrifolia ssp. *leedyi* Crassulaceae family Leedy's roseroot	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Rhodiola rosea ssp. *integrifolia* SEE Rhodiola integrifolia ssp. integrifolia			

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rhododendron spp. Ericaceae family rhododendron	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Japan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Rhododendron chapmanii SEE Rhododendron minus var. chapmanii			

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rhododendron minus var. *chapmanii* Ericaceae family Chapman rhododendron Chapman's rhododendron	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Rhododendron chapmanii*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Japan	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Japan when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rhodomyrtus spp. Myrtaceae family downy rose myrtle hill gooseberry rose myrtle	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada
Rhombolytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhoiacarpos spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rhopalocnemis spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rhopalopilia spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rhus spp. Anacardiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Rhus michauxii Anacardiaceae false poison sumac Michaux's sumac	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rhynchocorys spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Rhynchoryza spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhynchospora knieskernii Cyperaceae family Knieskern's beaked-rush	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Rhynchosia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhynchotropis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rhytachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ribes spp. Grossulariaceae family currants gooseberry	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada, Europe, New Zealand

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ribes echinellum Grossulariaceae family Miccosukee gooseberry	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Wales.	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada, Europe, New Zealand

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ribes laurifolium Grossulariaceae family bay leaf currant	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		All other countries **except** listed as prohibited above and Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets entry requirements Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada, Europe, New Zealand
Richardsiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ricinus communis Euphorbiaceae family castor castor bean castor-oil plant	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Riedeliella spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Robinia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Israel, Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Israel when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-8, Host Plants (except seeds) of ALB and CLB from Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and CLB Are Not Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Robynsiophyton spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rorippa gambellii SEE Nasturtium gambellii			

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum SEE Nasturtium officinale			
Rosa spp. Rosaceae family rose	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa cultivar Meidiland tagged MEIgeroka Rosaceae family Meidiland	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa cultivar Royal Botanica tagged MElmodac Rosaceae family Royal Botanica	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, England France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa cultivar Sevillana tagged MEIpoque Rosaceae family hybrid rose	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa gymnocarpa Rosaceae family wood rose	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			M**ust** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rosa rugosa Rosaceae family Japanese rose rugosa rose Turkestan rose	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			When meeting above requirements, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from Denmark, England, France, Germany, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales
Roseocactus spp. SEE Ariocarpus spp.			

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rostraria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rothia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rottboellia exaltata SEE Rottboellia cochinchinensis			
Rottboellia cochinchinensis Poaceae family itchgrass kokoma grass Raoul grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Roystonea spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Rubimons spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rubus spp. Rosaceae family blackberry caneberry raspberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			If from Canada and meets above conditions for entry, then SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine if meets Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
		England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			If from England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, or Wales and meets above conditions for entry, then see Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
Rubus alceifolius Rosaceae family giant bramble	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Rubus fruticosus SEE Rubus plicatus			
Rubus moluccanus Rosaceae family wild blackberry wild raspberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rubus plicatus Rosaceae family wild blackberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants; listed as synonym *Rubus fruticosus* 7 CFR 360

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rubus spectabilis Rosaceae family salmonberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets the conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			SEE Rubus spp. from Canada to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements
		England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales (United Kingdom) when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
			England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales, SEE Rubus spp. from United Kingdom to determine Postentry Quarantine Program requirements

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rugoloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rumex acetosa Polygonaceae family garden sorrel sorrel sour dock	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Rumex hypogaeus Polygonaceae family Cape-spinach doublegee southern three-corner jack	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed as synonym *Emex australis* 7 CFR 360
Rumex sagittatus Polygonaceae family climbing dock rambling dock turkey-rhubarb	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Rumex spinosus Polygonaceae family devil's thorn erect emex lesser-jack	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants listed a synonym *Emex spinosa* 7 CFR 360
Rupertia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Rupichloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Ruta spp. Rutaceae family rue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
RUTACEAE family citrus family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
		→	SEE specific taxa in this chapter to determine if additional restrictions apply to Rutaceae Family Seeds
			Poncirus spp.

Table 6-19 "R" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Rutaneblina spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Rytidosperma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

S

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sabal spp. Arecaceae family palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Saccharum spp. Poaceae family sugarcane	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Saccharum* Poaceae family sugarcane	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Saccharum spontaneum Poaceae family wild sugarcane	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Sacciolepis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sageretia spp. Rhamnaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and China	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		China when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Sagittaria fasciculata Alismataceae family bunched arrowhead	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sagittaria pygmaea Alismataceae family dwarf arrowhead pygmy arrowhead	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Sagittaria sagittifolia Alismataceae family arrowhead Old World arrowhead	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Sagittaria secundifolia Alismataceae family Kral's water-plantain	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Salix spp. Salicaceae family willow	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Salix caprea Salicaceae family goat willow great sallow pussy willow	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Salpichroa spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	Afghanistan, Albania, Algeria, Argentina, Azores, Austria, Bahrain, Balearic Islands, Bangladesh, Belgium, Benin, Bermuda, Bolivia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Botswana, Brazil, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Canary Islands, Cayman Islands, Channel Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cote d'Ivoire, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Ecuador, Egypt, England, Estonia, Ethiopia, Finland, France, Gambia (The), Georgia, Germany, Ghana, Greece, Guernsey, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Haiti, Hungary, Iran Islamic Republic of, Iraq, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jordan, Kenya, Kosovo, Kuwait, Latvia, Lebanon, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Mali, Malta, Mayotte, Montenegro, Montserrat, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nepal, Netherlands, Niger, Nigeria, Northern Ireland, Norway, Oman, Orkney Islands, Palestinian Authority (West Bank), Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Poland, Portugal, Qatar, Romania, Russian Federation (Russia), Rwanda, Saudi Arabia, Scotland, Senegal, Serbia, Sierra Leone, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Africa, South Sudan, Spain, Sudan, Sweden, Switzerland, Syrian Arab Republic (Syria), Tajikistan, Tanzania (United Republic of), Togo, Tunisia, Turkey, Uganda, Ukraine, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, Uruguay, Uzbekistan, Venezuela, Wales, Western Sahara, Yemen, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Herbaceous species **only** Federal Order Effective August 16, 2019
Salsola vermiculata Chenopodiaceae family Damascus saltwort Mediterranean saltwort worm-leaf salsola	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Salvia officinalis Lamiaceae family sage	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Salvinia auriculata Salviniaceae family African payal butterfly fern giant salvinia	**All** propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Salvinia biloba Salviniaceae family giant salvinia	**All** propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Salvinia herzogii Salviniaceae family giant salvinia	**All** propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Salvinia molesta Salviniaceae family aquarium water-moss giant salvinia kariba-weed	**All** propagules	All countries	Includes spores Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Sanguisorba minor Rosaceae family garden burnet little burnet small burnet	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Sanicula mariversa Apiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sanicula purpurea Apiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sanicula sandwicensis Apiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Santalum spp. Santalaceae family sandalwood	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Santalum freycinetianum var. *lanaiense* SEE Santalum haleakalae var. lanaiense			
Santalum haleakalae var. *lanaiense* Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Santalum involutum Santalaceae family lanai sandalwood	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sapium spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Sapria spp. Rafflesiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Sarcomelicope spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Sarcophyte spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Sargentia spp. SEE Casimiroa spp.			

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sarocalamus spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sarracenia spp. Sarraceniaceae family North American pitcherplant pitcher plant	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** species listed CITES I: Sarracenia oreophila Sarracenia rubra ssp. alabamensis Sarracenia rubra ssp. jonesii SEE CITES Plants
Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. *alabamensis* Sarraceniaceae family Alabama canebrake pitcher plant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Sarracenia rubra* ssp. *alabamensis*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sarracenia oreophila Sarraceniaceae family green pitcher-plant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sarracenia rubra ssp. *alabamensis* SEE Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis			
Sarracenia rubra ssp. *jonesii* Sarraceniaceae family mountain sweet pitcher plant	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sartidia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sartoria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sasa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sasaella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Satranala decussilvae Arecaceae family forest bismarckia palm	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Satureja hortensis Lamiaceae family savory summer savory	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Saugetia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Saussurea costus SEE Aucklandia costus			
Saxipoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scaevola coriacea Goodeniaceae family dwarf naupaka	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schaffnerella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schedonnardus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Schenckochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schenkia sebaeoides Gentianaceae family awiwi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Centaurium sebaeoides;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea adamantis Caryophyllaceae family Diamond Head schiedea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea apokremnos Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'olima'oli'oli	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea attenuata Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea diffusa ssp. *macarei* Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea haleakalensis Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea hawaiiensis Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'oli	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea helleri Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea hookeri Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea jacobii Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea kaalae Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea kauaiensis Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Schiedea kealiae Caryophyllaceae family ma'oli'oli	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea lychnoides Caryophyllaceae family kuawawaenohu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea lydgatei Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea membranacea Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea nuttallii Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea obovata Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea pubescens Caryophyllaceae family ma`oli`oli	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedia salicaria Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea sarmentosa Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea spergulina var. *leiopoda* Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea spergulina var. *spergulina* Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea stellarioides Caryophyllaceae family laulihilihi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea trinervis Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea verticillata Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Schiedea viscosa Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Schima wallichii Theaceae family needlewood schima simartolu	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry
Schirostachyum spp. SEE Schizostachyum spp.			
Schismus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schizachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schizachyrium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schizachyrium scoparium Poaceae family little bluestem prarie beard grass	All propagules except seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Schizostachyum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	All propagules		

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Schlumbergera spp. Cactaceae family Christmas cactus	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 9 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then **must** SEE Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program, Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements, and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Schmidtia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schoenefeldia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Schoenocrambe argillacea SEE Hesperidanthus argillaceus			
Schoenocrambe barnebyi SEE Hesperidanthus barnebyi			
Schoenocrambe suffrutescens SEE Hesperidanthus suffrutescens			
Schoepfia spp. Schoepfiacae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Schoepfia arenaria Schoepfiacae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Schwalbea spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Schwalbea americana Orobanchaceae family American chaffseed chaffseed	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
		→	*ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants*
Scirpobambus spp. SEE Oxytenanthera spp.			
Scirpus ancistrochaetus Cyperaceae family northeastern bulrush	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sclerachne spp. SEE Chionachne spp.			
Sclerocactus blainei Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus brevihamatus ssp. *tobuschii* Cactaceae family Tobusch's fishhook cactus Tobusch fishhook cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sclerocactus brevispinus Cactaceae family Pariette cactus Pariette fishhook cactus shortspine fishhook cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds of cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sclerocactus cloverae Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus erectocentrus Cactaceae family needle-spined pineapple cactus red pineapple cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus glaucus Cactaceae family Colorado hookless cactus Unita Basin hookless cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sclerocactus mariposensis SEE Echinomastus mariposensis			
Sclerocactus mesae-verdae Cactaceae family Mesa Verde cactus Mesa Verde fish-hook cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sclerocactus nyensis Cactaceae family Nye fish-hook cactus Tonapah fishhook cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus papyracanthus Cactaceae family grama-grass cactus paper-spine cactus paper-spine pincushion cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus pubispinus Cactaceae family Great Basin eagle-claw cactus Great Basin fishhook cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus sileri Cactaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Sclerocactus wetlandicus Cactaceae family Pariette hookless cactus Unita Basin hookless cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sclerocactus wrightiae Cactaceae family Wright fishhook cactus Wright's cactus Wright's fishhook cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
		→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sclerochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sclerodactylon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scleropogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scleropyrum spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Sclerostachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scolochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scorodocarpus spp. Strombosiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Scorpiurus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scribneria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Scrotochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scurrula spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Scutachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Scutellaria floridana Lamiaceae family Florida skullcap	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Scutellaria montana Lamiaceae family large-flower skullcap large-flowered skullcap	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Scybalium spp. Balanophoraceae family John crownose scybalium standing buddy	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Secale spp. Poaceae family rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Secale cereale Poaceae family rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Secale cereale ssp. *cereale* Poaceae family rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Secale strictum Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Secale strictum ssp. *strictum* Poaceae family mountain rye wild rye	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Securigera spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Securigera varia Fabaceae family axseed crown-vetch trailing crown-vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Coronilla varia*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions of entry
Sedella leiocarpa Crassulaceae family Lake Country stonecrop	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Parvisedum leiocarpum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
SEEDS	**Seeds**	All countries **except** Canada	**All** kinds of seeds when in pulp Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	Seeds of trees and shrubs REQUIRE a written permit **except** from Canada; SEE specific taxon and Seeds
Sehima spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Semiarundinaria spp. Poaceae family narihira bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Senecio angulatus Asteraceae family Cape-ivy climbing groundsel	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Senecio inaequidens Asteraceae family canary weed South African ragwort narrow-leaf ragwort	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Senecio layneae SEE Packera layneae			
Senecio madagascariensis Asteraceae family fireweed Madagascar ragwort senecio amarillo	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Senna spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Senna meridionalis Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Septulina spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Sequoia sempervirens Cupressaceae family California redwood coast redwood coastal redwood	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Sequoiadendron spp. Cupressaceae family giant redwood sequoia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Serianthes nelsonii Fabaceae family Guam lagu hayun lagu tronkon guafi	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	**Is not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Sesamum indicum Pedaliaceae family beniseed benneseed sesame	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Sesbania spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sesbania exaltata Fabaceae family coffee bean Colorado River hemp sesbania	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Sesbania tomentosa Fabaceae family 'ohai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	**Is not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Sesleria spp. Poaceae family bristle grass foxtail	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sesleriella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Setaria spp. Poaceae family bristle grass foxtail grass millets	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Setaria italica ssp. *italica* Poaceae family foxtail bristle grass foxtail millet German millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	Seeds	All countries **except** Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Setaria pallidfusca SEE Setaria pumila ssp. subtesselata			
Setaria pumila ssp. *pallidefusca* SEE Setaria pumila ssp. subtesselata			
Setaria pumila ssp. *subtesselata* Poaceae family cattail grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Setariopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Setiacis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Severinia spp. Rutaceae family bouquet box-orange Chinese box-orange	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Seymeria spp. Orobanchaceae family black-sienna	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sheilanthera spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Shibataea spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Shuteria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sibara filifolia Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island rockcress	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sicyos albus Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sicyos lanceoloideus Cucurbitaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sicyos macrophyllus Cucurbitaceae family 'anunu anunu	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sidalcea keckii Malvaceae family Keck's checker-bloom Keck's checker-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sidalcea nelsoniana Malvaceae family Nelson's checker-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sidalcea oregana ssp. *oregano* var. *calva* Malvaceae family Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Sidalcea oregana* var. *calva*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sidalcea oregana ssp. *oregano* var. *calva* Malvaceae family Wenatchee Mountains checker-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Sidalcea oregana* var. *calva*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sidalcea oregana ssp. *valida* Malvaceae family Kenwood Marsh checker-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sidalcea pedata Malvaceae family Pedate checker-mallow	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sigmatanthus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sigmoidotropis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Silene alexandri Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Silene catesbaei Caryophyllaceae family fringed campion	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Silene polypetala*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Silene hawaiiensis Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Silene lanceolata Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Silene perlmanii Caryophyllaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Silene polypetala SEE Silene catesbaei			
Silene spaldingii Caryophyllaceae family Spalding's campion Spalding's catchfly	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Silentvalleya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Silviella spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Simplicia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sinapis alba ssp. *alba* Brassicaceae family white mustard	**Seeds**	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sinarundinaria spp. SEE Fargesia spp.			
Sinobambusa spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sinocalamus spp. SEE Dendrocalamus spp.			
Sinochasea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sinodolichos spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Siphonochilus aethiopicus Zingiberaceae family African ginger wild ginger	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Siphonostegia spp. Orobanchaceae family siphonostegia	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Sirochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sisyrinchium dichotomum Iridaceae family white irisette	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Skimmia spp. Rutaceae family skimmia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Smithia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Snowdenia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Socratina spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Soejatmia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sogerianthe spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Sohnsia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sokinochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	All propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Solanum spp. Solanaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Mexico	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program; all other *Solanum* spp. from Mexico is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Solanum drymophilum SEE Solanum ensifolium			
Solanum ensifolium Solanaceae family erubia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Solanum drymophilum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Solanum guamense Solanaceae family Berenghenas halomtano	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Solanum incompletum Solanaceae family popolo popolo ku mai	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Solanum lycopersicum Solanaceae family tomato	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada, Mexico	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
	Seeds	All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019
		All countries when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Solanum lycopersicum Seeds to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019
		→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Solanum melongena Solanaceae family aubergine brinjal eggplant eggplant	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Solanum nelsonii Solanaceae family akia popolo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Solanum sandwicense Solanaceae family 'aiakeakua popolo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Solanum tampicense Solanaceae family wetland nightshade	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Solanum torvum Solanaceae family devil's fig platbrush turkeyberry	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Solanum tuberosum Solanaceae family potato	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Solanum tuberosum from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry
		Prince Edward Island (Canada) when **not** meeting the Federal Order and other conditions for entry	SEE Solanum tuberosum from Prince Edward Island, Canada to determine if meets the Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015
	Seeds	All countries **except** Canada, New Zealand, and X region of Chile (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude)	Applies to *Solanum tuberosum* true seed **only** Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Chile X region (the area between 39E and 44E South latitude) when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Solanum tuberosum True Seed from Chile to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	SEE Solanum spp. Seeds (True Seed) of Tuber Bearing Species
Solanum viarum Solanaceae family tropical soda apple	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Solidago houghtonii Asteraceae family Houghton's goldenrod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Solidago shortii Asteraceae family Short's goldenrod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Solidago spithamea Asteraceae family Blue Ridge goldenrod skunk goldenrod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sophora spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Sopubia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 (previously listed as synonym *Petitmenginia)*
Sorbus spp. Rosaceae family mountain ash	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Sorghastrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghastrum nutans Poaceae family Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
			FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum spp. Poaceae family broomcorn sorghum	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Province of, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum almum Poaceae family alum grass alum sorghum Columbus grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum bicolor Poaceae family broomcorn great millet sorghum	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum bicolor ssp. *bicolor* Poaceae family broomcorn forage sorghum great millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea); Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018 (Continue to next page)

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum bicolor ssp. *bicolor* Poaceae familly (continued from previous page)	**Seeds** (continued)	→	FSA-A listed as synonym *Sorghum* × *drummondii*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum bicolor ssp. *drummondii* Poaceae family chicken-corn sorghum-sudangrass Sudan grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum halepense Poaceae family evergreen millet Johnson grass means grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum nutans Poaceae family Indian grass wood grass yellow Indian grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Sorghum* Poaceae family sorgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic of (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum × *almum* Poaceae family sorghum almum sorgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo, Congo (the Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Republic of, and Democratic People's Republic of), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sorghum × drummondii SEE Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii			
Sparganium erectum Thyphaceae family branched bur-reed exotic bur-reed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Spartochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spartina spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spathionema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spathelia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds		If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Spathia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spergularia spp. Caryophyllaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Including cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Spermacoce alata Rubiaceae family winged false buttonweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Spermolepis hawaiiensis Apiaceae family	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sphaeralcea gierischii Malvaceae family Gerisch mallow	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sphaerobambos spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sphaerocaryum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sphaeropteris spp. SEE Cyathea spp.			
Sphaerophysa spp. Fabaceae family Austrian peaweed salt globe pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spheneria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Sphenopholis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sphenopus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sphenostylis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spigelia gentianoides Loganiaceae family gentian pinkroot	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Spinacia oleracea Chenopodiaceae family spinach	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Spinifex spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spiraea virginiana Rosaceae family Virginia spiraea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Spiranthera spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Spiranthes delitescens Orchidaceae family Canelo Hills ladies'-tresses	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Spiranthes diluvialis Orchidaceae family Ute ladies'-tresses	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10 and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Spiranthes parksii Orchidaceae family Navasota ladies'-tresses	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 10and #4 SEE CITES Plants
Spirogardnera spp. Amphorogynaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Spirostegia spp. Scrophulariaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Spodiopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Spondias spp. Anacardiaceae family hog-plum Jamaica-plum yellow mombin	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all counties **except** Canada
Spongiocarpella spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sporobolus spp. Poaceae family dropseed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sporobolus cryptandrus Poaceae family prairie grass sand dropseed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Spragueanella spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Stahlia monosperma Fabaceae family cobana	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	Is **not** herbaceous Fabaceae Family
Stangeria eriopus Zameraceae family fern leafed cycad Hottentot's head	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Stapletonia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stauranthus spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Steinchisma spp. Poaceae family panic grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Steirachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stemmatospermum spp. SEE Nastus spp.			
Stenogyne augustifolia var. *augustifolia* Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as *Stenogyne augustifolia augustifolia;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenogyne bifida Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenogyne campanulata Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Stenogyne cranwelliae Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenogyne kaalae ssp. *sherffii* Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenogyne kanehoana Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenogyne kauaullaensis Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenogyne kealiae Lamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stenostachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stenotaphrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stephanachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stephanomeria malheurensis Asteraceae family Malheur wire-lettuce	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Stephanostachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stereochlaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Sternbergia spp. Amaryllidaceae family sternbergia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Steyermarkochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stiburus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stipa spp. Poaceae family needlegrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stipa viridula SEE Nassella viridula			
Stipagrostis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stipellula spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Stiporyzopsis* Poaceae family *(Oryzopsis × Stipa)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Streblochaete spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Streptanthus albidus ssp. *albidus* SEE Streptanthus glandulosus			
Streptanthus californicus Brassicaceae family California jewelflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Caulanthus californicus;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Streptanthus glandulosus Brassicaceae family Metcalf Canyon jewelflower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Streptanthus albidus* ssp. *albidus;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Streptanthus glandulosus ssp. *niger* Brassicaceae family Tiburon jewel flower	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Streptanthus niger;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Streptanthus niger SEE Streptanthus glandulosus ssp. niger			
Streptogyna spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Streptolophus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Streptostachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Striga spp. Orobanchaceae family witchweed	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330 Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Strombocactus spp. Cactaceae family disk cactus top cactus	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Strombosia spp. Strombosiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Strombosiopsis spp. Strombosiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Strophostyles spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Struthanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Stylosanthes spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Stylurus spp. SEE Grevillea spp.			
Styppeiochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Styrax spp. Styracaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Styrax plantifolius ssp. *texanus* Styracaceae family Texas snowbell Texas snowbells	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E listed as synonym *Styrax texanus*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada and Netherlands	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Styrax portoricensis Styracaceae family palo de jazmin	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-7, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from All Countries Other than Canada Where ALB and/or CLB Is Present to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Styrax texanus SEE Styrax plantifolius ssp. texanus			
Suaeda californica Chenopodiaceae family California sea-blite	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Sucrea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Suddia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Swainsona spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Swallenia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Swallenia alexandrae Poaceae family Eureka dune grass Eureka Valley dune grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Swallenochloa spp. SEE Chusquea spp.			
Swietenia humilis Meliaceae family Mexican mahogany Pacific Coast mahogany Pacific mahogany	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Swinglea spp. Rutaceae family tabog	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Syagrus spp. Arecaceae family arikury palm palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Sylvipoa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Symplectrodia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Syringa spp. Oleaceae family lilac	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales (Europe **except** Netherlands)	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Netherlands when **not** meeting conditions for entry	If from Netherlands, SEE Syringa spp. from Netherlands to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from the Netherlands and meets Syringa spp. from Netherlands requirements, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and Europe (**except** Netherlands see above)

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-20 "S" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Syringa vulgaris Oleaceae family common lilac lilac	All propagules **except** seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		All countries **except** Canada, Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Netherlands when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** Canada and Europe
Syzygium spp.	All propagules **except** seeds	→	**Must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all countries **except** Canada

T

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tabernaemontana rotensis Apocynaceae family milkwood	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Taeniatherum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Taeniorhachis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tapinanthus spp. Loranthaceae family mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Taraxacum californicum Asteraceae family California dandelion California taraxacum	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Taraxacum officinale Asteraceae family common dandelion dandelion lion's tooth	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Tarchonanthus camphoratus Asteraceae family camphorwood	**All** propagules	All counties	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Tarigidia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tatianyx spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Taxillus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Taxus baccata Taxaceae family English yew European yew yew	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Taxus brevifolia Taxaceae family Pacific yew Western yew yew	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Taxus chinensis SEE Taxus wallichiana var. chinensis			
Taxus cuspidata Taxaceae family Anglo-Japanese yew Japanese yew	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, 12 and #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Taxus fuana Taxaceae family Chinese yew	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2 (also includes infraspecific taxa of this species); SEE CITES Plants
Taxus × media Taxaceae family yew	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Taxus sumatrana Taxaceae family Sumatra yew	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; SEE CITES Plants
Taxus wallichiana Taxaceae family Himalayan yew	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; SEE CITES Plants
Taxus wallichiana var. *chinensis* Taxaceae family yew	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #2; includes infraspecific taxa of this species; listed as synonym *Taxus chinensis;* SEE CITES Plants

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Teclea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Tectaria estremerana Tectariaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tectona spp. Lamiaceae family teak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Teinostachyum spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Temburongia spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Temochloa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tenaxia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tephrosia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Teramnus spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Terminthodia spp. SEE Tetractomia spp.			
Ternstroemia luquillensis Pentaphylacaceae family palo colorado	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Ternstroemia subsessilis Pentaphylacaceae family	All propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetracentron sinense Trochodendraceae family tetracentron	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES III, #1; CITES Plants
Tetrachaete spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tetrachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tetractomia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Tetradium spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		→	CITES III; SEE CITES Plants
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Tetradyas spp. SEE Cyne spp.			

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tetragonia tetragonoides Aizoaceae family New Zealand spinach warrigal-cabbage wild spinach	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry; listed as *Tetragonia tetragonioides* (misspelled basionym)
Tetragonocalamus spp. SEE Bambusa spp.			
Tetramolopium arenarium Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetramolopium capillare Asteraceae family pamakani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetramolopium filiforme Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetramolopium lepidotum ssp. *lepidotum* Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetramolopium remyi Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetramolopium rockii Asteraceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetraneuris herbacea Asteraceae family Lakeside daisy	All propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Hymenoxys herbacea*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tetrapogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tetraspidium spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Tetrastylidium spp. Strombosiaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Tetrarrheana spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Teyleria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thalictrum cooleyi Ranunculaceae family Cooley's meadow-rue Cooley's medowrue	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thamnocalamus spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thamnosma spp. Rutaceae family turpentine broom	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Thaumasianthes spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Thaumastochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Thelepogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thellungia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thelocactus spp. SEE Turbinicarpus spp.			
Thelypodium howellii ssp. *spectabilis* Brassicaceae family Howell's spectacular thelypod Howell's spectacular thelypody	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as *Thelypodium howellii spectabilis;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thelypodium stenopetalum Brassicaceae family slender-petal mustard slender-petal thelypodium slender-petaled mustard	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thelypteris inabonensis Thelypteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thelypteris pilosa var. *alabamensis* Thelypteridaceae family Alabama streak-sorus fern	All propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thelypteris verecunda Thelypteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thelypteris yaucoensis Thelypteridaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Themeda spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Theobroma spp. Malvaceae family cacao	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Includes cut flowers and greenery Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Thermopsis spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thesidium spp. Santalaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Thesium spp. Thesiaceae family toadflax	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Thinopyrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thinopyrum elongatum Poaceae family tall wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. *barbulatum* Poaceae family hairy wheatgrass pubescent wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Thinopyrum intermedium ssp. *intermedium* Poaceae family intermediate wheatgrass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Thlaspi californicum SEE Noccaea fendleri ssp. californica			
Thonningia spp. Balanophoraceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Thrasya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thrasyopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thuarea spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thunbergianthus spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Thyridachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thyridolepis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thymophylla tephroleuca Asteraceae family ashy dogweed	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Thyrsostachys spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe monastery bamboo Thailand bamboo umbrella-handle bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Thysanocarpus conchuliferus Brassicaceae family Santa Cruz Island fringepod	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Thysanolaena spp. Poaceae family Asian broom grass tiger grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tibetia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only** Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ticorea spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Tiedemannia canbyi Apiaceae family Canby's dropwort water dropwort	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; listed as synonym *Oxypolis canbyi*; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tienmuia spp. SEE Phacellanthus spp.			

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tilia spp. Malvaceae family basswood lime linden	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Tillandsia spp. Bromeliaceae family airplant	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tillandsia harrisii Bromeliaceae family air plant Harris tillandsia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Tillandsia kammii Bromeliaceae family air plant kam tillandsia	All propagules **except** seeds		If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tillandsia xerographica Bromeliaceae family air plant Xerographica tillandsia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Timouria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tinospora homosepala Menispermaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Toddalia spp. Rutaceae family orange climber	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Toddaliopsis spp. Rutaceae family wild mandarin	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Toliara spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tolypanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Toona spp. Meliaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Torreya californica Taxaceae family California nutmeg California torreya	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Torreya taxifolia Taxaceae family Florida torreya gopherwood stinking cedar	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Torreyochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tovarochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Townsendia aprica Asteraceae family last chance townsendia	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Toxicodendron spp. Anacardiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Toxicodendron diversilobum Anacardiaceae Pacific poison oak poison oak western poison oak	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Toxosiphon spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Tozzia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Trachelospermum jasminoides Apocynaceae family Confederate jasmine Confederate-jessamine star jasmine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Trachycarpus spp. Arecaceae family palm windmill palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trachypogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trachys spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tractocopevodia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Tragopogon porrifolius Asteraceae family oyster plant salsify vegetable oyster	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Tragus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trematolobelia singularis Campanulaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Tribolium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trichanthecium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trichilia triacantha Meliaceae family bariaco	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Trichloris spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tricholaena spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tricholemma spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trichomanes punctatum ssp. *floridanum* Hymenophyllaceae family Florida bristle fern	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Trichoneura spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trichostema austromontanum ssp. *compactum* Lamiaceae family Hidden Lake bluecurls	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Trichopteryx spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tridax procumbens Asteraceae family coat buttons tridax daisy	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Tridens spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tridentopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trientalis latifolia Primulaceae family Western starflower	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y
Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trifolium spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trifolium alexandrinum Fabaceae family berseem clover Egyptian clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium amoenum Fabaceae family showy Indian clover	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trifolium campestre Fabaceae family hop clover hop trefoil large hop clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trifolium dubium Fabaceae family shamrock small hop clover suckling clove	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium fragiferum Fabaceae family strawberry clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium glomeratum Fabaceae family ball clover bush clover cluster clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trifolium hirtum Fabaceae family rose clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium hybridum Fabaceae family alsike clover hybrid clover Swedish clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium incarnatum Fabaceae family carnation clover crimson clover Italian clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trifolium lappaceum Fabaceae family bur clover burdock clover lappa clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium pratense Fabaceae family mammoth red clover medium red clover red clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium repens Fabaceae family Dutch clover ladino clover white clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trifolium resupinatum Fabaceae family annual strawberry clover Persian clover reversed trefoil	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium semipilosum Fabaceae family Kenya clover Kenya white clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium stoloniferum Fabaceae family running buffalo clover	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trifolium subterraneum Fabaceae family sub clover subterranean clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trifolium trichocalyx Fabaceae family Monterrey clover	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trifolium vesiculosum Fabaceae family arrowleaf clover	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Trigastrotheca pentaphylla Molluginaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Mollugo pentaphylla* Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trigonella spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trigonochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trikeraia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trilepidea spp. Loranthaceae family Adam's mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Trillium persistens Melanthiaceae family persistent trillium	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Trillium reliquum Melanthiaceae family relic trillium relict trillium	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Trilobachne spp. Poaceae family corn relative	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Côte d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Triniochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Triodia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Triphasia spp. Rutaceae family limeberry trifoliate limeberry triphasia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry
Triphysaria spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants| 7 CFR 330

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tripidium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Triplachne spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Triplasiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Triplasis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tripodanthus spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Triplopogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tripodion spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tripogon spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tripogonella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Tripsacum spp. Poaceae family fakahatchee grass gamma grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Algeria, Angola, Armenia, Australia, Azerbaijan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Benin, Bhutan, Botswana, Brunei Darussalam, Bulgaria, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Cabo Verde (Cape Verde), Central African Republic, Chad, China, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cook Islands, Cote d'Ivoire, Djibouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Estonia, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Fiji, Gabon, Gambia, Georgia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan and adjacent islands, Kazakhstan, Kenya, Kiribati, Korea (Democratic People's Republic of) (North Korea), Korea (Republic of) (South Korea), Kyrgyzstan (Kyrgyz Republic), Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Latvia, Lesotho, Liberia, Libya, Lithuania, Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mali, Marshall Islands, Mauritania, Mauritius, Micronesia, Moldova, Mongolia, Morocco, Mozambique, Myanmar, Namibia, Nauru, Nepal, New Zealand, Niger, Nigeria, Niue, Pakistan, Palau, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Reunion, Russia, Rwanda, Samoa, Sao Tome & Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Singapore, Solomon Islands, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Sudan, Tajikistan (Tadzhikistan), Taiwan, Tanzania, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Togo, Tonga, Tunisia, Turkmenistan, Tuvalu, Uganda, Ukraine, Uzbekistan, Vanuatu, Vietnam, Western Sahara, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Triraphis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Triscenia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trisetaria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
×*Trisetopsotrichon* Poaceae family *(Helictotrichon × Triselopsis)*	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Trisetum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tristachya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tristerix spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Trithecanthera spp. Loranthaceae family Florida gamagrass Guatemalan grass Mexican gamagrass	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Triticosecale* spp. (*Secale* × *Triticum*) Poaceae family triticale	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Triticum spp. Poaceae family wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Triticum × *Agrotriticum* Poaceae family wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Triticum aestivum Poaceae family wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Triticum aestivum ssp. *aestivum* Poaceae family bread wheat common wheat wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Triticum aestivum ssp. *compactum* Poaceae family club wheat dwarf wheat hedgehog wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A as synonym *Triticum aestivum* ssp. *compactum*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Triticum aestivum ssp. *spelta* Poaceae family dinkel wheat spelt spelt wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	FSA-A as synonym *Triticum spelta*; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Triticum compactum SEE Triticum aestivum ssp. compactum			
Triticum dicoccon SEE Triticum turgidum			

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Triticum durum SEE Triticum turgidum ssp. durum			
Triticum polonicum SEE Triticum turgidum ssp. polonicum			
Triticum turgidum Poaceae family rivet wheat poulard wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Triticum turgidum ssp. *dicoccon* Poaceae family emmer emmer wheat hulled wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Triticum turgidum ssp. *durum* Poaceae family durum wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Mexico when **not** meeting conditions for entry	When from Mexico, see Triticum spp. Seeds from Mexico to determine if meets conditions for entry
Triticum turgidum ssp. *polonicum* Poaceae family Polish wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Triticum turgidum ssp. *turgidum* Poaceae family poulard wheat	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
×*Tritordeum* Poaceae family (*Triticum* × *Hordeum*)	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Belgium, Canada, England, France, Germany, Mexico, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Tuberolabium guamense Orchidaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		→	CITES II, 10 and #4; SEE CITES Plants
Tuctoria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tuctoria greenei Poaceae family awnless spiral grass Green's orcutt grass Greene's tuctoria	**All** propagules		ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tuctoria mucronata Poaceae family prickly spiral grass Solano grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tupeia spp. Loranthaceae family tupia white mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-21 "T" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Turbinicarpus spp. Cactaceae family turbinicacti turbinicarpi	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Tylosema spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tzvelevia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Tzveleviochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

U

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Uebelmannia spp. Cactaceae family Uebelmann cacti	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
Ulmus spp. Ulmaceae family elm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
	Seeds	Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Umbellularia californica Lauraceae family California bay California laurel Oregon myrtle pepperwood	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Uncarina grandidlieri Pedaliaceae family sesame	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Uncarina stellulifera Pedaliaceae family sesame	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Uraria spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Urera kaalae Urticaceae family opuhe	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Uniola spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Uranthoecium spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-22 "U" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Urelytrum spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Urobotrya spp. Opiliaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Urochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Urochloa panicoides Poaceae family liverseed grass sharp-flower grass urochloa grass	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Urochloa ramosa Poaceae family browntop millet	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA)
Urochondra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Utahia peeblesiana SEE Pediocactus peeblesianus var. peeblesianus			
Utahia sileri SEE Pediocactus sileri			

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

V

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and restrictions for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vaccinium spp. Ericaceae family blueberry cranberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting the certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
		→	If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vaccinium myrtillus Ericaceae family bilberry European blueberry whinberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets conditions of entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry	When from Canada, **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
		→	If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vaccinium ovatum Ericaceae family California huckleberry evergreen huckleberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
	All propagules **except** seeds	Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
		→	If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vaccinium vitis-idaea Ericaceae family cowberry lingenberry mountain cranberry	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Australia, Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-10, List of Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum (sudden oak death) to determine if meets Federal Order conditions of entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting certification conditions for entry	If from Canada, then **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an additional declaration that the plants were produced in an approved certification program and found by the national plant protection organization of Canada to be free of blueberry scorch virus strains BC–1 and BC–2
		→	If from Australia, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program
Vachellia hockii Fabaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) listed as synonym *Acacia hockii* Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Vachellia nilotica Fabaceae family babul acacia Indian gum arabic tree prickly acacia	**All** propagules	All countries	Federal Noxious Weed Plants 7 CFR 360
Vahloadea spp. Poaceae family hair grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Valerianella locusta Caprifoliaceae family common cornsalad cornsalad European cornsalad	**Seeds**	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Valiha spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vancouveria planipetala Berberidaceae family redwood inside-out flower redwood ivy	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	See Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Vanwykia spp. Loranthaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Vaseyochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vatovaea spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vavilovia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Veitchia spp. Arecaceae family cagicake Montgomery palm	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vellosiella spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Ventenata spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vepris spp. Rutaceae family white ironweed	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	Argentina, Bangladesh, Belize, Bhutan, Brazil, Burundi, Cambodia, Cameroon, Central African Republic, China, Comoros, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, India, Indonesia, Jamaica, Japan, Kenya, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Madagascar, Malawi, Malaysia, Mauritius, Mexico, Myanmar, Nepal, Pakistan, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Réunion, Rwanda, Saint Helena, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, South Africa, Sri Lanka, Taiwan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Vietnam, Yemen, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Costa Rica and Paraguay when not meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016
		All countries **other than** listed above when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-14, Rutaceae Family Seeds to determine if meets conditions for entry

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Verbena californica Verbenaceae family California vervain Red Hills vervain	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated seeds; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Verbesina dissita Asteraceae family big-leaf crownbeard big-leaved crownbeard	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated seeds; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Vermifrux spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vernicia spp. Euphorbiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
Veronia proctorii SEE Lepidaploa proctorii			

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Veronica spicata Plantaginaceae spiked speedwell	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-12, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum from Other than Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012
Viburnum spp. Adoxaceae family viburnum	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013
			SEE Table 3-11, Host Plants (except seeds) of Phytophthora ramorum Exported from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vicia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
Vicia articulata Fabaceae family monantha vetch one-flower vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatmentT203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vicia benghalensis Fabaceae family Algerian vetch purple vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vicia faba Fabaceae family broad-bean faba-bean fava-bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vicia faba var. *faba* Fabaceae family broad-bean faba-bean fava-bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vicia menziesii Fabaceae family Hawaiian vetch	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vicia pannonica Fabaceae family Hungarian vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vicia sativa ssp. *nigra* Fabaceae family black-pod vetch narrow-leaf vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vicia sativa ssp. *sativa* Fabaceae family common vetch tare	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRES treatmentT203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vicia villosa ssp. *varia* Fabaceae family hairy vetch winter vetch woolly-pod vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vicia villosa ssp. *villosa* Fabaceae family fodder vetch hairy vetch Russian vetch	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	REQUIRE treatment T203-c-1 or T203-d-2 from all countries **except** Belize, Canada, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama
		→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vietnamocalamus spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vietnamochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vietnamosasa spp. Poaceae family Bambuseae tribe bamboo	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vigna spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vigna angularis Fabaceae family bean azuki bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vigna angularis var. *angularis* Fabaceae family adzuki bean azuki bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vigna o-wahuensis Fabaceae family O'ahu cowpea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vigna radiata Fabaceae family celera-bean green gram mung bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vigna radiata var. radiata Fabaceae family gold gram green gram mung bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Vigna unguiculata ssp. *sesquipedalis* Fabaceae family asparagus bean pea-beanyard-long bean	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vigna unguiculata ssp. *unguiculata* Fabaceae family cowpea black-eyed pea southern pea	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous species Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Viguierella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Viola chamissoniana ssp. *chamissoniana* Violaceae family pamakani	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Viola helenae Violaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Viola kauaensis var. *wahiaensis* Violaceae family nani wai'ale'ale	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Viola lanaiensis Violaceae family Hawaii violet	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Viola oahuensis Violaceae family Oahu violet	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Viscum spp. Viscaceae family mistletoe	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330

Table 6-23 "V" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Vitis spp. Vitaceae family grape grapevine	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Canada when **not** meeting conditions for entry	SEE Vitis spp. from Canada to determine if meets requirements for entry
Voanioala gerardii Arecaceae family forest coconut	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; CITES Plants
Vossia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vriesea spp. Bromeliaceae family vriesea	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	If from the Netherlands, then allow residual paper attached to the roots when at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed
		→	If from Canada in growing media, then SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if meets conditions for entry
		→	If from **other than** Canada in growing media, then SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities to determine if meets conditions for entry
Vulpia spp. Poaceae family fescue	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Vulpiella spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

W

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Walwhalleya spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Wajira spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Herbaceous Fabaceae Family Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Warea amplexifolia Brassicaceae family wide-leaf warea	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Warea carteri Brassicaceae family Carter's mustard	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Washingtonia spp. Arecaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Watsonia spp. Iridaceae family bugle lily	All propagules **except** seeds	Algeria, Angola, Argentina, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Eswatini (Swaziland), Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Uruguay, Zambia, Zimbabwe	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
		Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal when **not** meeting conditions for entry	*Watsonia* bulbs in commercial shipments are **not** prohibited from Brazil, France, Italy, Malta, Mauritius, Portugal
		→	If from Luxembourg, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Luxembourg to determine if meets certification requirement; if **not** then **must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	If from Spain, then SEE Watsonia spp. from Spain to determine if meets certification requirement for entry; if **not** then **must** ENTER Postentry Quarantine Program
		→	When meeting requirements for entry, **must** enter Postentry Quarantine Program from all other countries **except** those Brazil, Canada, France, Italy, Malta, Portugal and NAPPRA listed above
		→	*Watsonia* bulbs are **excluded** from postentry requirement
Welwitschia mirabilis Welwitschiaceae family welwitschia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants

Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Wenzelia spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Whiteochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Widdringtonia whytei Cupressaceae family Mulanje cedar	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Wikstroemia indica Thymelaeaceae family spicebush tiebush	**All** propagules	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Wikstroemia skottsbergiana Thymelaeaceae family false ohelo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Wikstroemia villosa Thymelaeaceae family hairy false ohelo	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Wilkesia hobdyi Asteraceae family dwarf iliau	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Table 6-24 "W" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Willkommia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Wittrockia amazonica Bromeliaceae family wittrockia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	If destined to Hawaii, then **must** enter Postentry Quarantine
		→	When from the Netherlands, allow residual paper attached to the roots as long as at least 90 percent of the roots are exposed

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

X

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements and for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-25 "X" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Xanthochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Xanthoxylum spp. SEE Zanthoxylum spp.			
Xerochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Xerosicyos pubescens Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Xerosicyos tripartitus Cucurbitaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Ximenia spp. Ximeniaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Xizangia spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Xylanche spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Xylocalyx spp. Orobanchaceae family	**All** propagules	All countries	Parasitic Plants 7 CFR 330
Xylosma crenatum Salicaceae family	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Xyris tennesseensis Xyridaceae family Tennessee yellow-eyed grass	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

Y

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-26 "Y" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Yakirra spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Yermo xanthocephalus Asteraceae family desert yellowhead	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Yucca queretaroensis Agavaceae family agave	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II; SEE CITES Plants
Yushania spp. Poaceae family bamboo	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Yvesia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Z

NOTICE

General Restrictions **must** be met in addition to specific restrictions and requirements for plant taxa listed in this chapter.

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zamia spp. Zamiaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4; SEE CITES Plants
Zamia restrepoi Zamiaceae family	**All** propagules	→	CITES I; SEE CITES Plants
ZAMIACEAE family cycad zamia	All propagules **except** seeds	→	CITES II, #4 **except** species listed as CITES I: Ceratozamia spp. Encephalartos spp. Microcycas calocoma Zamia restrepoi SEE CITES Plants and specific plant taxon
Zanthoxylum spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zanthoxylum dipetalum var. *tomentosum* Rutaceae family a`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Zanthoxylum hawaiiense Rutaceae family a`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zanthoxylum oahuense Rutaceae family a`e	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Zanthoxylum thomasianum Rutaceae family St. Thomas prickly-ash	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Cóte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Zaqiqah spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zea spp. Poaceae family corn maize teosinte	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Zea mays Poaceae family Indian corn maize sweet corn	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
Zea mays ssp. *mays* Poaceae family field corn pop corn sweet corn	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	All countries **except** Argentina, Austria, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Croatia, England, France, Germany, Guyana, Hungary, Italy, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Northern Ireland, Peru, Romania, Scotland, Serbia, Spain, Turkey, Wales	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017
		→	FSA-A and FSA-V; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zeltnera namophila Gentianaceae family spring-love centaury spring-loving centaury	**All** propagules	→	ESA-T **except** seeds from cultivated plants; listed as synonym *Centaurium namophilum;* SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
Zenkeria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zeugites spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zieria spp. Rutaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Consolidation of Plants for Planting Regulations Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	If from Afghanistan, Andaman Islands, Cambodia, Caroline Islands, Congo (Democratic Republic of the), Côte d'Ivoire, Fiji Islands, Home Island in Cocos (Keeling Islands) Hong Kong, Korea, Mozambique, Oman, Rodrigues Island, Seychelles, Thursday Island, United Arab Emirates, then REQUIRES treatment T203-p Rutaceae Seeds Requiring Treatment
Zieridium spp. SEE Picrella spp.			
Zingeria spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zizania spp. Poaceae family water bamboo wild rice	**All** propagules	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zizania texana Poaceae family Texas wild-rice Texas zizania	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
		All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zizaniopsis spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Ziziphus spp. Rhamnaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
Ziziphus celata Rhamnaceae family Florida ziziphus	**All** propagules	→	ESA-E; SEE Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants
	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013
		Canada when **not** meeting the Federal Order conditions for entry	SEE Table 3-4, Host Plants (except seeds) of Anoplophora chinensis (CLB) or Anoplophora glabripennis (ALB) from Canada to determine if meets Federal Order conditions for entry Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zonotriche spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zornia spp. Fabaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Herbaceous species **only;** SEE Fabaceae Family Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zotovia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zoysia spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zoysia japonica Poaceae family Japanese lawn grass Korean grass zoysia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Zoysia matrella Poaceae family Japanese carpet grass Manila grass zoysia	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
	Seeds	→	FSA-A; SEE Federal Seed Act Seeds to determine if meets FSA conditions for entry
Zuloagaea spp. Poaceae family panic grass	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Table 6-27 "Z" List of Regulated Plants for Planting With Specific Restrictions (continued)

Plant Taxon	Regulated Plant Part	Not Authorized/ Is Prohibited from	Specific Restrictions, Requirements, Postentry, etc.
Zygochloa spp. Poaceae family	All propagules **except** seeds	All countries **except** Canada	Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis (NAPPRA) from Prohibited Articles List Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018
Zygosicyos pubescens SEE Xerosicyos pubescens			
Zygosicyos tripartitus SEE Xerosicyos tripartitus			

Chapter

7

Plants in Growing Media Programs

Contents

Introduction **7-2**
APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs **7-3**
Approved Growing Media **7-3**
Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program **7-4**
Plants in Growing Media Program **7-11**
- Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements **7-11**
- Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements **7-13**
- Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities **7-14**

Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program **7-16**
- Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-16**

Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program **7-17**
- Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-17**

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-18**
- Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-18**

Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program **7-19**
- Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program **7-19**

Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program **7-21**
- Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program **7-21**

Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program **7-22**
- Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-22**

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program **7-23**
- Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea **7-23**

Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-24**
- Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program **7-24**

Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program **7-25**
- Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program **7-25**

Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program **7-27**
- Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-27**

Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program **7-28**
- Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program **7-28**

Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program **7-29**
- Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program **7-30**
Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program **7-32**

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-33**
Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program **7-33**
Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program **7-34**
Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements **7-34**
Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program **7-35**
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program **7-35**
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program **7-35**
Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program **7-36**
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program **7-37**
Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program **7-37**
Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program **7-39**
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program **7-39**
Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program **7-39**
Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program **7-40**
Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program **7-40**
Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program **7-41**
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program **7-41**
Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program **7-42**
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program **7-42**
Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program **7-42**
Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media **7-43**
Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program **7-41**
Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program **7-44**
Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program **7-44**
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program **7-45**
Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program **7-46**
Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program
Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media **7-47**

Introduction

The *Plants for Growing Media Programs* chapter provides information about programs for plants for planting that are approved to be imported in approved growing media.

APHIS-Approved Plants In Growing Media Programs

Plants may **only** be imported in growing media when meeting all of the following conditions:

- Be APHIS-approved taxa listed in Table 7-2;
- Be in APHIS-approved growing media listed in Table 7-1; and
- Be from APHIS-approved facilities authorized to export plants in growing media to the United States.

If the plants in growing media are from Canada, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if plants in growing media meet the conditions for entry. See Exceptions to Growing Media General Restriction for other exceptions to plants in growing media restriction.

Approved Growing Media

The approved growing media listed in Table 7-1 is **only** for use with approved plants for planting that meet the requirements of the Plants in Growing Media Program that may be imported into the U.S.

Table 7-1 Approved Growing Media List for Plants in Approved Growing Media Program (except *Hyacinthus* spp.)

Approved Growing Media for Use with Approved Taxa from USDA Approved Facilities		
Baked expanded clay pellets	Phenol formaldehyde	Stockosorb super absorbent polymer
Coal Cinder	Plastic particles	Ureaformaldehyde
Coir	Polyethylene	Vermiculite
Cork	Polymer stabilized starch	Volcanic rock
Glass wool	Polystyrene	Zeolite
Organic and inorganic fibers	Polyurethane	Any combination of growing media listed in this table
Peat	Rock wool	
Perlite	Sphagnum moss	

Approved Taxa for Plants in Growing Media Program

All plants in growing media program taxa are listed in Table 7-2. **Only** the following groups of plants may be imported established in approved growing media when imported from a USDA approved facility and that meets the requirements of the Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities. Each program and facility **must** be individually approved by USDA-APHIS before import into the United States.

An exception to the plants in growing media program requirements is for plants in growing media from Canada. See Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media to determine if plants in growing media from Canada meet conditions for entry.

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Aechmea spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; **no** approved facilities
	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Alstroemeria spp.	→	**No** approved facilities
Ananas spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	SEE Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	**No** approved facilities
Anthurium spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program and Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	**No** approved facilities

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Aspleniaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Begonia spp.	→	**No** approved facilities
Blechnaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Buxus sinica artificially dwarfed plants **only**	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	Approved program; **no** approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	**No** approved program
Campanula spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Denmark	Approved program; SEE Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program; Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program; and list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Denmark	**No** approved program
Cryptanthus spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; **no** approved facilities
	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Cymbidium spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	South Korea (Republic of Korea)	Approved program; SEE Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than South Korea (Republic of Korea)	**No** approved program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Davalliaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Dendrobium spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Canada and Taiwan	No approved program
Dennstaedtiaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Dicksoniaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Drypteridaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Ehretia microphylla artificially dwarfed plants **only**	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	Approved program; **no** approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	**No** approved program
Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media
	Other than Netherlands	**No** approved program
Gleichneniaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Guzmania spp.	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; **no** approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Hohenbergia spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	**No** approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Hyacinthus spp.	→	**No** approved facilities
Hymenophyllaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Neoregelia spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	Approved program; **no** approved facilities
	Netherlands	SEE Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Nidularium spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Netherlands	SEE Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Netherlands	**No** approved facilities

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Oleandraceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Oncidium spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Taiwan	**No** approved program
Osmundaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Peperomia spp.	→	**No** approved facilities
Phalaenopsis spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	China	Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Korea	Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Taiwan	Approved program; SEE Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program and list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than China, Korea, Taiwan	**No** approved facilities
Podocarpus macrophyllus artificially dwarfed plants **only**	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	**No** approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	**No** approved program
Polypodiaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Polypodiophyta SEE Filicales (True (leptosporangiate) Ferns)		
Pteridaceae family SEE Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program		
Rhipsalidopsis spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Denmark, Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Rhododendron spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Europe	**No** approved facilities
	Other than Europe	**No** approved program
Sageretia thea artificially dwarfed plants **only**	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	**No** approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	**No** approved program
Saintpaulia spp.	→	**No** approved facilities
Schlumbergera spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Denmark, Netherlands	Approved program. SEE Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program and list of Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Serissa foetida artificially dwarfed plants **only**	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	People's Republic of China	**No** approved facilities
	Other than People's Republic of China	**No** approved program

Table 7-2 Status of Approved Plant Taxa for a Plants in Growing Media Program (continued)

Plant taxa in growing media	From	Status
Sinningia spp.	→	**No** approved facilities
Solanum lycopersicum	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Mexico	Approved program. SEE, Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program and list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Mexico	**No** approved program
Tillandsia spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	**No** approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Tillandsia spp. in Approved Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program
Vriesea spp.	Canada	SEE Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media
	Belgium, Denmark	**No** approved facilities
	Netherlands	Approved program; SEE Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program and list of Approved Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Facilities
	Other than Belgium, Denmark, Netherlands	**No** approved program

Plants in Growing Media Program

Most plants for planting established in growing media are prohibited entry under General Restrictions (see Growing Media). One **exception** is for certain taxa from an approved facility that is part of an approved growing media program.

Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements

Approved taxa imported in approved growing media from approved facilities (**except** *Hyacinthus* which has separate program requirements) **must** meet the following requirements:

- Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the plants were grown, with an additional declaration that:
  - The plants meet the conditions of the APHIS Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) plants in approved growing media program.;
- Be **only** in approved growing media (baked expanded clay pellets, coal cinder, coir, cork, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, peat, perlite, phenol formaldehyde, plastic particles, polyethylene, polymer stabilized starch, polystyrene, polyurethane, rock wool, sphagnum moss, ureaformaldehyde, stockosorb superabsorbent polymer, vermiculite, volcanic rock, or zeolite, or any combination of these media);
  - Approved growing media **must not** have been previously used;
- Be grown in compliance with a written agreement (bilateral work plan) for enforcement of this program signed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where grown and APHIS-PPQ;
- Be developed from mother stock that was inspected and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or foreign plant protection service inspector **no** more than 60 days prior to the time the plant is established in the greenhouse (**except** for plants developed from seeds germinated in the greenhouse);
- Grower agrees to comply with the provisions of the program and to allow inspectors, and representatives of the NPPO of the country where the article is grown, access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this program;
- Be grown solely in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, including cleaning and disinfection of floors, benches and tools, and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests;

- ❖ Greenhouse **must** be free from sand and soil and **must** have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.6 mm (0.2 mm for greenhouses growing *Rhododendron* spp.) on **all** vents and openings **except** entryways;
- ❖ Greenhouse entryways **must** all be equipped with automatic closing doors;

- ◆ Be rooted and grown in an active state of foliar growth for at least four consecutive months immediately prior to importation into the United States, in a greenhouse unit that is used **solely** for articles grown in compliance with this program;
- ◆ Be grown from seeds germinated in the greenhouse unit; or descended from a mother plant that was grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation into the United States of the descendant plants; if the mother plant was imported into the exporting country from another country, then the mother plant **must** be:
  - ⇨ Grown for at least 12 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States or
  - ⇨ Treated at the time of importation into the exporting country with a treatment prescribed for quarantine pests of that plant by the NPPO of the exporting country, and then grown for at least 9 months in the exporting country prior to importation of the descendant plants into the United States;
- ◆ Be watered **only** with rainwater that has been boiled or pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ◆ Be rooted and grown in approved growing media (see Table 7-1) on benches supported by legs and raised at least 46 cm above the floor;
- ◆ Be stored and packaged **only** in areas free of sand, soil, earth, and quarantine pests; and
- ◆ Be inspected in the greenhouse and found free from evidence of quarantine pests by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country, **no** more than 30 days prior to the date of export to the United States.

Continue to Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities to check for any additional requirements that apply to specific taxa.

Approved Taxa with Additional Requirements

The following approved taxa in growing media programs have other requirements in addition to those listed under Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements:

- Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program
- Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program
- Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
- Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program
- Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program
- Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program
- Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media
- Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program

The **exception** is Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program (with its own requirements) and **does no**t require the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements.

Plants in Growing Media Programs With Approved Facilities

Plants in growing media may **only** be imported from an APHIS approved facility when meeting the requirements of an APHIS approved Plants in Growing Media Program.

The following plants in growing media programs have approved facilities:

- Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Aechmea in Growing Media Facilities)
- Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities)
- Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
  (Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities)
- Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities)
- Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
  (Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities)
- Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program
  |(Approved Guzmania in Growing Media Facilities)
- Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities)
- Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Neoregelia in Growing Media Facilities)
- Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Nidularium in Growing Media Facilities)
- Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities
- Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program
  (Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities)
- Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities)

- Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities)
- Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities)
- Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program
  (Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities)

Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Program

Aechmea spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility. Belgium and Denmark have approved *Aechmea* spp. in growing media programs, but **no** approved facilities.

Aechmea in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Aechmea* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Aechmea spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Aechmea spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Ananas spp. in Growing Media Program

Ananas spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of Approved Ananas spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Ananas* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Ananas spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Ananas* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows**:**

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Ananas in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Ananas spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Program

Anthurium spp.plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Anthurium spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Anthurium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

Anthurium spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Anthurium* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Anthurium in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Anthurium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Buxus sinica in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

Buxus sinica in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Buxus sinica* in growing media to the U.S.

Buxus sinica in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Buxus sinica* in approved growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following requirements:

- Propagative cuttings
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- Inspection and treatment
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
    - Free of growing media,
    - Inspected and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi
- Growing
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
  - Additional treatments
    - While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Guignardia miribelii, Macrophoma ehretia, Meliola buxicola, Puccinia buxi*

Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

There is an approved program for exporting *Campanula* spp. (bellflower) plants for planting in approved growing media and may **only** be imported into the United States if sent from one of the authorized growers on the list of Approved Campanula in in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently, **only** Denmark has an approved program and approved facilities.

Campanula spp. in Approved Growing Media from Denmark Program

Campanula spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Denmark **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Campanula* spp. in approved growing media from Denmark to the United States on the list of Approved Campanula in Growing Media Facilities; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Campanula spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media Program

Cryptanthus spp. plants in approved growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities included on the list of Approved Cryptanthus spp. Plants in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Cryptanthus* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Cryptanthus spp. in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Cryptanthus* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows**:**

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Cryptanthus in Growing Media Facilities; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Cryptanthus spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

Cymbidium plants in approved growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) **only** if sent from one of the approved facilities included on the list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** South Korea (Republic of Korea) has both an approved *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Cymbidium spp. in Growing Media from South Korea

Cymbidium spp. in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) **only** if sent from a facility approved to export *Cymbidium* in growing media to the continental U.S. on the list of Approved Cymbidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Cymbidium spp. in Approved Growing Media from Korea **must** be as follows to be imported into the continental United States (**not** Hawaii or the territories of the U.S.):

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Cymbidium* spp. in growing media from South Korea to the continental United States; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media Program

Dendrobium spp. (orchid) plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Dendrobium* spp. in growing media program and approved facilities.

Dendrobium spp. in Growing Media from Taiwan Program

Dendrobium spp. plants in approved growing media imported from Taiwan into the United States **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements **7-11**;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Dendrobium in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Dendrobium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

Ehretia microphylla in growing media from China **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media to the U.S.

Ehretia microphylla in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of the species *Ehretia microphylla* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following conditions:

- Propagative cuttings
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- Inspection and treatment
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, the cuttings **must** be as follows:
    - Free of growing media
    - Inspected, and found free of quarantine pests, and
    - Then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
- Growing
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export
  - Additional treatments
    - While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for 3 months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

- Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests: *Macrophoma ehretia, Phakopsora ehretiae, Pseudocercosporella ehretiae, Pseudocercospora ehretiae-thyrsiflora, Uncinula ehretiae, Uredo ehretiae, Uredo garanbiensis*

Currently there are **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Ehretia microphylla* in growing media from China to the United States.

Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Program

Filicales plants in growing media of the families listed below **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities.

Plants of Filicales, true (leptosporangiate) fern, include the following families:

- Aspleniaceae
- Blechnaceae
- Davalliaceae
- Dennstaedtiaceae
- Dicksoniaceae
- Didymochlaenaceae
- Dryopteridaceae
- Gleicheniaceae
- Hymenophyllaceae
- Hypodematiaceae
- Oleandraceae
- Osmundaceae
- Polypodiaceae
- Pteridaceae

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved Filicales (true ferns) in growing media program and approved facilities. If imported from Canada, then see Canadian Origin Plants in Growing Media.

Filicales in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of Filicales (true ferns) in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Filicales (True Ferns) in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Filicales in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Program

Guzmania spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Guzmania* spp. in growing media program and an approved facility.

Guzmania in Growing Media from the Netherlands Program

Plants of *Guzmania* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** meet be as follows:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility included on the Approved Guzmania spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry

Guzmania spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Program

Hohenbergia spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Hohenbergia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Hohenbergia in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Hohenbergia* spp. in approved growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Hohenbergia spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Hohenbergia spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program

There is a program for importing *Hyacinthus* spp. in growing media to the United States, however, there are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities.

Hyacinthus in growing media **cannot** be imported into the U.S. until APHIS approves facilities to export *Hyacinthus* in growing media to the U.S.

NOTICE

Hyacinthus spp. in Approved Growing Media is a separate program and has different requirements than other taxa approved for importation in growing media from an approved facility. There are **no** approved facilities at this time.

Hyacinthus spp. (hyacinth) may be imported established in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media, or in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams, i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, or ureaformaldehyde and from an approved facility **must** meet the following requirements:

- Has a written agreement between Plant Protection and Quarantine and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country where the article is grown in which the NPPO agrees to implement a program in compliance with the provisions of this section;
- Has a written agreement between the grower of the article and the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown wherein the grower agrees to:
  - Comply with the provisions of this section;
  - Allow an inspector access to the growing facility as necessary to monitor compliance with the provisions of this section; and
  - Allow representatives of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is grown access to the growing facility as necessary to make determinations concerning compliance with the provisions of this section;
  - Is inspected immediately prior to the growing period by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the country in which the article is to be grown and found to be free of quarantine pests
    - Grown throughout its growing period **only** in a cold room (with temperatures **not** exceeding 9 °C (48 °F).) within an enclosed building;
    - Grown **only** in a cold room unit **solely** used for plants grown under **all** the criteria specified in this paragraph;

- ⇨ Grown **only** in unused peat, sphagnum moss, or vermiculite growing media; or grown **only** in synthetic growing media or synthetic horticultural foams (i.e., plastic particles, glass wool, organic and inorganic fibers, polyurethane, polystyrene, polyethylene, phenol formaldehyde, ureaformaldehyde);
- ⇨ Watered **only** with clean rainwater that has been pasteurized, with clean well water, or with potable water;
- ⇨ Grown in a coldroom free of sand, soil, or earth;
- ⇨ Grown **only** in a coldroom where strict sanitary procedures are always practiced, i.e., cleaning and disinfection of floors and tools and the application of measures to protect against any quarantine pests; and
- ⇨ Stored **only** in areas found free of sand, soil, earth, quarantine pests.

❖ Appropriate measures have been taken to assure that the article is to be stored, packaged, and shipped free of quarantine pests;

❖ Be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate with an accurate additional declaration from the national plant protection organization of the country in which grown that the article meets conditions of growing, storing, and shipping in compliance with the Hyacinthus in Approved Growing Media Program; and

- ⇨ Accompanying phytosanitary certificate is endorsed by a Plant Protection and Quarantine (PPQ) inspector in the country of origin or
- ⇨ At the time of offer for importation, representing a finding based on monitoring inspections that the conditions listed above are being met..

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Neoregelia* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Neoregelia spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Neoregelia spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Program

Nidularium spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities on the list of Approved Nidularium spp. in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has both an approved *Nidularium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Nidularium spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Neoregelia spp. plants in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows”

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved *Nidularium* spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Nidularium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet all the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Program

Oncidium spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Oncidium in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Taiwan has an approved *Oncidium* in growing media program and approved facilities.

Oncidium in Growing Media from Taiwan Requirements

Oncidium spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Oncidium spp. in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Oncidium spp. in growing media that **do not** meet the above conditions for entry are prohibited.

Phalaenopsis spp. in Approved Growing Media Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants in approved growing media (listed in Table 7-1) exported to the United States **must** be from an APHIS approved facility.

Plants in growing media from facilities that are **not** included in the list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities are prohibited entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from China Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in growing media from China may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United States) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* in growing media from the People's Republic of China to the continental United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from South Korea Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants in approved growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) may **only** be imported into the continental United States (may **not** be moved into Hawaii or the territories of the United Sates) and **must** meet the following conditions:

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from South Korea (Republic of Korea) to the continental United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Phalaenopsis in Approved Growing Media from Taiwan Program

Phalaenopsis spp. plants for planting in approved growing media from Taiwan **must** be as follows to be imported into the United States:

- Meet all the requirements listed for Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be exported from an APHIS approved facility authorized to export *Phalaenopsis* spp. in growing media from Taiwan to the United States (see list of Approved Phalaenopsis in Growing Media Facilities); and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media to the U.S.

Podocarpus macrophyllus in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Podocarpus macrophyllus* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements requirements above and the following conditions:

- Propagative cuttings
  - Propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with **no** growing media
  - Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time
  - Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.
- Inspection and treatment
  - When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi.
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an NPPO of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pests:
    - *Pestalosphaeria jinggangensis*
    - *Pestalotia diospyri*
    - *Phellinus noxius*
    - *Sphaerella podocarpi*
- Growing
  - Artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.
  - Additional treatments

- ⇨ While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Podocarpus macrophyllus* in growing media from China to the U.S.

Rhipsalidopsis spp. in Growing Media Program

Rhipsalidopsis plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Denmark and Netherlands have approved *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media programs and approved facilities.

Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Denmark Program

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from Denmark must be as follows:

- Meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Rhipsalidopsis in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Rhipsalidopsis* in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Rhipsalidopsis in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Rhipsalidopsis in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

Rhododendron spp. in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media to the U.S.

Rhododendron in Growing Media from Europe Program

Plants of *Rhododendron* spp. in growing media from Europe **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and **must** meet additional the requirements below:

- Be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country and found free of evidence of diseases caused by the following pathogens:
  - *Chrysomyxa ledi* var. *rhododendri*
  - *Erysiphe cruciferarum*
  - *Erysiphe rhododendri*
  - *Exobasidium vaccinii*
  - *Exobasidium vaccinii* var. *japonicum*
  - *Phomopsis theae*
- Be grown **solely** in a greenhouse equipped with automatic closing double doors of an airlock type, so that whenever one of the doors in an entryway is open the other is closed
- Be introduced into the greenhouse as tissue cultures or as rootless stem cuttings from mother plants that:
  - Have received a pesticide dip prescribed by the national plant protection organization (NPPO) of the exporting country for mites, scale insects, and whitefly; and
  - Have been grown for at least the previous 6 months **solely** in a greenhouse in which sanitary procedures adequate to exclude quarantine pests are always employed, and included the following:
    - Cleaned and disinfected of floors, benches and tools
    - Applied measures to protect against any quarantine pests
    - Free from sand and soil
    - Have screening with openings of **not** more than 0.2 mm on all vents and openings **except** entryway
    - Have all entryways equipped with automatic closing doors.

Sageretia thea in Growing Media Program

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Sageretia thea* in growing media to the U.S.

Sageretia thea in Growing Media from China Program

Plants of *Sageretia thea* from the People's Republic of China **must** meet the requirements of Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and the following conditions:

Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Aecidium sageretiae*.

Growing

The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

Schlumbergera spp. in Growing Media Program

Schlumbergera spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities listed in the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** Denmark and the Netherlands have approved *Schlumbergera* spp. in growing media programs and approved facilities.

Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Denmark Program

Schlumbergera plants in growing media from Denmark **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities list.

Schlumbergera in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Schlumbergera from the Netherlands **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and be sent from an approved facility on the Approved Schlumbergera in Growing Media Facilities list.

Serissa foetida in Approved Growing Media

There are currently **no** APHIS approved facilities authorized to export *Serissa foetida* in growing media to the U.S.

Serissa foetida in Growing Media from China Program

Serissa foetida plants in growing media from the People's Republic of China **must** meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements requirements and the following conditions:

Propagative Cuttings

The propagative materials used to produce the artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants may enter an approved greenhouse **only** as seeds, tissue cultures, unrooted cuttings, or rooted cuttings with no growing media. Rooted cuttings may **not** be established or grown in soil at any time. Rooted cuttings may be established in a greenhouse or outside the greenhouse on raised benches (46 cm in height) in pots containing **only** APHIS approved growing media.

Inspection and Treatment

When any cuttings are introduced into the greenhouse, they **must** be free of growing media, inspected, and found free of quarantine pests and then treated with a pesticide dip approved by the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China that will control mites, scale insects, whiteflies, thrips, and fungi. The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be propagated from mother plants that have been visually inspected by an APHIS inspector or an inspector of the Animal and Plant Quarantine Service of the People's Republic of China and found free of the following pest: *Melampsora serissicola.*

Growing

The artificially dwarfed (penjing) plants **must** be grown in an approved greenhouse for at least 6 months immediately prior to export.

Additional Treatments

While in the greenhouse, plants **must** be treated with appropriate pesticides at least once every 10 days or as needed for three months before shipping to maintain a pest-free condition.

Solanum lycopersicum (tomato) in Growing Media Program

S*olanum lycopersicum plants* in growing media **must** be imported from an approved facility under the *Solanum lycopersicum* from Mexico Program.

Solanum lycopersicum from Mexico Program

S*olanum lycopersicum* plantlets in approved growing media from Mexico **must** be from approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities, **must** meet all of the conditions for entry and be produced as follows:

- Plantlets **must** meets the requirements of Solanum spp. Ralstonia solanacearum Race 3 Biovar 2 Program;
- Plantlets can **only** be imported into the continental United States
- Plantlets **cannot** be imported into Hawaii or the territories of the United States; and
- Plantlets **must** be imported from Mexico directly into a greenhouse in the continental United States, the owner or owners of which have entered into a compliance agreement with APHIS;
- Compliance agreement will:
  - Specify the conditions under which the plants **must** enter;
  - Be maintained within the greenhouse; and
  - Prohibit the plantlets from being moved from the greenhouse following importation **other than** for the appropriate disposal of dead plantlets.

If all of the above requirements are correctly complied with, then the tomato fruit produced from the imported greenhouse plantlets may be shipped from the greenhouses for commercial sale within the United States.

Solanum lycopersicum that **do not** meet the above conditions are prohibited.

See the list of Approved Solanum lycopersicum in Growing Media Facilities.

Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media Program

Tillandsia spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Tillandsia* in growing media program and an approved facility.

Tillandsia spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants of *Tillandsia* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the on the Approved Tillandsia in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Tillandsia in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements are prohibited.

Vriesea spp. in Growing Media Program

Vriesea spp. plants in growing media **must** meet the Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements and may enter the United States **only** if sent from one of the authorized growers and facilities in the list of Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities.

Currently **only** the Netherlands has an approved *Vriesea* in growing media program and an approved facility.

Vriesea spp. in Growing Media from Netherlands Program

Plants *of Vriesea* spp. in growing media from the Netherlands **must** be as follows:

- Meet Plants in Growing Media Program Basic Requirements;
- Be from a facility on the Approved Vriesea in Growing Media Facilities list; and
- Meet all other requirements for entry.

Vriesea plants in growing media that **do not** meet the above requirements for entry are prohibited.

Pest Risk Evaluation Standards for Plants Established in Growing Media

Any interested party may initiate a commodity import request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media from a country seeking new market access. Commodity Import Approval Process (How to Request a PRA). APHIS **must** conduct a pest risk assessment before the development of a new plants in growing media program.

APHIS will conduct a pest risk assessment based on pest-risk analysis guidelines established by the International Plant Protection Convention (IPPC) of the United Nations Food and Agriculture Organization in response to each request to allow the importation of additional taxa of plants in growing media. These guidelines are available upon request by writing to the following:

USDA-APHIS-PPQ
Center for Plant Health Science and Technology
Plant Epidemiology and Risk Assessment Laboratory (PERAL)
1017 Main Campus Drive, Suite 2500
Raleigh, NC 27606

Chapter

8

Preclearance Programs

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Contents

Introduction **8-1**
Preclearance Programs **8-1**
- Bulbs **8-3**
- Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials **8-3**
- Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant) **8-3**
- Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement **8-4**
- Common Diseases and Injuries **8-7**
- New Taxa **8-7**

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials **8-9**
- Key to Abbreviations and Phrases **8-9**

Introduction

The Preclearance Programs chapter provides information about regulating bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials and includes a list of species and genera of plants with structures that may be considered for Preclearance.

Preclearance Programs

Preclearance is the phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, and is performed by or under the regular supervision of USDA-APHIS.

Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennial Preclearance Program

The Preclearance Program for Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials is the **only** APHIS-approved plants for planting preclearance program. A country must apply and be approved by APHIS to participate in a preclearance program.

Bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials entering through the preclearance program have already been inspected. When meeting the preclearance program entry requirements, these precleared shipments generally **do not** require additional agricultural inspection in the U.S.

The preclearance program for specific taxa of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials are in effect in Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom. All requirements for the preclearance program **must** be met to qualify for the preclearance program.

NOTICE

If other categories of plants for planting (i.e., cuttings, plants, shrubs, trees, vines, sprouting bulbs or perennials, or bulbs **not** listed, etc.) are found in with a shipment of precleared bulbs and dormant perennials, then send the entire shipment to the Plant Inspection Station.

When **not** meeting the preclearance program requirements, the plants are subject to general restrictions for admissibility and any additional restrictions for the commodity, including inspection.

NOTICE

The CBP AS may make integrity and compliance checks on any or all precleared shipments of bulbs.

Precleared Bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada

Precleared bulbs from the Netherlands via Canada are authorized entry from Canada.

Precleared Bulbs from Turkey

Precleared bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials grown in Turkey and shipped from the Netherlands are authorized entry as part of the Netherlands preclearance program and may **only** enter from the Netherlands.

Bulbs and Dormant Perennials Not in Preclearance Program

Bulbs and dormant perennials that are **not** listed in Table 8-2 and are **not** from a preclearance program with Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), and United Kingdom are **not** part of the preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials from **other than** Belgium, Chile, Ireland, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey, and United Kingdom are subject to the general restrictions for admissibility. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting for restrictions.

See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **not** part of a preclearance program.

Bulbs and dormant perennials listed as "**except**" are **not** part of the preclearance program. See the specific plant taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate.

If the bulb or underground portion being imported is **not** from an APHIS-approved precleared preclearance program, then see the Lists of Plants for Planting to regulate as any other plants for planting.

Bulbs

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions are those that conform to the definition of bulb as the portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, pip, rhizome, or tuber, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Genus and species of plants with dormant, underground portions of perennials are fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

Signs of New Growth (Not Dormant)

If the underground portions of bulbs or plants show signs of new growth, then they are **not** dormant. They are **not** regulated as precleared bulbs or dormant perennials. They are regulated as plants (regardless of having been precleared or **not**). Send all bulbs and plants showing signs of new growth to a plant inspection station for inspection and regulating as plants for planting.

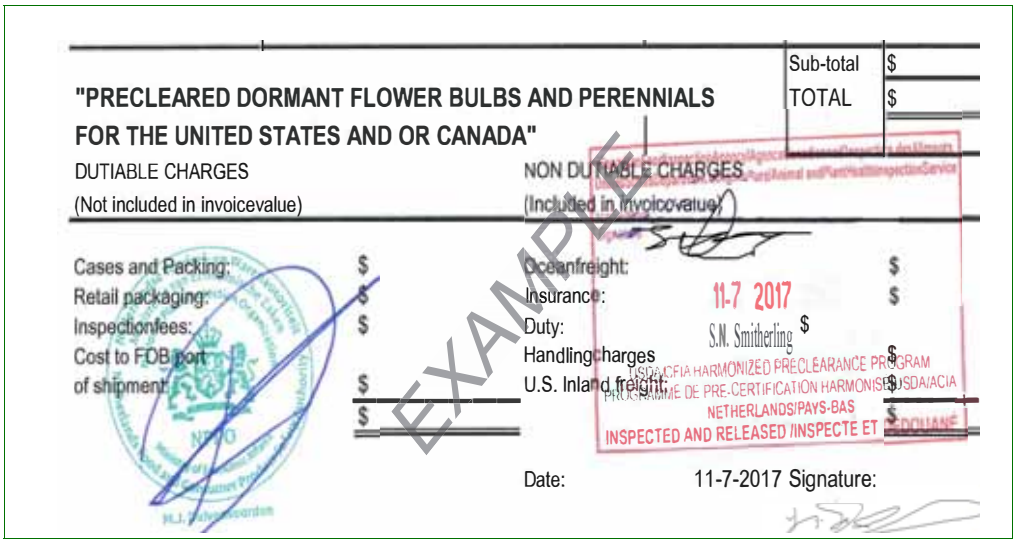
Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement

Precleared dormant bulbs and dormant perennials **must** be accompanied by a phytosanitary certificate issued by the national plant protection organization of the country of origin, and include an additional declaration for freedom of potato cyst nematodes from specified countries.The exceptions to the phytosanitary certificate requirement for countries with an approved Preclearance program is listed below.

Exceptions to Phytosanitary Certificate Requirement for Precleared Shipments

Any **one** of the following documents is acceptable in lieu of a phytosanitary certificate for Precleared shipments of bulbs and dormant perennials **only**:

- Invoice or other document from the Netherlands stating the shipment has been "Precleared" (see Figure 8-1);
- Label "Copy-certificate of examination for USA" or similar label used for precleared bulbs from Belgium, Ireland, Israel, Netherlands, Turkey, and United Kingdom (see Figure 8-2);
- Label on mail order shipment with the words "Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs as per Phytosanitary Certificate" with the phytosanitary certificate number inserted at the top right (used by one company in the Netherlands **only**) (see Figure 8-3);
- Label on mail order shipment (mailing label) titled, "Flower Bulbs From Holland" bearing a "Copy-certificate of examination for USA" at the bottom (used by Netherlands **only**) (see Figure 8-4); or
- PPQ Form 203, *Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment*, accompanying bulbs or a telex (Chile) that verifies the shipment has been Precleared (see Figure C-1 on page C-2) (used by South Africa).



Sub-total $
TOTAL $

"PRECLEARED DORMANT FLOWER BULBS AND PERENNIALS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND OR CANADA"

DUTIABLE CHARGES
(Not included in invoicevalue)

Cases and Packing: $
Retail packaging: $
Inspectionfees: $
Cost to FOB port of shipment: $
$

NON DUTIABLE CHARGES
(Included in invoicevalue)

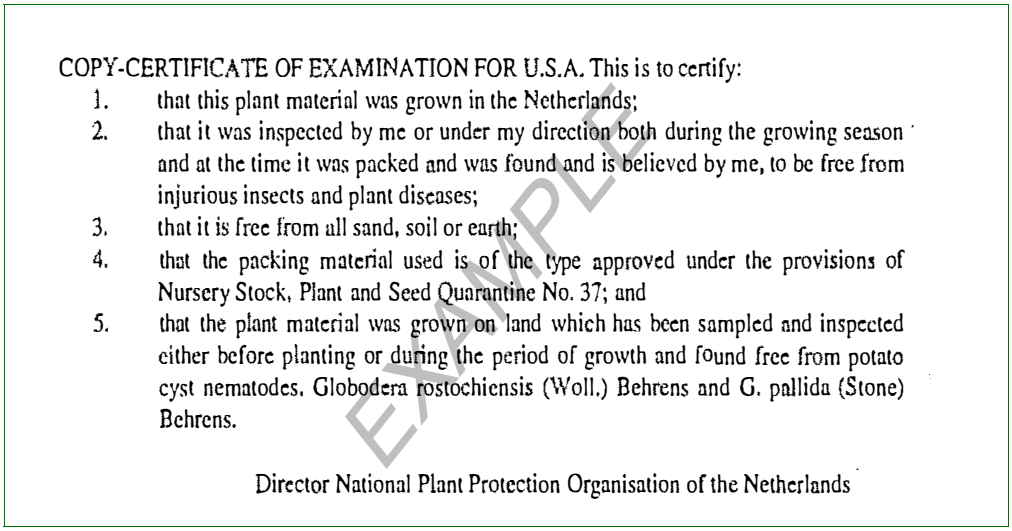
Oceanfreight: $
Insurance: $
Duty: $
Handlingcharges $
U.S. Inland freight: $
$

USDA/CFIA HARMONIZED PRECLEARANCE PROGRAM
PROGRAMME DE PRE-CERTIFICATION HARMONISE USDA/ACIA
NETHERLANDS/PAYS-BAS
INSPECTED AND RELEASED /INSPECTE ET DOUANE
11-7 2017
S.N. Smitherling

Date: 11-7-2017 Signature:

EXAMPLE

Figure 8-1 Example of Preclearance Statement on Invoice



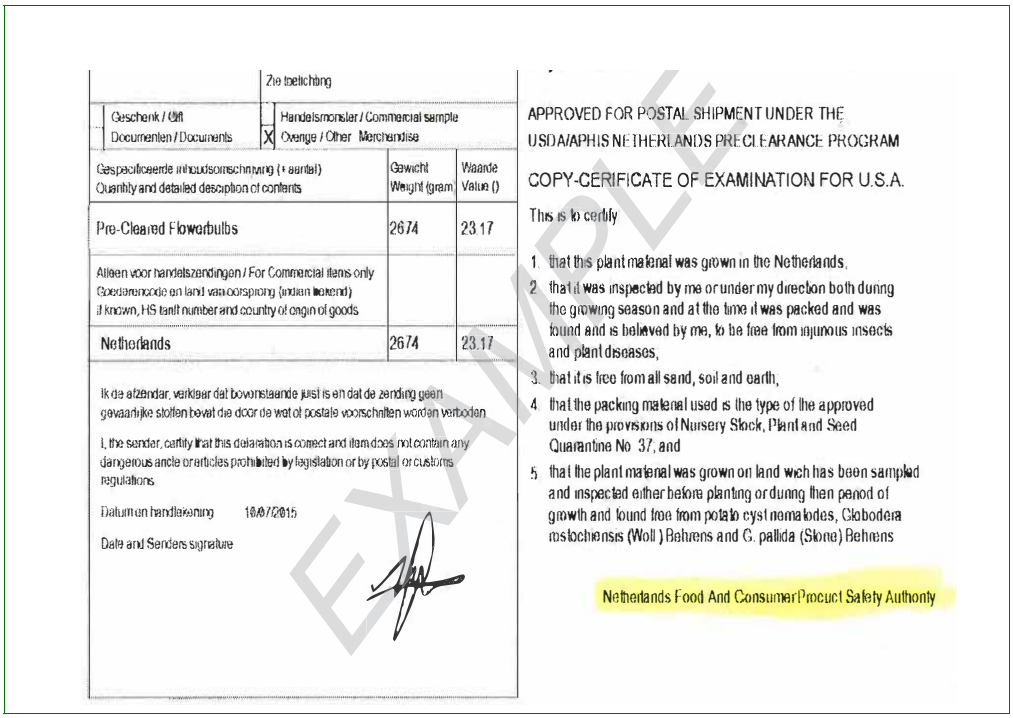
COPY-CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A. This is to certify:

1. that this plant material was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil or earth;
4. that the packing material used is of the type approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant and Seed Quarantine No. 37; and
5. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during the period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis (Woll.) Behrens and G. pallida (Stone) Behrens.

Director National Plant Protection Organisation of the Netherlands

EXAMPLE

Figure 8-2 Example of Copy-Certificate of Examination from Netherlands



Zie toelichting

Geschenk / Gift Documenten / Documents	Handelsmonster / Commercial sample X Overige / Other Merchandise

Gespecificeerde inhoudsomschrijving (+ aantal) Quantity and detailed description of contents	Gewicht Weight (gram)	Waarde Value ()
Pre-Cleared Flowerbulbs	2674	23.17
Alleen voor handelszendingen / For Commercial items only Goederencode en land van oorsprong (indien bekend) if known, HS tariff number and country of origin of goods		
Netherlands	2674	23.17

Ik de afzender, verklaar dat bovenstaande juist is en dat de zending geen gevaarlijke stoffen bevat die door de wet of postale voorschriften worden verboden

I, the sender, certify that this declaration is correct and item does not contain any dangerous article or articles prohibited by legislation or by postal or customs regulations.

Datum en handtekening 18/07/2015

Date and Senders signature

APPROVED FOR POSTAL SHIPMENT UNDER THE USDA/APHIS NETHERLANDS PRECLEARANCE PROGRAM

COPY-CERIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A.

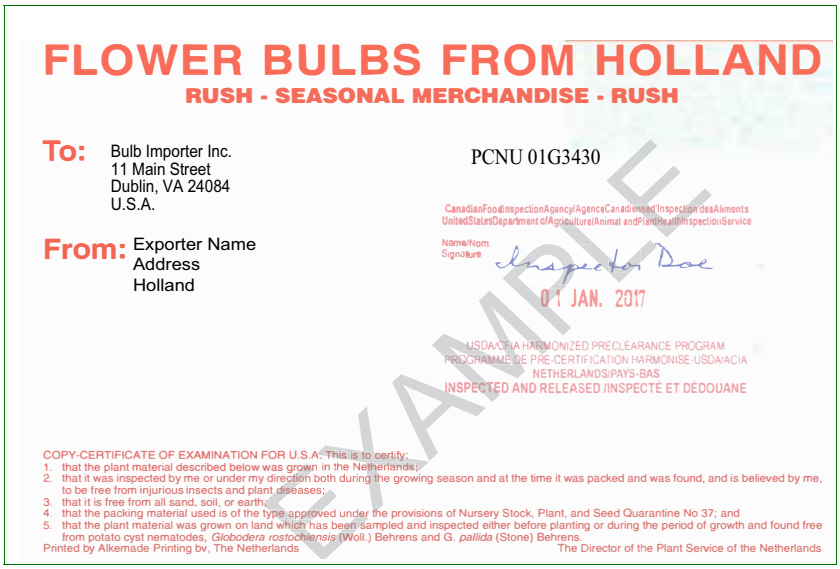
This is to certify

1. that this plant material was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil and earth;
4. that the packing material used is the type of the approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant and Seed Quarantine No 37, and
5. that the plant material was grown on land wich has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during then period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, Globodera rostochiensis (Woll.) Behrens and G. pallida (Stone) Behrens

Netherlands Food And Consumer Product Safety Authority

EXAMPLE

Figure 8-3 Example of Label on Mail Order Shipment "Pre-cleared Flower Bulbs" as per Phytosanitary Certificate (with Phytosanitary Certificate Number in Top Right)



FLOWER BULBS FROM HOLLAND

RUSH - SEASONAL MERCHANDISE - RUSH

To: Bulb Importer Inc.
11 Main Street
Dublin, VA 24084
U.S.A.

From: Exporter Name
Address
Holland

PCNU 01G3430

Canadian Food Inspection Agency / Agence Canadienne d'Inspection des Aliments
United States Department of Agriculture / Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service

Name/Nom.
Signature Inspector Doe

01 JAN. 2017

USDA/CFIA HARMONIZED PRECLEARANCE PROGRAM
PROGRAMME DE PRE-CERTIFICATION HARMONISE-USDA/ACIA
NETHERLANDS/PAYS-BAS
INSPECTED AND RELEASED /INSPECTÉ ET DÉDOUANE

COPY-CERTIFICATE OF EXAMINATION FOR U.S.A. This is to certify:
1. that the plant material described below was grown in the Netherlands;
2. that it was inspected by me or under my direction both during the growing season and at the time it was packed and was found, and is believed by me, to be free from injurious insects and plant diseases;
3. that it is free from all sand, soil, or earth;
4. that the packing material used is of the type approved under the provisions of Nursery Stock, Plant, and Seed Quarantine No 37; and
5. that the plant material was grown on land which has been sampled and inspected either before planting or during the period of growth and found free from potato cyst nematodes, *Globodera rostochiensis* (Woll.) Behrens and G. *pallida* (Stone) Behrens.

Printed by Alkemade Printing bv, The Netherlands

The Director of the Plant Service of the Netherlands

EXAMPLE

Figure 8-4 Example of Label "Flower Bulbs from Holland" on Mail Order Shipment

CITES Documentation

If any of the precleared dormant bulbs or dormant perennials are CITES, then a valid PPQ-issued *Protected Plant Permit* **must** accompany the shipment. CITES documents for Preclearance shipments from the above countries are kept at the USDA-APHIS Preclearance Office in Hillegom, Netherlands. The CITES documents **do not** accompany Preclearance shipments to the U.S.

Common Diseases and Injuries

Commercial entries of bulbs with appreciable freezing, heating, or physical injury or with more than eight percent of any one variety in a shipment infected with common diseases, such as follows:

- Cylindrocarpon radicicola
- Pseudomonas marginata
- Septoria gladioli
- Stromatinia gladioli
- Thielaviopsis basicola

and species of the pests:

- Aspergillus
- Botrytis
- Fusarium
- Papulospora
- Penicillium
- Rhizopus

should be reported to the importer or the broker handling the shipment.

This affords the importer with an opportunity to refuse or recondition the shipment, and save on entry charges and further transportation. If the shipment is consigned to a State that is known to make a practice of condemning such shipments at destination, then the importer should be informed.

In case of shipments cleared abroad, physical injuries and common diseases **must** be within the above tolerances at the time of inspection.

New Taxa

Importers may request a new taxa be included in the List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials by contacting the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine (USDA-APHIS-PPQ), in Riverdale, Maryland at 1-877-770-5990.

See Preclearance Activities for more information.

List of Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Table 8-2 provides the list of scientific names of bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials that are **eligible** for preclearance in an APHIS approved preclearance program. The listed species and genera have either underground parts that conform to the definition of "Bulb (B)" bulb or are regulated as "Dormant Perennial (DP)." Both plant structures (bulbs and underground portions of dormant perennials) listed in Table 8-2 may be considered for the Preclearance Program. Family names are provided to help identify regulated families. Taxa listed as "**except**" **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program.

When meeting all requirements for the Preclearance Program, bulbs and underground potions of dormant perennials listed in Table 8-2 are admissible from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, and the United Kingdom, unless listed as **except**.

EXAMPLE

Adonis spp. **except** *Adonis amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa* are listed in Table 8-2.

Adonis spp. may be considered for the Preclearance Program from Belgium, Chile, Israel, the Netherlands, South Africa, Turkey (via the Netherlands **only**), United Kingdom.

Adonis amurensis, A. baetica, A. dentata, A. flammea, A. microcarpa **cannot** be considered for the Preclearance Program and **must** be regulated as plants for planting (see the individual taxa in the Lists of Plants for Planting).

NOTICE

Bulbs and underground portions of perennials showing signs of new growth are **not** dormant. Forward the shipment to a plant inspection station for regulating as plants, even if the shipment is Precleared.

Key to Abbreviations and Phrases

Table 8-1 Key to Abbreviations for List of Dormant Bulbs and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials

Abbreviation/Phrase	
B	Bulb, corm, rhizome, tuber
DP	Division, root, tuberous roots
Except	**Does not** include; in Table 8-2 **cannot** be considered for Preclearance
Other than	**Not** including

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
A				
Acanthus spp.		DP	Division	Acanthaceae
Achillea spp.		DP	Division	Asteraceae
Achimenes spp.			Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
Acidanthera spp. SEE Gladiolus spp. and Tritonia spp.				
Aconitum spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Ranunculaceae
Acorus spp.	B		Rhizome	Acoraceae
Actaea spp.		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
Adonis spp.		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
Aegopodium spp.	B		Rhizome	Apiaceae
Agapanthus spp.	B		Rhizome	Amaryllidaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
Agastache spp.	B		Rhizome	Lamiaceae
Ajuga spp.		DP	Stolen	Lamiaceae
Albuca spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Alcea spp.		DP	Division	Malvaceae
Alchemilla spp.		DP	Division	Rosaceae
Allium spp. **except** *Allium sativum*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Alstroemeria spp.		DP	Root	Alstroemeriaceae
×*Amarcrinum*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
×*Amarine*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
×*Amarygia*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Amaryllis spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Amianthium spp.	B		Bulb	Melanthiaceae
Ammocharis spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Amsonia spp. **except** Amsonia kearneyana		DP	Rootball division	Apocynaceae
Anapalina spp.				
Anchusa spp.		DP	Division	Boraginaceae
Androcymbium spp.	B		Bulb	Colchicaceae
Androstephium spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Anemone spp.	B		Rhizomes	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Angelica spp. **except** *Angelica archangelica, Angelica pachycarpa, Angelica sylvestris*		DP	Tuberous roots	Apiaceae
Anomatheca spp. SEE Freesia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Anthericum spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
Antholyza spp. SEE Babiana spp., Chasmanthe spp., Crocosmia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Aquilegia spp.		DP	Division	Ranunculaceae
Arisaema spp.	B		Bulb	Araceae
	B		Tuber	
Arisarum spp. **except** *Arisarum vulgare*	B		Rhizome	Araceae
Arnica spp.		DP	Rootball division	Asteraceae
Arum spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
Aruncus spp.		DP		Rosaceae
Asarum spp.	B		Rhizome	Aristolochiaceae
Asclepias spp.		DP		Asclepiadoideae
Asphodeline spp.		DP	Division	Asphodelaceae
Aster spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Fibrous roots	
Astilbe spp.		DP		Saxifragaceae
Astilboides spp.		DP	Division	Saxifragaceae
Astrantia spp.		DP		Apiaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
B				
Babiana spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Begonia spp.	B		Bulb	Begoniaceae
	B		Rhizome	
	B		Tuber	
		DP	Fibrous roots	
Bellevalia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Bergenia spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Bessera spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Bletia spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Corm	Orchidaceae
Bletilla spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Tuberous rhizomes	Orchidaceae
Bloomeria spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Bongardia chrysogonum	B		Tuber	Berberidaceae
Boophone spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Bottionea spp. SEE Trichopetalum spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Asparagaceae
Bowiea spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Bravoa spp. SEE Manfreda spp.and Polianthes spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Brevoortia spp. SEE Dichelostemma spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Brimeura spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Brodiaea spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Brunnera spp.		DP		Boraginaceae
×*Brunsdonna* *(Amaryllis belladonna × Brunsvigia)*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Brunsvigia spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Bulbocodium spp. SEE Colchicum spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
Butomus spp.	B		Rhizome	Butomaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
C				
Caladium spp.	B		Bulb	Araceae
Calamintha spp. SEE Clinopodium spp.				
Caliphruria spp. SEE Eucharis spp.				
Calla spp.	B		Bulb	Araceae
			Rhizome	
(florist's calla lily is *Zantedeschia aethiopica* **not** Calla spp.)				
Calochortus spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Calostemma spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Caltha spp.		DP		Ranunculaceae
Camassia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Campanula spp.		DP		Campanulaceae
Canna spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Cannaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome, tuber	
Carpolyza spp. SEE Strumaria spp.				
Chasmanthe spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Chelone spp.		DP	Division	Scrophulariaceae
Chionodoxa spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
×*Chionoscilla*	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Chlidanthus spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Amaryllidaceae
Chlorogalum spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Chrysogonum spp,		DP	Division	Asteraceae
Cimicifuga spp. SEE Actaea spp.				
Cipura spp.	B		Bulb, corm	Iridaceae
Cistus spp.		DP	Root division	Cistaceae
Clematis spp.		DP		Ranunculaceae
Clinopodium spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
Clivia spp.		DP		Amaryllidaceae
Colchicum spp.	B		Corm	Colchicaceae
Convallaria spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Cooperanthes spp. SEE Zephyranthes spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Cooperia spp. SEE Zephyranthes spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Coreopsis spp.		DP		Asteraceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Corydalis spp.	B		Rhizome	Papaveraceae
	B		Tuber	
Cosmos atrosanguineus	B		Tuber	Asteraceae
Costus spp.	B		Rhizome	Costaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Crambe spp.		DP		Brassicaceae
×*Crinodonna*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Crinum spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Crocosmia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Crocus spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Curcuma spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
Curtonus spp. SEE Crocosmia spp.				
Cyclamen spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Corm, tuber	Primulaceae
Cyclobothra. SEE Calochortus spp.				
Cynara spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
Cypella spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
Cypripedium spp. SEE also CITES requirements	B		Rhizome	Orchidaceae
Cyrtanthus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
D				
Dahlia spp.	B		Tuber	Asteraceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
Darmera spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
Delphinium spp.	B		Tuber	Ranunculaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
Dicentra spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Papervaceae
		DP	Crown, root division	
Dichelostemma spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Diclytra spp. SEE Dicentra spp.	B		Crown, root division	Fumariaceae
Dierama spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Dipcadi spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Dipidax spp. SEE Wurmbea spp.				
Dracunculus vulgaris	B		Tuber	Araceae
Drimia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Drymophila spp.	B		Bulb	Alstroemeriaceae
E				
Echinacea spp.		DP		Asteraceae
Echinops		DP		Asteraceae
Elisena spp. SEE Ismene spp.				
Epimedium spp.	B		Rhizome	Berberidaceae
Equisetum spp.	B		Rhizome	Equisetaceae
Eranthis spp.	B		Tubers	Ranunculaceae
Eremurus spp.		DP	Roots (thick)	Asphodelaceae
Erigeron spp.		DP		Asteraceae
Eryngium spp.				Apiaceae
Erythronium spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
Eucharis spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Eucomis spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Eucrosia spp.	B			Amaryllidaceae
Eupatorium spp.		DP		Asteraceae
Euphorbia spp. SEE also CITES and ESA requirements		DP		Euphorbiaceae
Eurycles spp. SEE Proiphys spp.				
Eustephia spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Eustylis spp.				
F				
Ferraria spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Filipendula spp.		DP		Rosaceae
Freesia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Fritillaria spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Funkia spp. SEE Hosta spp.				
G				
Gagea spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Galanthus spp. SEE also CITES requirement	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Galtonia. SEE Ornithogalum spp.				
Gaura spp. SEE Oenothera spp.				
Geissorhiza spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Geranium spp.	B		Rhizome or tuber	Geraniaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome, tuber	
Gesneria spp		DP		Gesneriaceae
Geum spp.	B		Rhizome	Rosaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Gillenia spp.		DP	Division	Rosaceae
Gladiolus spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Globba spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
Gloriosa spp.	B		Tuber	Colchicaceae
Gloxinia spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
Griffinia spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Gunnera spp.	B		Rhizome	Gunneraceae
		DP	Stolon	
Gypsophila spp.		DP		Caryophyllaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
H				
Habenaria spp. SEE also CITES requirements				Orchidaceae
Habranthus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Haemanthus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Hastingsia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Hedychium spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
Helenium spp.		DP		Asteraceae
Helianthus spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Asteraceae
		DP	Fibrous roots, stolon	
Helicodiceros spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
Heliopsis spp.		DP		Asteraceae
Helleborus spp.	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Helonias spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Melanthiaceae
Heloniopsis spp.	B		Rhizome	Melanthiaceae
Hemerocallis spp.	B		Rhizome	Asphodelaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Hepatica spp. SEE Anemone spp.				
Herbertia spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
Hermodactylus spp. SEE also Iris spp.				
Hesperantha spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Hesperocallis spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Hessea spp. SEE Perovskia spp.				
Heuchera spp.		DP		Saxifragaceae
Heucherella spp.		DP	Stolon	Saxifragaceae
Hexaglottis spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
×*Hippeastrelia (Hippeastrum* × *Sprekelia)*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Hippeastrum spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Homoglossum. SEE Gladiolus spp.				
Hosta spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Thick roots	
Hoteia spp. SEE Astilbe spp.				
Hyacinthoides spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Hyacinthus spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Hydrotaenia spp. SEE Tigridia spp.				
Hyline spp. SEE Griffinia spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Hymenocallis spp. SEE also Ismene spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Hypericum spp. **except** *Hypericum cumulicola*		DP	Root division	Hypericaceae
Hypoxis spp	B		Corm, rhizome	Hypoxidaceae
Hyssopus spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
I				
Incarvillea spp.		DP		Bignoniaceae
Ipheion spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Iris spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Iridaceae
Ismene spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Isoloma spp. SEE Kohleria spp.				
Ixia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Ixiolirion spp.	B		Bulb	Ixioliriaceae
K				
Kaempferia spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
Kirengeshoma spp.	B		Rhizome	Hydrangeaceae
Kniphofia spp.	B		Rhizome	Asphodelaceae
Kohleria spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
L				
Lachenalia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Lapeirousia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Lavandula spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
Lavatera spp.		DP		Malvaceae
Leucocoryne spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Leucojum spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Levisticum spp.		DP	Root division	Apiaceae
Liatris spp.	B		Corm, rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	Root crown	
Ligularia spp.		DP		Asteraceae
Lilium spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Liriope spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Littonia spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Colchicaceae
Lloydia spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Lychnis spp. SEE Silene spp.				
Lycoris spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Lysichiton spp.		DP	Division	Araceae
Lysimachia spp.		DP		Primulaceae
Lythrum spp. **except** *Lythrum salicaria*		DP	Root division	Lythraceae
M		D		
Macleaya spp.		DP		Papaveraceae
Manfreda spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
		DP	Fleshy roots	
Massonia spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Meconopsis spp.		DP	Division	Papaveraceae
Melasphaerula spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Melissa spp.	B		Rhizome	Lamiaceae
Merendera. SEE Colchicum spp.				
Mertensia spp.		DP		Boraginaceae
Milla spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Mirabilis spp.		DP		Nyctaginaceae
Monarda spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
Montbretia spp. SEE Crocosmia spp.				
Muilla spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Mukdenia spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
Muscari spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
N				
Naegelia spp. SEE Smithiantha spp.				
Narcissus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Nectaroscordum spp. SEE Allium spp.	B			
Nemastylis spp.	B		Bulb	Iridaceae
Nepeta spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
Nerine spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Nomocharis spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Notholirion spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Nothoscordum spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Nymphaea spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Nymphaeaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome, tuber	
O				
Oenothera spp.		DP		Onagraceae
Omphalodes spp.	B		Rhizome	Boraginaceae
		DP	Stolon	
Onixotis spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
Ophiopogon spp.		DP	Division	Asparagaceae
Origanum spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
Ornithogalum spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Ostrowskia spp.		DP	Tuberous root	Campanulaceae
Oxalis spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome, tuber	Oxalidaceae
P				
Paeonia spp.herbaceous species **only,** but includes Itoh peony (intersectional hybrid)	B		Rhizome	Paeoniaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Pamianthe spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Pancratium spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Papaver spp.		DP		Papaveraceae
Pasithea spp.	B		Rhizome	Asphodelaceae
Pecteilis radiata SEE also CITES requirements	B		Tuber	Orchidaceae
Peltiphyllum spp. SEE Darmera spp.				
Penstemon spp.		DP	Division	Scrophulariaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Perovskia spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
Persicaria spp. **except** *Persicaria thunbergii*	B		Rhizome	Polygonaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Petasites spp.		DP	Division	Asteraceae
Phaedranassa spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Phlomis spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
Phlox spp.		DP		Polemoniaceae
Phygelius spp.	B		Rhizome	Scrophulariaceae
		DP		
Physalis alkekengi	B		Rhizome	Solanaceae
Physostegia spp.		DP	Division	Lamiaceae
Placea spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Platycodon spp.		DP		Campanulaceae
Pleione spp. SEE also CITES requirements				Orchidaceae
Podophyllum spp.	B		Rhizome	Berberidaceae
Polianthes spp.	B		Rhizome	Agavaceae
Polygonatum spp.	B		Rhizome	Asparagaceae
Potentilla spp.				Rosaceae
Prochnyanthes spp.	B		Tuber	Asparagaceae
Proiphys spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Pulmonaria spp.		DP	Creeping root	Boraginaceae
Pulsatilla spp. SEE Anemone spp.				
Puschkinia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Pyrolirion spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
R				
Ranunculus spp.		DP	Tuberous root	Ranunculaceae
Rechsteineria spp. SEE also Sinningia spp.				
Rheum spp.		DP	Division	Polygonaceae
Rhodohypoxis spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Hypoxidaceae
Rhodophiala spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Rigidella spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Rodgersia spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
Romulea spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Roscoea spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Zingiberaceae
Rosmarinus spp.		DP	Root division	Lamiaceae
Rudbeckia spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
S				
Salpingostylis spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Salvia spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
Sandersonia spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Colchiaceae
Sanguinaria spp.	B		Corms, bulbs, rhizome, tubers	Rosaceae
Sanguisorba spp.		DP		Papervaceae
Saponaria spp.	B		Rhizome	Caryophyllaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Sauromatum spp.	B		Tuber	Araceae
Saxifraga granulata	B		Bulbil	Saxifragaceae
Scadoxus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Schizobasopsis spp. SEE Bowiea spp.				
Schizostylis spp. SEE Hesperantha spp.				
Scilla spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Sedum spp.	B		Rhizome	Crassulaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Sidalcea spp.	B		Rhizome	Malvaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Silene spp.		DP		Caryophyllaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Silphium spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
Sinningia spp.	B		Rhizome, tuber	Gesneriaceae
Smithiantha spp.				Gesneriaceae
Solidago spp.	B		Rhizome	Asteraceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
×*Solidaster (Aster* × *Solidago)*		DP	Clump division	Asteraceae
Sparaxis spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Spigelia spp. **except** *Spigelia gentianoides*		DP	Root division	Loganiaceae
Spiloxene spp.	B		Bulb	Hypoxidaceae
Sprekelia spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Stachys spp.	B		Tuber	Lamiaceae
		DP	Tuberous roots	
Stenanthium spp.		DP	Bulbous base	Melanthiaceae
Stenomesson spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Sternbergia spp. SEE also CITES requirement	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Streptanthera spp. SEE also Sparaxis spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Strobilanthes spp.		DP	Root division	Acanthiaceae
Strumaria spp.		DP	Root division	Amaryllidaceae
Symphytum spp.		DP	Tuberous roots	Boraginaceae
Synnotia spp. SEE also *Sparaxis spp.*				
T				
Tecophilaea spp.	B		Corm	Tecophilaeaceae
Thalictrum spp.	B		Rhizome	Ranunculaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Thymus spp.		DP		Lamiaceae
Tiarella spp.	B		Rhizome	Saxifragaceae
Tigridia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Tradescantia spp.	B		Rhizome	Commelinaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Trichopetalum spp.		DP	Fleshy roots	Asparagaceae
Tricyrtis spp.	B		Rhizome	Liliaceae
Trimezia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Triosteum spp.		DP	Root division	Caprifoliaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
Tristagma spp.	B		Corm	Liliaceae
Triteleia spp.	B		Corm	Asparagaceae
Tritonia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Tritoniopsis spp.				
Trollius spp.		DP	Root division	Ranunculaceae
Tropaeolum spp.	B		Tuber	Tropaeolaceae
Tulbaghia spp.	B		Corm, tuber	Amaryllidaceae
Tulipa spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Tydaea spp. SEE Kohleria spp.	B		Rhizome	Gesneriaceae
Typha minima		DP	Rhizome	Typhaceae
U				
×*Urceocharis*	B		Bulb	Amaryllidacee
Urceolina spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Urginea spp. SEE Drimia spp.	B		Bulb	Liliaceae
Uvularia spp.		DP	Division	Colchicaceae
V				
Vagaria spp.				Amaryllidaceae
Valeriana spp.				Caprifoliaceae
Vallota spp. SEE Cyrtanthus spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Veltheimia spp.	B		Bulb	Asparagaceae
Verbascum spp.		DP		Scrophulariaceae
Vernonia spp.		DP	Root division	Asteraceae
Veronica spp.	B		Rhizome	Plantaginaceae
		DP	**Other than** rhizome	
Veronicastrum spp.		DP	Root division	Plantaginaceae

Table 8-2 List of Bulbs (B) and Underground Portions of Dormant Perennials (DP) That Are *Eligible* for Preclearance in an APHIS Approved Program (continued)

Scientific Name	Bulb (B)	Dormant Perennial (DP)	Propagule	Family
W				
Watsonia spp.	B		Corm	Iridaceae
Wurmbea spp.		DP	Root division	Colchicaceae
Z				
Zantedeschia spp.	B		Rhizome	Araceae
Zephyranthes spp.	B		Bulb	Amaryllidaceae
Zigadenus spp.	B		Bulb, rhizome	Melanthiaceae
Zingiber spp.	B		Rhizome	Zingiberaceae

Chapter 9

Protected Plants

CITES and ESA

Contents

Introduction **9-1**
Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA) **9-1**
CITES Plants **9-2**
CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation **9-4**
CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only) **9-6**
Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants **9-9**
Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species **9-10**

Introduction

The *Protected Plants* chapter includes the text of the CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation and annotations to the CITES Appendices for plants; and a list of designated U.S. CITES ports where CITES and ESA plants may be imported into, and exported or re-exported from the U.S.

USDA-APHIS-PPQ staff at plant inspection stations carry out regulations controlling the import and export of protected plant species. Responsibility to enforce the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (ESA) and the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) treaty has been delegated to the USDA.

Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and Endangered Species Act (ESA)

The USDA is responsible for enforcing the regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulations specific to the import and export of plants regulation by CITES and the Endangered Species Act.

Continue to CITES Plants and Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants.

CITES Plants

The Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES), is an international treaty, signed by the United States and 180 other countries. CITES regulates the trade in listed species and hybrids of plants and animals at risk of extinction because of overexploitation. The goal of CITES is to ensure that international trade in listed plant and animal specimens is legal and sustainable and that the extinction of those species is prevented.

About 28,000 species of plants are protected by the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) against over-exploitation through international trade. These endangered plant species are included in the Lists of Plants for Planting. Use the information in this chapter along with identified CITES plants included the Lists of Plants for Planting.

CITES regulated plants are identified by individual plant taxa in Chapter 6, Lists of Plants for Planting. The current official list is at CITES regulated plants at CITES.org.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA *Protected Plant Permit*. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing CITES regulated plants, then see Plant Health Permits and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products.*

Procedures

Summary of procedures for handling the importation of CITES protected plants for planting:

1. Confirm that the commodity is a CITES Appendix I, Appendix II, or Appendix III protected plant species.
2. Determine if the form of the commodity is protected by CITES.
3. Determine if you have the authority to validate the shipment.
4. Determine which CITES documents must accompany the shipment.
5. Collect all relevant documents associated with the importation.

6. Verify that the CITES document accompanying the importation is authentic and acceptable.
7. Verify the USDA-APHIS ePermits issued Protected Plant Permit has not expired.
8. Inspect the shipment to make sure the quantities are authorized.
9. If the shipment is in order, then validate the CITES documents by stamp and endorsement.
10. Distribute and file the endorsed documents.

CITES Appendices I, II, and III Interpretation

CONVENTION ON INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN ENDANGERED SPECIES
OF WILD FAUNA AND FLORA

UNEP

Appendices I, II and III

valid from 26 November 2019

Interpretation

1. Species included in these Appendices are referred to:

   a) by the name of the species; or
   b) as being all of the species included in a higher taxon or designated part thereof.

2. The abbreviation “spp.” is used to denote all species of a higher taxon.

3. Other references to taxa higher than species are for the purposes of information or classification only. The common names included after the scientific names of families are for reference only. They are intended to indicate the species within the family concerned that are included in the Appendices. In most cases this is not all of the species within the family.

4. The following abbreviations are used for plant taxa below the level of species:

   a) “ssp.” is used to denote subspecies; and
   b) “var(s).” is used to denote variety (varieties).

5. As none of the species or higher taxa of FLORA included in Appendix I is annotated to the effect that its hybrids shall be treated in accordance with the provisions of Article III of the Convention, this means that artificially propagated hybrids produced from one or more of these species or taxa may be traded with a certificate of artificial propagation, and that seeds and pollen (including pollinia), cut flowers, seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers of these hybrids are not subject to the provisions of the Convention.

6. The names of the countries in parentheses placed against the names of species in Appendix III are those of the Parties submitting these species for inclusion in this Appendix.

7. When a species is included in one of the Appendices, the whole, live or dead, animal or plant is included. In addition, for animal species listed in Appendix III and plant species listed in Appendix II or III, all parts and derivatives of the species are also included in the same Appendix unless the species is annotated to indicate that only specific parts and derivatives are included. The symbol # followed by a number placed against the name of a species or higher taxon included in Appendix II or III refers to a footnote that indicates the parts or derivatives of animals or plants that are designated as 'specimens' subject to the provisions of the Convention in accordance with Article I, paragraph (b), subparagraph (ii) or (iii).

8. The terms and expressions below, used in annotations in these Appendices, are defined as follows:

   Extract

   Any substance obtained directly from plant material by physical or chemical means regardless of the manufacturing process. An extract may be solid (e.g. crystals, resin, fine or coarse particles), semi-solid (e.g. gums, waxes) or liquid (e.g. solutions, tinctures, oil and essential oils).

   Finished musical instruments

   A musical instrument (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is ready to play or needs only the installation of parts to make it playable. This term includes antique instruments (as defined by the Harmonized System codes 97.05 and 97.06; Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques).

Figure 9-1 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 1)

Finished musical instrument accessories

A musical instrument accessory (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) that is separate from the musical instrument, and is specifically designed or shaped to be used explicitly in association with an instrument, and that requires no further modification to be used.

Finished musical instrument parts

A part (as referenced by the Harmonized System of the World Customs Organization, Chapter 92; musical instruments, parts and accessories of such articles) of a musical instrument that is ready to install and is specifically designed and shaped to be used explicitly in association with the instrument to make it playable.

Finished products packaged and ready for retail trade

Products, shipped singly or in bulk, requiring no further processing, packaged, labelled for final use or the retail trade in a state fit for being sold to or used by the general public.

Powder

A dry, solid substance in the form of fine or coarse particles.

Shipment

Cargo transported under the terms of a single bill of lading or air waybill, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers or packages; or pieces worn, carried or included in personal baggage.

Ten (10) kg per shipment

For the term "10 kg per shipment", the 10 kg limit should be interpreted as referring to the weight of the individual portions of each item in the shipment made of wood of the species concerned. In other words, the 10 kg limit is to be assessed against the weight of the individual portions of wood of Dalbergia/Guibourtia *species contained in each item of the shipment, rather than against the total weight of the shipment.*

Transformed wood

Defined by Harmonized System code 44.09: Wood (including strips, friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled), continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, v-jointed, beaded or the like) along any edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.

Woodchips

Wood that has been reduced to small pieces.

Appendices I, II & III (26/11/2019) – p. 2

Figure 9-2 CITES Appendices I, II and III Interpretation Valid from November 26, 2019 (page 2)

CITES Annotations to the Appendices (Plants Only)

The CITES annotations to the Appendices are valid from November 26, 2019. Annotations 9-12 apply to CITES protected plants (flora) [1] and are listed in Table 9-1 below. Footnotes to the CITES annotations are listed in Table 9-2.

Table 9-1 CITES Annotations to the Appendices as of November 26, 2019

Annotation	
9	Artificially propagated specimens of the following hybrids and/or cultivars are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention: - *Hatiora* x *graeseri* - *Schlumbergera* x *buckleyi* - *Schlumbergera russelliana* x *Schlumbergera truncata* - *Schlumbergera orssichiana* x *Schlumbergera truncata* - *Schlumbergera opuntioides* x *Schlumbergera truncata* - *Schlumbergera truncata* (cultivars) - Cactaceae spp. colour mutants grafted on the following grafting stocks: *Harrisia* 'Jusbertii', *Hylocereus trigonus* or *Hylocereus undatus* - *Opuntia microdasys* (cultivars).
10	Artificially propagated hybrids of the following genera are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention, if conditions, as indicated under a) and b), are met: *Cymbidium, Dendrobium, Phalaenopsis* and *Vanda*: a) Specimens are readily recognizable as artificially propagated and **do not** show any signs of having been collected in the wild such as mechanical damage or strong dehydration resulting from collection, irregular growth and heterogeneous size and shape within a taxon and shipment, algae or other epiphyllous organisms adhering to leaves, or damage by insects or other pests; and b) i) when shipped in non-flowering state, the specimens must be traded in shipments consisting of individual containers (such as cartons, boxes, crates or individual shelves of CC-containers) each containing 20 or more plants of the same hybrid; the plants within each container must exhibit a high degree of uniformity and healthiness; and the shipment must be accompanied by documentation, such as an invoice, which clearly states the number of plants of each hybrid; or ii) when shipped in flowering state, with at least one fully open flower per specimen, no minimum number of specimens per shipment is required but specimens must be professionally processed for commercial retail sale, e.g. labeled with printed labels or packaged with printed packages indicating the name of the hybrid and the country of final processing. This should be clearly visible and allow easy verification. Plants **not** clearly qualifying for the exemption **must** be accompanied by appropriate CITES documents
11	Artificially propagated specimens of cultivars of *Cyclamen persicum* are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention. However, the exemption **does not** apply to such specimens traded as dormant tubers,
12	Artificially propagated hybrids and cultivars of *Taxus cuspidata,* live, in pots or other small containers, each consignment being accompanied by a label or document stating the name of the taxon or taxa and the text 'artificially propagated', are **not** subject to the provisions of the Convention.

1 (Annotations 1-8 are **not** included in this manual since they apply to CITES protected animals (fauna).)

Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of November 26, 2019

Footnotes to Annotations	
#1	All parts and derivatives, except:
	a) seeds, spores and pollen (including pollinia);
	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants; and
	d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla*.
#2	All parts and derivatives **except**:
	a) seeds and pollen; and
	b) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade.
#3	Whole and sliced roots and parts of roots, excluding manufactured parts or derivatives, such as powders, pills, extracts, tonics, teas and confectionery
#4	All parts and derivatives, **except**:
	a) seeds (including seedpods of Orchidaceae), spores and pollen (including pollinia). The exemption **does not** apply to seeds from Cactaceae spp. exported from Mexico, and to seeds from *Beccariophoenix madagascariensis* and *Dypsis decaryi* exported from Madagascar;
	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) cut flowers of artificially propagated plants;
	d) fruits, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genus *Vanilla* (Orchidaceae) and of the family Cactaceae;
	e) stems, flowers, and parts and derivatives thereof, of naturalized or artificially propagated plants of the genera *Opuntia* subgenus *Opuntia* and *Selenicereus* (Cactaceae); and
	f) finished products of *Aloe ferox* and *Euphorbia antisyphilitica* packaged and ready for retail trade.
#5	Logs, sawn wood and veneer sheets.
#6	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets and plywood.
#7	Logs, woodchips, powder and extracts.
#8	Underground parts (i.e. roots, rhizomes): whole, parts and powdered.
#9	All parts and derivatives **except** those bearing a label: “Produced from *Hoodia* spp. material obtained through controlled harvesting and production under the terms of an agreement with the relevant CITES Management Authority of [Botswana under agreement No. BW/xxxxxx] [Namibia under agreement No. NA/xxxxxx] [South Africa under agreement No. ZA/xxxxxx]”.
#10	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, including unfinished wood articles used for the fabrication of bows for stringed musical instruments.
#11	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood, powder and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are **not** considered to be covered by this annotation.
#12	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and extracts. Finished products containing such extracts as ingredients, including fragrances, are **not** considered to be covered by this annotation.
#13	The kernel (also known as 'endosperm', 'pulp' or 'copra') and any derivative thereof.

Table 9-2 Footnotes to CITES Annotations (Plants Only) as of November 26, 2019 (continued)

Footnotes to Annotations	
#14	All parts and derivatives **except**:
	a) seeds and pollen;
	b) seedling or tissue cultures obtained *in vitro*, in solid or liquid media, transported in sterile containers;
	c) fruits;
	d) leaves;
	e) exhausted agarwood powder, including compressed powder in all shapes; and
	f) finished products packaged and ready for retail trade, this exemption **does not** apply to wood chips, beads, prayer beads and carvings.
#15	All parts and derivatives are included, **except**:
	a) Leaves, flowers, pollen, fruits, and seeds;
	b) Finished products to a maximum weight of wood of the listed species of up to 10 kg per shipment;
	c) Finished musical instruments, finished musical instrument parts and finished musical instrument accessories;
	d) Parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia cochinchinensis*, which are covered by Annotation # 4;
	e) Parts and derivatives of *Dalbergia* spp. originating and exported from Mexico, which are covered by Annotation # 6.
#16	Seeds, fruits, oils.
#17	Logs, sawn wood, veneer sheets, plywood and transformed wood.

Endangered Species Act (ESA) Plants

The Endangered Species Act (ESA) is to protect and recover imperiled species and the ecosystems upon which they depend.

Under the ESA, species may be listed as either endangered or threatened.

ESA-E

Under the ESA, endangered means a species is in danger of extinction throughout all or a significant portion of its life. In this manual, ESA-E refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

ESA-T

Under the ESA, threatened means a species is likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future. In this manual, ESA-T refers to endangered plants or plant parts.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting CITES or ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protect Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

Permits

If you are in the business of importing, exporting, or re-exporting ESA regulated plants and plant products, USDA regulation 7 CFR 355 requires that you possess a valid USDA Protected Plant Permit. Importations of live plants and seeds **must** also obtain permits under the USDA's 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting. If you are engaging in the business of importing ESA regulated plants, then see Plant Health Permits and complete *PPQ 621, Application for a Protected Plant Permit to Engage in the Business of Importing, Exporting, or Re-exporting Terrestrial Plants* and *PPQ 587, Application to Import Plants or Plant Products.*

Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species

CITES listed plants and plant products **must** enter the United States through a designated port. See CITES Designated Ports to locate a designated port through which CITES regulated commodities **must** enter.

Appendix

A

Plant Inspection Stations

Ports of Entry

Contents

Introduction **A-1**
Ports of Entry **A-1**
USDA Plant Inspection Stations **A-2**

Introduction

The Plant Inspection Stations and Ports of Entry provides a list of the ports of entry and the USDA plant inspection stations where plants for planting for import that require a written permit under 7 CFR 319 Subpart H—Plants for Planting.

Ports of Entry

Any plants for planting required to be imported under a written permit pursuant to 7 CFR 319.37-5, unless precleared, may be imported or offered for importation **only** at a USDA plant inspection station listed in Table A-1. Ports of entry associated with each USDA plant inspection station are listed in the table.

CITES plants for planting **must** enter at designated ports of entry. See Designated U.S. Ports for CITES and ESA Plant Species.

USDA Plant Inspection Stations

Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations

State	Port of Entry	USDA Plant Inspection Station	Phone and Fax
Arizona (AZ)	Nogales	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 220 North Mariposa Road, B500 Nogales, AZ 85621	Ph: 520-285-5400 Fax: 520-287-2117
California (CA)	Long Beach Los Angeles San Pedro	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Los Angeles Plant Inspection Station 222 Kansas Street El Segundo, CA 90245	Ph: 310-955-3258 Fax: 310-321-0035
	San Diego San Ysidro	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 9777 Via de la Amistad, Room 140 San Diego, CA 92154	Ph: 619-661-4505 Fax: 619-661-4516
	Oakland San Francisco	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 560 Eccles Avenue South San Francisco, CA 94080	Ph: 650-876-9093 Fax: 650-876-9008
Florida (FL)	Miami (Restricted articles may be moved from Fort Lauderdale to Miami under U.S. Customs bond)	*Deliveries* **USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 6302 NW 36 Street Miami, FL 33122 *Regular U.S. Postal Service Mail* **USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station PO Box 660520 Miami, FL 33266	Ph: 305-492-1800 Fax: 305-492-1796
	Orlando	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 3951 Centerport Street Orlando, FL 32827	Ph: 407-541-6715 Fax: 407-541-6729
Georgia (GA)	Atlanta	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 1220 Toffie Terrace Atlanta, GA 30354	Ph: 404-260-7830 Fax: 404-260-7832
Guam (GU)	Agana	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 17-3306 Neptune Avenue Barrigada, GU 96913-1605	Ph: 671-475-1427 Fax: 671-475-9487
Hawaii (HI)	Honolulu (Airport)	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 300 Rodgers Blvd., #58 Honolulu, HI 96819-1897	Ph: 808-834-3240 Fax: 808-861-8500

Table A-1 List of Ports of Entry and USDA Plant Inspection Stations (continued)

State	Port of Entry	USDA Plant Inspection Station	Phone and Fax
Maryland (MD)	Beltsville (Plant germplasm **only**)	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** National Plant Germplasm Inspection Station 9901 Powder Mill Road Laurel, MD 20708	Ph:301-313-9336 Fax: 301-313-9326
New Jersey (NJ)	Elizabeth Newark New York (Maritime)	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Linden Plant Inspection Station 1500 Lower Road Linden, NJ 07036	Ph: 908-986-9200 Fax: 908-523-0146
New York (NY)	Jamaica (JFK)	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 230-59 International Airport Centers Blvd. Building C, Suite 100, Room 109 Jamaica, NY 11413	Ph: 718-553-3500 Fax: 718-553-3510
Puerto Rico (PR)	San Juan	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station 150 Central Sector Building C-2, Warehouse 3 Carolina, PR 00979	Ph: 787-710-7339 Fax: 787-710-7443
Texas (TX)	Houston	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Houston Plant Inspection Station 19581 Lee Road Humble, TX 77338	Ph:281-982-9540 Fax: 281-982-9550
	Los Indios	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Plant Inspection Station P.O. Drawer Box 399 100 Los Indios Blvd. Los Indios, TX 78567	Ph: 956-399-2085 Fax: 956-399-4001
Washington (WA)	Seattle	**USDA-APHIS-PPQ** Seattle Plant Inspection Station 835 South 192nd Street, Suite 1600 SeaTac, WA 98148-2394	Ph:206-878-6600 Fax: 206-870-8043

Appendix

B

Regulatory Action

Emergency Measures, Federal Orders, Federal Register Notices and Rules

Contents

Emergency Measures **B-1**
Federal Import Orders **B-2**
Federal Register Notices **B-5**
Final Rules **B-6**

Emergency Measures

Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2008

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 6, 2008: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*, adds *Vaccinium myrtillus* to host list effective April 1, 2008.

Emergency Measures Effective February 27, 2006

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 27, 2006: Follow up to November 1, 2002. APHIS first implemented emergency measures for *Phytophthora ramorum*.

Emergency Measures Effective May 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh.

Emergency Measures Effective April 1, 2005

Letter to Michael Flueh dated February 28, 2005: Emergency measures for *Phytophthora kernoviae*. Lists 8 genera (*Fagus* spp., *Gevuina* spp., *Liriodendendren* spp., *Michelia* spp., *Magnolia* spp., *Pieris* spp., *Quercus* spp., *Rhododendron* spp., *Vaccinium* spp.), effective April 1, 2005 from all regions of the European Union.

Federal Import Orders

Federal Order Effective March 3, 2020

Federal Order DA-2020-07, dated March 3, 2020 and effective March 3, 2020, to amend entry requirements for importation of *Buxus* spp., *Euonymus* spp., and *Ilex* spp. plants for planting (**except** seeds) imported from Canada into the United States and territories to prevent the introduction of *Cydalima perspectalis* (box tree moth).

Federal Order Effective November 22, 2019

Federal Order DA-2019-28, dated November 15, 2019 and effective November 22, 2019, to restrict the importation of *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) and *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) hosts of Tomato brown rugose fruit virus (ToBRFV) to prevent the introduction of ToBRFV into the United States.

Federal Order Effective September 8, 2019

Federal Order DA-2019-21, dated August 9, 2019 and effective September 8, 2019, to amend the entry requirements for *Solanum lycopersicum* (tomato) seeds and *Capsicum* spp. (pepper) seeds imported from all countries into the United States, to prevent the introduction of any quarantine-significant pospiviroids in tomato and pepper seeds introduced into the United States.

Federal Order Effective August 16, 2019

Federal Order DA-2019-18, dated August 1, 2019 and effective August 16, 2019, replaces Federal Order DA-2014-33, and is to add *Salpichroa* spp. to the host species and to update the list of countries APHIS considers to be infested by *Tuta absoluta* (tomato leaf miner), and prohibits imports of the propagative materials except seeds of *Datura* spp. and *Salpichroa* spp. and synonyms.

Federal Order Effective May 19, 2016

Federal Order DA-2016-31, dated May 19, 2016 and effective May 19, 2016, is to remove the following species of seed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus greening (CG) caused by *Candidatus Liberibacter: Citrus* spp. and *Poncirus* spp. *Citrus* spp. seed is also removed from the list of prohibited articles for citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC) caused by *Xylella fastidiosa*. *Poncirus* spp. remains on the list of prohibited articles for CVC. The importation of *Citrus* spp. seed from Costa Rica and Paraguay is **no** longer prohibited. APHIS will continue to regulate seed of the following genera for CG and CVC: *Aeglopsis, Atalantia, Balsamocitrus, Bergera, Calodendrum, Citrofortunella, ×Citroncirus, Clausena, Fortunella, Limonia, Microcitrus, Murraya, Poncirus* (regulated for CVC **only**), *Severinia, Swinglea, Toddalia, Triphasia,* and *Vepris.*

Federal Order Effective December 23, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-57 dated November 23, 2015 and effective December 23, 2015, to expand the import prohibition on *Mangifera indica* (mango) seeds and fruits to include countries where the mango seed weevil *(Sternochetus mangiferae)* is present. To prevent the introduction and establishment of the mango seed weevil in the United States, the importation of mango seeds and fruits from Antigua and Barbuda, Saint Kitts and Nevis, and Saint Martin-Sint Maarten are added to the list of countries whose mango seeds are prohibited entry to the U.S.

Federal Order Effective January 26, 2015

Federal Order DA-2015-01, effective January 26, 2015, requires new conditions associated with the importation of potatoes *(Solanum tuberosum)* from Prince Edward Island in Canada. This Federal Order is to prevent the entry or the introduction into the United States of the causative agent *(Synchytrium endobioticum)* of potato wart, a serious disease of cultivated potato *(Solanum tuberosum)* that is **not** known to be present in the U.S.

Federal Order Effective August 6, 2014

Federal Order DA-2014-33, dated July 23, 2014 and effective August 6, 2014, replaces the previous Federal Order 2012-21, and updates the list of countries infested by tomato leaf miner, continues to require that tomatoes **do not** contain vines, stems, or calyces when imported under a systems approach from a country infested with *Tuta absoluta*. Prohibits *Datura* spp. **except** seeds, pending completion of a pest risk analysis (PRA) and implementation of appropriate mitigation measures to prevent the introduction and establishment of *T. absoluta*.

Federal Order Effective May 20, 2013

Federal Order DA-2013-18 dated May 9, 2013 and effective May 20, 2013, for the importation of host material of *Anoplophora chinensis*, citrus longhorned beetle, and *Anoplophora glabripennis*, Asian longhorned beetle. This Federal Order revises and replaces FO DA-2011-18 for two harmful plant pests, citrus longhorned beetle (CLB), *Anoplophora glabripennis*, and Asian longhorned beetle (ALB), previously issued on April 1, 2011. This revision of the Federal Order removes host plants (from certain countries) that were placed on NAPPRA on May 20, 2013 in accordance with 7 CFR 319.37-2a.

Federal Order Effective May 21, 2012

Federal Order DA-2012-14, effective May 21, 2012 and dated April 18, 2012 is to restrict importation of plants for planting known to be hosts of *Phytophthora ramorum*. This Federal Order is to prevent the spread of the fungal plant pathogen *Phytophthora ramorum* into the United States from countries where it is known to be present and from uninfested countries that trade plants for planting with infested countries.

Federal Order Effective January 17, 2012

Federal Order DA-2011-71, effective January 17, 2012 and dated December 14, 2011 for Commercial Shipments of Soybeans (*Glycine max*), Safflower Seeds (*Carthamus tinctorius*), and Chickpeas (*Cicer* spp.) from Countries with Khapra Beetle (*Trogoderma granarium*), to prevent the entry of Khapra beetle into the United States.

Federal Order Effective February 10, 2010

Federal Order DA-2010, effective February 10, 2012 and dated January 25, 2010 for Palm Pests *Rhynchophorus ferrungineus* (Red Palm Weevil), *Rhynchophorus palmarum* (Giant Palm Weevil), and *Bursaphelenchus cocophilus* (Red Ring Nematode) from all foreign countries into the United States, with the exception of seed, until a pest risk analysis has been completed and determined whether effective pest mitigation measures exist. The affected plants for planting (**except** seed), are *Acrocomia, Astrocaryum, Attalea, Bactris, Brahea, Butia, Calamus, Chamerops, Desmoncus, Euterpe, Manicaria, Mauritia, Metroxylon, Oncosperma, Roystonea, Sabal, Washingtonia.*

Federal Orders are available on the Plant Health Import Information web site.

Federal Register Notices

Federal Notice Effective June 19, 2017

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation Is Not Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis published June 19, 2017 and effective June 19, 2017. This Federal notice is to add 22 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 34 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 8 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting who importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2012-076-0003

Federal Notice Effective May 20, 2013

Federal Notice of Addition of Taxa of Plants for Planting To List of Taxa Whose Importation is **Not** Authorized Pending Pest Risk Analysis effective May 20, 2013 and dated April 18, 2013. This Federal Notice is to add 31 taxa of plants for planting that are quarantine pests and 107 taxa of plants for planting that are hosts of 13 quarantine pests to our lists of taxa of plants for planting whose importation is **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. APHIS-2011-0072-0043

Final Rules

Final Rule Effective April 18, 2018

Final rule effective April, 18, 2018 and published March 19, 2018, restructuring of regulations on the importation of plants for planting. We are restructuring the regulations governing the importation of specific types of plants for planting. In the new structure, restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting will no longer be found in the regulations, but instead will be found in the Plants for Planting Manual. We will make changes to the restrictions in the manual after taking public comment through notices published in the Federal Register. As part of this restructuring, we are grouping together restrictions in the plants for planting regulations that apply to the importation of most or all plants for planting, and we are adding general requirements for the development of integrated pest risk management measures that we may use to mitigate the risk associated with the importation of a specific type of plants for planting. We are also amending our foreign quarantine regulations to remove various provisions regarding the importation of specific types of plants for planting that are not currently subject to the general plants for planting regulations; these provisions will also be found in the Plants for Planting Manual. This action does not make any major changes to the restrictions that currently apply to the importation of plants for planting. These changes will make restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting easier for readers to find and less cumbersome for us to change. APHIS-2008-0011-0024

Final Rule Effective June 27, 2011

Final rule effective June 27, 2011 and published May 27, 2011, amending the regulations to establish a new category of regulated articles in the regulations governing the importation of nursery stock, also known as plants for planting. This category lists taxa of plants for planting whose importation us **not** authorized pending pest risk analysis. If scientific evidence indicates that a taxon of plants for planting is a quarantine pest or a host of a quarantine pest, we will publish a notice that will announce our determination, cite the scientific evidence we considered in making this determination and give the public an opportunity to comment on our determination. APHIS-2006-0011-02

Appendix

C

Forms

Contents

PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment **C-2**

PPQ Form 203, Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control num ber. The valid OMB control numbers for this information collection are 0579-0190 and 017 3. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to a verage .5 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completi ng and reviewing the collection of information.

OMB APPROVED
0579-0190 and 0173

U.S DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ANIMAL AND PLANT HEALTH INSPECTION SERVICE
PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE

FOREIGN SITE CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION AND/OR TREATMENT

1. CERTIFICATE NO.	2. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN
3. DATE LOADED	4. FOREIGN PORT OF EXPORT
5. CARRIER IDENTIFICATION	6. U.S. PORT OF ENTRY
7. SHIPPER (Name and Address - Include Zip Code)	8. CONSIGNEE (Name and Address - Include Zip Code)

9. COMMODITY	10. NO. CONTAINERS (Identify as box, sack, 1/2 Bruce box, flat, cardboard box, etc.)	11. CONTAINER IDENTIFICATION MARKS

12. LOCATION OF INSPECTION AND/OR TREATMENT	13. DATE

This certifies that the shipment described above has been inspected and/or treated in accordance with agricultural requirements for entry into the United States.

14. SIGNATURE OF PLANT PROTECTION AND QUARANTINE OFFICER	15. DATE ISSUED

PPQ FORM 203
(JUL 2007)

EXAMPLE

Figure C-1 Example of Foreign Site Certificate of Inspection and/or Treatment

Plants for Planting Manual

Glossary

Definitions

Administrator. The Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture, or any other employee of the United States Department of Agriculture authorized to act in his or her stead.

Africa. Consists of the countries Algeria, Angola, Benin, Botswana, Burkina Faso, Burundi, Cabo Verde, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Comoros, Congo (Democratic People's Republic of the), Congo (Republic of), Cote d'Ivoire, Dijbouti, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Gabon, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Kenya, Liberia, Losotho, Madagascar, Malawi, Mali, Mauritania, Mauritius, Mozambique, Nambia, Niger, Nigeria, Rwanda, Sao Tome and Principe, Senegal, Seychelles, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, South Sudan, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

agar. A jelly-like substance obtained from algae. In this manual, refers to a type of growing medium.

Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS). The Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, United States Department of Agriculture.

approved. Approved by the Administrator of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service.

artificially dwarfed plant. An ornamental shrub or tree grown in a pot and artificially prevented from reaching its normal size.

Asia. Consists of the countries Afghanistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Brunei Darussalam, Burma (Myanmar), Cambodia, China, Georgia, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Japan, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Kuwait, Kyrgyzstan, Lao People's Democratic Republic (Laos), Lebanon, Malaysia, Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Oman, Pakistan, Philippines, Qatar, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Sri Lanka, Syria, Taiwan, Tajikistan, Thailand, Timor-Leste, Turkey, Turkmenistan, United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan, Vietnam, Yemen.

Azores. One of two autonomous regions of Portugal, composed of nine islands in the North Atlantic Ocean.

bilateral work plan. A plan that details the activities that the national plant protection organization (NPPO) will carry out to meet the requirements of a program, subject to APHIS approval, and signed by both parties (NPPO and APHIS).

British Isles. Consists of the Channel Islands, Great Britain, Ireland (Republic of), Hebrides, Isle of Man, Isle of Wight, Isles of Scilly, Lundy Island, Northern Ireland, Orkney Islands, and Shetland Islands.

budwood. Short lengths of young branches with buds prepared for grafting onto the rootstock of another plant.

bulb. The portion of a plant commonly known as a bulb, bulbil, bulblet, corm, cormel, rhizome, tuber, or pip, and including fleshy roots or other underground fleshy growths, a unit of which produces an individual plant.

Caribbean Islands. Consists of Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Barbados, Bonaire, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Curacao, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Puerto Rico, Saba, St. Barthelemy, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, Saint Martin, Saint Vincent and the Grenadines, Sint Eustatius, Sint Maarten, Trinidad and Tobago, United States Virgin Islands.

Central America. Consists of the countries of Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua, and Panama.

Channel Islands. A group of small islands in the English Channel, off the coast of Normandy, France. The principal islands include Alderney, Jersey, Guernsey, and Stark.

citrus greening (CG). Common name for *Candidatus Liberibacter asiaticus*.

citrus variegated chlorosis (CVC). Disease caused by the bacterium *Xylella fastidiosa*.

clean well water. Well water that **does not** contain any quarantine pests.

coated seed. Any seed unit covered with any substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed. Seeds coated with ingredients such as, but **not** limited to dyes, pesticides, and rhizobia are excluded.

commercial shipment. Goods that are imported for resale purposes or for profit (example cuttings to be grown in a nursery for resale as a whole plant); **not** for personal use.

commingled. Mixed with.

commingled with. Cross contamination between inspectional units is likely to occur.

commingled packing. Packed in the same container.

condition of entry. Requirement for importation.

consignment. A quantity of plants for planting being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate (a consignment may be composed of one or more lots or taxa).

continental United States. The territory of the United States that is within North America between Canada and Mexico.

controlled import permit. A written or electronically transmitted authorization issued by APHIS for the importation into the United States of otherwise prohibited or restricted plant material for experimental, therapeutic, or development purposes, under conditions as prescribed by the Administrator in accordance with 7 CFR 319.6.

corm. A solid, swollen part of a stem, usually subterranean or a short, vertical underground stem surrounded by thin, papery leaves.

cotton. Parts and products of plants of the genus *Gossypium*, including seed cotton; cotton seed, cottonseed; cotton lint, linters, and other forms of cotton fiber, **not** including yarn, thread and cloth cottonseed hulls, cake, meal, and other cottonseed products, **except** oil, waste, and all other unmanufactured parts of cotton plants.

cotton seed. Seed of the cotton plant.

cottonseed. Cottonseed from which the lint has been removed and is intended for processing or consumption.

country of origin. The country where the plants, or plants from the plant products were derived, or grown, or where the non-plant articles were produced.

cultivar (cultivated variety). Variety which has been produced through cultivation by selective breeding.

disease. The term in addition to its common meaning, includes a disease agent which incites a disease.

earth. The softer matter composing part of the surface of the globe, in distinction from the firm rock, and including the soil and subsoil, as well as finely divided rock and other soil formation materials down to the rock layer.

except. Not including, other than.

Europe. The continent of Europe, consists of the British Isles, Iceland, the Azores, and the islands in the Mediterranean Sea. Geographical countries in Europe include: Albania, Andorra, Armenia, Austria, Azerbaijan, Belgium, Belarus, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Bulgaria, Croatia, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, England, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Georgia, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Kosovo, Latvia, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Macedonia, Malta, Moldova, Monaco, Montenegro, Netherlands, Northern Ireland, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Russia (European part), San Marino, Scotland, Serbia, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey (European part), Ukraine, Vatican City, Wales.

European Union (EU). Member countries are Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Croatia, Cyprus, Czechia (Czech Republic), Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom (England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales).

Filicales. An order of herbaceous, arborescent, or occasional climbing plants (Class Filicinaeae) that comprise the true ferns that are characterized by extipulate fronds, leptosporangiate sporangial development, and thin-walled leptosporangiate which are usually borne in sori on the undersides of the fronds, and that have a characteristic ring of thick-walled cells which assists in dehiscence of the spores.

from. Plants for planting are considered to be “from” any country or locality in which they are grown. Provided, that plants for planting imported into Canada from another country or locality shall be considered as being **solely** from Canada if they meet the following conditions: (1) They are imported into the United States directly from Canada after having been grown for at least 1 year in Canada; (2) They have been grown in a country from which their importation would be **not** be authorized pending pest risk analysis under 7 CFR 319.37-4; (3) They have **never** been grown in a country, **other than** Canada, from which it would be subject to restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting under §319.37-20, which are listed in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; provided that plants for planting that would be subject to postentry quarantine if imported into the United States may be

imported from Canada were grown in Canada in postentry quarantine under conditions equivalent to those specified in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (4) They were **not** imported into Canada in growing media.

generally admissible. Plant taxa imported for planting that meet general restrictions and **do not** have any specific restrictions as listed in the Plants for Planting Manual.

geophyte. A perennial plant that propagates from structures such as bulbs, rhizomes, or tubers that are below ground.

Great Britain. England, Scotland, and Wales.

GRIN. USDA National Plant Germplasm System database.

growing media. A substance through which the roots grow and extract water and nutrients.

hemp. the plant *Cannabis sativa L.* and any part of that plant, including the seeds thereof and all derivatives, extracts, cannabinoids, isomers, acids, salts, and salts of isomers, whether growing or not, with a delta-9 tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) concentration of **not more than** 0.3% on a dry weight basis.

herbaceous. A plant that has leaves and stems that die down to the soil level and has **no** persistent woody stem above ground at the end of the growing season.

huanglongbing. Yellow dragon disease; a common name of *Canadadis*, *Liberibacter asiaticus*. See citrus greening (CG).

increase therefrom. For plants for planting, the creation of new plants from mother plants by air layers, cutting, flowers, grafting, seeds, or suckers.

indexing. A procedure for using plant material or its extracts to determine the presence or absence of one or more pests in or on the tested plant material.

Infraspecific species. Occurring within a species, such as occurring between two varieties. At a taxonomic level below that of species, such as cultivar, subspecies, or variety.

inspector. Any individual authorized by the Administrator or the Commissioner of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, to enforce the regulations in this part.

intergeneric hybrid. Plants resulting from breeding between plants of two different genera in the same family.

interspecific hybrid. Plants resulting from breeding between plants of different varieties or species.

interpolated. To insert or introduce between other elements or parts of plants, such as grafting.

layers. Shoots fastened down to take root while attached to the parent plant.

layering. A means of plant propagation in which a portion of an aerial stem grows roots while still attached to the parent plant and then detaches as an independent plant.

Letter of Information (LOI). The intent of the Letter of Information (LOI) is to educate alleged noncompliant entities about APHIS regulations and their obligation to comply with them.

lot. A number of units of a single commodity, identifiable by its homogeneity of composition and origin, forming all or part of a consignment.

mitigate. To lessen, reduce, or alleviate.

Monilinia fructigena. *Monilinia fructigena* is a plant pathogen that causes a fruit rot that affects apples, cherries, peaches, and plums.

mother stock. A group of plants from which plant parts are taken to produce new plants.

national plant protection organization (NPPO). The official service established by a government to discharge the functions specified by the International Plant Protection Convention.

naturally dwarfed or miniature cultivar. A cultivated natural, permanent genetic miniature of an existing plant species.

nomenclature. In plants, the scientific names of plants.

North America. Consists of the countries Canada, the United States, and Mexico.

not authorized pending pest risk analysis (NAPPRA). A category in the regulations governing the importation of plants for planting, commonly known as the Q37 regulations.

noxious weed. Any plant or plant product that can directly or indirectly injure or cause damage to crops (including plants for planting or plant products), livestock, poultry, or other interests of agriculture, irrigation, navigation, the natural resources of the United States, the public health, or the environment.

Oceania. The islands of Micronesia, Melanesia, and Polynesia (**except** Hawaii, Guam, and the Northern Mariana Islands) in the central and southern Pacific Ocean.

official control. The active enforcement of mandatory phytosanitary regulations and the application of mandatory phytosanitary procedures with the objective of eradication or containment of quarantine pests.

other than. Does not include.

packing material. Approved material that the plant is packed, but **not** rooted in and the plant's roots are easily removed from for inspection. 7 CFR 319.37

parasitic plant. A plant that derives all or some of its nutritional requirements from another living plant.

pathovar (pv). Bacterial strain or set of strains with the same or similar characteristics that is differentiated at an infrasubspecific level from other strains of the same species or subspecies on the basis of distinctive pathogenicity to one or more plant hosts. For example *Xanthomonas axonopodis* pv. *citri.*

pelleted seed. Any seed unit covered with a substance that changes the size, shape, or weight of the original seed in order to improve the plantability or singulation of the seed.

permit. A written authorization, including by electronic methods, by the Administrator to move plants, plant products, biological control organisms, plant pests, noxious weeds, or articles under conditions prescribed by the Administrator.

perennial. A plant that lives three years or more, tending to flower and fruit repeatedly.

person. Any individual, partnership, corporation, association, joint venture, or other legal entity.

phytosanitary certificate. A document, including electronic versions, that is related to a restricted article and is issued **not** more than 15 days prior to shipment of the restricted article from the country in which grown, and that: (1) Is patterned after the model certificate of the International Plant Protection

Convention, a multilateral convention on plant protection under the authority of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO); (2) Is issued by an official of a foreign national plant protection organization in one of the five official languages of the FAO; (3) Is addressed to the national plant protection organization of the United States (Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service); (4) Describes the shipment; (5) Certifies the place of origin for all contents of the shipment; (6) Certifies the shipment has been inspected and/or tested according to appropriate official procedures and is considered free from quarantine pests of the United States; (7) Contains any additional declarations required in the *Plants for Planting Manual*; and (8) Certifies that the shipment conforms with the phytosanitary requirements of the United States and is considered eligible for information pursuant to the laws and regulations of the United States.

place of production. Any premises or collection of fields operated as a single production or farming unit. This may include production sites that are separately managed for phytosanitary purposes.

plant. Any plant (including any plant part) for or capable of propagation, including a tree, a tissue culture, a plantlet culture, pollen, a shrub, a vine, a cutting, a graft, a scion, a bud, a bulb, a root, and a seed.

plant broker. An entity that purchases or takes possession of plants for planting from an approved place of production for the purpose of exporting those plants **without** further growing beyond maintaining the plants until export.

plant germplasm. Living genetic plant resources such as seeds or tissue that is maintained for the purpose of plant breeding, preservation, and other research uses.

plant pest. Any living stage of any of the following that can directly or indirectly injure, cause damage to, or cause disease in any plant or plant product: A protozoan, a nonhuman animal, a parasitic plant, a bacterium, a fungus, a virus or viroid, an infectious agent or other pathogen, or any article similar to or allied with any of these articles.

Plant Protection and Quarantine Programs. The organizational unit within APHIS that is delegated responsibility for enforcing provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 *et seq*.) and related legislation, quarantines, and regulations.

plant type. type of plants for planting.

planting. Any operation for the placing of plants in a growing medium, or by grafting or similar operations, to ensure their subsequent growth, reproduction, or propagation.

plants for planting. Plants intended to remain planted, to be planted, or replanted.

Plants for Planting Manual. The document that contains restrictions on the importation of specific types of plants for planting, as provided in § 319.37-20 and other information about the importation of plants for planting as provided in this subpart. The *Plants for Planting Manual* is available on the Internet at http://www.aphis.usda.gov/import_export/plants/manuals/ports/downloads/plants_for_planting.pdf or by contacting the Animal and Plant health Inspection Service, Plant Protection and Quarantine, 4700 River Road Unit 133, Riverdale, MD 20737-1236.

port of first arrival. The land area (such as a seaport, airport, or land border station) where a person, or a land, water, or air vehicle, first arrives after entering the territory of the United States, and where inspection of plants for planting is carried out by inspectors.

postentry quarantine. Inspection and quarantine detention period following admission of some plant material at a port of entry.

Portugal. Part of Europe. Territory includes the Azores and Madeira.

potable water. Water which is approved for drinking purposes by the national or local health authority having jurisdiction.

preclearance. Phytosanitary inspection and/or clearance in the country in which the plants for planting were grown, performed by or under the regular supervision of APHIS.

production site. A defined portion of a place of production utilized for the production of a commodity that is managed separately for phytosanitary purposes. This may include the entire place of production or portions of it. Examples of portions of places of production are a defined orchard, grove, field, greenhouse, screen house, or premises.

prohibit. **Do not** allow.

prohibited. Not authorized pending pest risk analysis. Not allowed.

propagation. The process of creating new plants.

propagule. Any plant material used for the purpose of plant propagation.

pulp. The soft, fleshy part of a fruit or a vegetable.

quarantine pest. A plant pest or noxious weed that is of potential economic importance to the United States and **not** yet present in the United States, or present but **not** widely distributed and being officially controlled.

refuse entry. **Do not** allow.

regulated plant. A vascular or nonvascular plant. Vascular plants include gymnosperms, angiosperms, ferns, and fern allies. Gymnosperms include cycads, conifers, and gingko. Angiosperms include any flowering plant. Fern allies include club mosses, horsetails, whisk ferns, spike mosses, and quillworts. Nonvascular plants include mosses, liverworts, hornworts, and green algae.

restricted articles. See plants for planting.

rhizome. A horizontal stem, usually underground.

risk factors. Anything that might contribute to pest risk. i.e., greenhouse grown vs. wild collected.

rock wool (mineral wool). Horticulture growing media or packing material made from the natural ingredients basalt, rock, and chalk or limestone which is melted into a lava that is used to form fiber (similar to cotton candy).

sealed seed sample. Bare seed that is packaged and identified with the marks of the lot sampled and then closed in such a way that the package **cannot** be opened to gain access to the seed and closed again **without** either destroying the seal or leaving evidence of tampering. The package is clearly marked "Official Seed Sample".

Secretary. The Secretary of Agriculture, or any other officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture to whom authority to act in his/her stead has been or may hereafter be delegated.

section. In botany, a taxonomic rank below genus but above species.

seed cotton. Cotton as it comes from the field.

shipment. A quantity of plants, plant products, or other articles being moved from one country to another and covered, when required, by a single phytosanitary certificate. (A shipment may be composed of one or more commodities or lots.)

soil. The loose surface material of the earth in which plants, trees, and shrubs grow, in most cases consisting of disintegrated rock with an admixture of organic material and soluble salts.

soil ped. A single unit of soil structure. Ped shapes include granular, platy, blocky and prismatic. Ped sizes can range from 1 mm granules to 10 cm prisms.

***Solanum* spp. true seed.** Seed produced by flowers of *Solanum* capable of germinating and producing new *Solanum* plants.

***Solanum* tuber.** Whole or cut, that are referred to as *Solanum* seeds or seed potatoes.

South America. Consists of the countries Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, French Guiana, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela.

species (spp). All species, clones, cultivars, strains, varieties, and hybrids of a genus.

subspecies (ssp). The primary taxonomic subdivision of the species.

State. Any of the several States of the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the District of Columbia, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or any other territory or possession of the United States.

State Plant Regulatory Official. The official authorized by the State to sign agreements with Federal agencies involving operations of the State plant protection agency.

suffrutescent plants. A plant that is slightly woody at the base.

(syn.) synonym. In this manual, any of two or more scientific names for a plant taxon, including names **not** currently in use and names at different ranks and positions; **only** one name of a taxon is the USDA accepted scientific name as listed in GRIN. When restrictions apply to the importation of a taxon of plants for planting for which there are taxonomic synonyms, all restrictions apply to the importation of all the synonyms of that taxon.

taxa. Plural of taxon.

taxon (taxa). Any grouping within botanical nomenclature, such as family, genus, species, or cultivar**.**

Tenth (X) Region of Chile. That area of Chile between 39° and 44° South latitude.

true seed. See Solanum spp. true seed.

tuber. A thick, fleshy, underground part of a stem that serves as a storage organ.

type of plants for planting. A grouping of plants for planting based on shared characteristics, such as biological traits, morphology, botanical nomenclature, or risk factors.

variety. A group of plants of less than species rank.

United Kingdom. England, Northern Ireland, Scotland, Wales.

United States. All of the States.

U.S. territories. American Samoa, Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Northern Mariana Islands, Puerto Rico, Republic of Marshall Islands, U.S. Virgin Islands,

woody. A plant that produces wood as its structural tissue, e.g. shrubs, trees, and some vines.

Plants for Planting Manual

Index

A

Abola spp.
synonym of Cinna spp. 6-370
Acacia nilotica
syn. of Vachellia nilotica 6-9
Acca sellowiana.See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-492
Aconitum noveboracense
Aconitum columbianum
synonym 6-21
Afraurantium. Citrus synonym 6-377
Ajania spp. probable syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-366, 6-367
Alisidendron lynchnoides
syn. of Schiedea lychnoides 6-866
alligator apple. See Annona spp. 6-55
Alsindendron viscosum
synonym of Schiedea viscosa 6-866
Amphianthus pusillus
syn. of Gratiola amphiantha 6-519
Anthaenantia
synonym of Anthenantia 6-55
Antischmidtia
synonym of Schmidtia 6-868
Apostasiaceae
syn. of ORCHIDACEAE family 6-707
Arctanthemum spp.
probable syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-366, 6-367
Arecastrum spp.
synonym of Syagrus spp. 6-914
Arundarbor. Bambusa spp. synonym 6-87
Aspleniaceae 7-27
Asplenium fragile var. insulare
synonym of Asplenium peruvianum var. insulare 6-72
Avonia spp.
synonym of Anacampseros spp. 6-50

B

Bambos spp.
syn. of Bambusa spp. 6-87
Bambus. See Bambusa spp. 6-87
Bambusa spp. See *Lingnania* spp. 6-600
Baranthranthus syn.
of Baratranthus spp. 6-88
Barosma
syn. of Agathosma spp. 6-35
Beesha spp.
syn. of Melocanna spp. 6-657
Berberis diversifolia
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101, 6-102, 6-103, 6-104, 6-105
Blechnaceae 7-27
Boraceae alata
syn. of Spermacoce alata 6-901
Boronella spp.
synonym of Boronia spp. 6-313
Brasilocalamus spp.
syn. of Merostachys spp. 6-658
Bromus marginatus
syn. of Bromus carinatus var. marginatus 6-323, 6-324
Buchloe spp.

syn. of Bouteloua spp. 6-316
bullock's heart. See Annona spp. 6-55

C

Castilleja campestris ssp. succulenta. Synonym of Castilleja campestris var. succulenta 6-343
Centaurium sebaeoides
syn. of Schenkia sebaeoides 6-865
Chamaesyce celastroides var. kaenana. Synonym of Euphorbia celastroides 6-484
Chamaesyce deppeana
synonym of Euphorbia deppeana 6-484, 6-489
Chamaesyce garberi. Synonym of Euphorbia garberi 6-485
Chigua spp.
synonym of Zamia restrepoi 6-987
Chionachne spp. 3-196
Chloothamnus spp.
synonym of Nastus spp. 6-683
Chrysalidocarpus decipiens. See *Dypsis decipiens* 6-454
Cladomyza spp.
synonym of *Dendromyza spp.* 6-431
Coatesia spp.
syn. of Geijera spp. 6-511
Coix spp. (Job's tears) 3-196
Coliquea. Synonym of Chusquea spp. 6-367
corn relatives
Chionachne spp. 3-196
Coronupus. See *Lepidium* spp. 6-584
Coryphantha densispina. See Coryphantha werdermannii 6-398
Coryphantha minima
syn. of Escobaria minima 6-475
Coryphantha robbinsiorum
syn. of Escobaria robbinsiorum 6-475
Cowania subintegra
synonym of Purshia subintegra 6-811
Cycladenia humilis. See *Cycladenia jonesii 6-414*

D

Davalliaceae 7-27
Decarya spp.
syn. of Decaryia spp. 6-427
Dendranthema spp
syn. of Chrysanthemum spp. 6-366, 6-367
Dendranthema spp.
synonym ofChrysanthemum spp. 3-90
Dendranthema spp. Chrysanthemum spp. synonym 5-16
Dendrocalamopsis. See *Bambusa* spp. 6-431
Dendrocalamus spp. See *Klemachloa* spp. 6-570
Dennstaediaceae 7-27
Dicksoniaceae 7-27
Diclytra. synonym of Dicentra spp. 8-15
Dryopteridaceae 7-27

E

Echinocactus asterias. See *Astrophytum asterias* 6-80
Echinocereus lindsayi. See Echinocereus ferreirianus ssp. lindsayi 6-456
Echinochloa spp. 3-196
Eleusine spp. 3-196
Erianthus spp.
syn. of Saccharum 6-857
Escobaria robbinsorum. See *Coryphantha robbinsorum* 6-397
Escobaria sneedii ssp. leei. See Escobaria leei 6-474
Euchlaena spp. 3-196
Euchlaena spp. (teosinte) 3-196
Euphorbia capsaintemariensis var. *tulearensis.* See *Euphorbia tulearensis 6-486*
Euphoria spp.
Dimocarpus synonym 5-18
Euphoria spp. See Dimocarpus spp. 5-18

Evodia spp. See *Euodia spp. 6-481*

F

Fagara spp.
syn. of Zanthoxylum spp. 6-987
Feronia spp.
syn. of Limonia spp. 6-599
Filicales 7-27

G

Gerdina spp.
syn. of Agalinis spp. 6-34
Gleicheniaceae 7-27
Guilielma spp. See *Bactris* spp. 6-86

H

Halogetum spp.See *Halogeton* spp. 6-524
Hedyotis mannii
syn. of Kadua laxiflora 6-568
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. *reymi*. See *Kadua cordata* ssp. *remyi 6-568*
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana ssp. *remyi*. syn. See Kadua cordata ssp. remyi 6-568
Hedyotis schlechtendahliana var. remyi
syn. of Kadua cordta ssp. remyi 6-568
Helianthemum greenei
syn. of Crocanthemum greenei 6-400
Hemizonia conjugens>. See *Deinandra conjugens 6-429*
herbarium specimens. See the Miscellaneous and Processed Products Manual 1-5
Heterotheca floridana. See *Chrysopsis floridana* 6-367
Hudsonia ericoides ssp. Montana
synonym of Hudsonia montana 6-548
Huperzia mannii
syn. of Phlegmariurus manni 6-752
Huperzia nutans
syn. of Phlegmariurus nutans 6-752
Hygrorhiza. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-550
Hymenophyllaceae 7-27
Hymenoxys herbacea
syn. of Tetraneuris herbacea 6-923

I

ilamapond apple. See Annona spp. 6-55
Inducalamus spp. See Gelidocalamus spp. 6-512
Inodes spp.
synonym of Sabal spp. 6-857
Itoh peony. See Paeonia 8-20

K

Kentia belmoreana
syn. of Howea spp. 6-547
Keppleria spp
syn. of Oncosperma spp. 6-705
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-572
Korthalsella spp. 6-572

L

Leguminaceae
Fabaceae 3-61
Leguminosae
alternate family name for FABACEAE family 6-489
Lembertia congdonii. See *Monolpoia congdonii* 6-673
Lesquereuxia spp.
syn. of Siphonostegia spp. 6-882
Leucanthemum nipponicum
See Nipponanthemum

nipponicum 6-696, 6-697
synonym of Nipponanthemum nipponicum 6-696, 6-697
Leucanthemum sibiricum
See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-366, 6-367
synonym of Chrysanthemum zawadskii ssp. Actilobum 6-366, 6-367
Leucanthemum weyrichii
See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-366
synonym of Chrysanthemum werichii 6-366, 6-367
Leucanthemum yezoense
See Chrysanthemum spp. 6-366, 6-367
synonym of Chrysanthemum yezoense ssp. Yezoense 6-366, 6-367
synonym of Chrysanthemum zawadski ssp. Yezoense 6-366, 6-367
Lithocarpus densiflorus
syn. of Notholithocarpus densiflorus 3-51, 6-699
Lobelia gaudichaudii ssp. koolauensis
syn. of Lobelia koolauensis 6-603
Lotus scoparius ssp. *traskiae* syn. See *Lotus dendroideus* ssp. *traskiae* 6-607
Lupinus oreganus var. *kincaidii* syn. See ssp. *kincaidii* 6-612
Lycopersicum esculentum
synonym of Solanum lycopersicum. 6-613
Lycopodium nutans. See *Huperzia nutans 6-548*
Lysimachia ternifolia. See *Lysimachia maxima* 6-614

M

Magnolia candollii var. *obovata.* See *Magnolia liliifera var. obovata* 6-622
Magnolia hodgsonii. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-622
Magnolia proctoriana. See *Magnolia salicifolia* 6-623
Magnolia tripetala x virginiana. See *Magnolia x thompsoniana* 6-624
Mahoberberis spp.
syn. of Berberis spp. 3-73
Mahonia aquifolium
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101, 6-102, 6-103, 6-104, 6-105
Mahonia diversifolia
syn. of Berberis aquifolium 6-97, 6-98, 6-99, 6-100, 6-101, 6-102, 6-103, 6-104, 6-105
Michelia doltsopa. See *Magnolia doltsopa* 6-620
Michelia figo. See *Magnolia figo* 6-620
Michelia maudiae. See *Magnolia maudiae* 6-623
Michelia wilsonii. See *Magnolia ernestii* 6-620
Microcitrus × *Poncirus.* See x*Microcirus spp.* 6-662
Mimosa invisa
synonym Mimosa diplotricha 6-668
Mimulus michiganensis
syn. of Erythranthe michiganensis 6-474
Miscanthus spp. 3-196

N

Nasturtium officinale synonym. See Rorippa gambellii 6-683
nyger. See Guizotia abyssinica 3-112

O

Oleandraceae 7-27

Oreiostachys spp.
synonym of Nastus spp. 6-683
Oreodoxa spp.
synonym of Roystonea spp. 6-850
*Orthostemon sellowianus.*See *Feijoa sellowiana* 6-492
Osmundaceae 7-27
Oxypolis canbyi
syn. of Tiedemannia canbyi 6-928

P

Panicum spp. 3-196
parasitic plants
Kopsiopsis spp. 6-572
Korthalsella spp. 6-572
Parasitipomoea spp.
syn. of Ipomoea spp. 6-734
Parkeriaceae
synonym of Pteridaceae 7-27
Pelea mucronulata. See *Melicope mucronulata* 6-650
Pennisetum glaucum 3-196
Pennisetum spp.
syn. of Cenchrus spp. 3-196
Perella spp.
synonym of Peraxilla spp. 6-744
Petalostemum foliosa. See Dalea foliosa 6-422
Phrygilanthus spp.
syn. of Phrygilanthus spp. 6-754
Polypodiaceae family 7-27
Polypodiophyta. See Filicales 7-27
Polytoca spp. 3-196
Potamochloa. See *Hygroryza* spp. 6-550
Potamogeton clystocarpus
synonym of Potamogeton berchtoldii ssp. clystocarpus 6-787
Pseudocoix spp.
synonym of Hickelia spp. 6-542
Pseudolsimachion spicatum
synonym of Veronica spicata 6-970
Pteridaceae family 7-27
Pteridophyta. See Filicales 7-27
pulp
seeds from Canada 4-25
seeds in 2-33, 6-874
Pyrethrum lavandulifolium
syn. of Chrysanthemum lavandulifolium 6-366, 6-367

Q

Qiongzhuea spp.
synonym of Chimonobambusa spp. 6-814

R

Ranunculus aestivalis
syn. of Ranunculus acroformis 6-827
synonym of Ranunculus acroformis 6-827
Rheum ×hybridum
syn. of Rheum rhabarbarum 6-833
Rheum rhabarbarum
syn. of Rheum ×rhabarbarum 6-833
Rheum undulatum. See Rheum ×rhabarbarum 6-833
Rhododendron chapmanii
syn. of Rhododendron minus var. chapmanii 6-836
Rollandia crispa. See Cyanea crispa 6-408

S

Saccharum officinarum 3-196
Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis
syn. of Sarracenia alabamensis ssp. alabamensis 6-863
Sasaella
syn. of Sasa 6-864

Sasamorpha
syn. of Sasa 6-864
Schizostachyum spp. See Dendrochloa spp. 6-431
Schizostachyum. See *Leptocanna* spp. 6-587
Sclerachne spp. 3-196
seeds
from Canada 4-25
in pulp 2-33, 6-874
Senebiera. See *Lepidium* spp. 6-584
Setaria pallid-fusca
synonym of Setaria pumila ssp.pallide fusca 6-877
Setaria spp. 3-196
Sinarundinaria spp.
synonym of Fargesia spp 6-491
synonym of Yushania spp. 6-986
Sinarundinaria spp. SeeDrepanostachyum spp. 6-447
Sinocalamus spp.
synonym of Dendrocalamus spp. 6-431
Smilacina racemosa. See *Maianthemum racemosum* 6-633
Sorghum ×drummondii
synonym of Sorghum bicolor ssp. drummondii 6-895
Sorghum spp 3-196
Sorghum spp. (broomcorn) 3-196
spp. See *Ferrocalamus spp. 6-492*
Stranvaesia spp.
syn. of Photinia spp. 6-754
Stylurus spp. See Grevillea spp. 6-520
sugarapple
See Annona spp. 6-55
suncoya. See Annona spp. synonym 6-55
sweetsop
Annona spp. synonym 6-55

T

Talauma hodgsonii. See *Magnolia liliifera* var. *obovata* 6-622
Taravalia spp.
syn. of Ptelea spp. 6-808
Tecleopsis spp.
syn. of Vepris spp. 6-968
Terminthodia spp.
syn. of Tetractomia spp. 6-922
Thamnocalamus spp. See *Himalayacalamus 6-542*
Thamnocalamus spp. See *Fargesia spp. 6-491*
Trilobachne spp. 3-196
Tripsacum spp. 3-196
Triticale
synonym of Triticosecale 6-953
Triticum durum
synonym of Triticum turgidum ssp. durum 3-189

V

Vittariaceae
synonym of Pteridaceae 7-27

W

Welwitschia bainesii
syn. of Welwitschia mirabilis 6-982
Wilcoxia nerispina. See *Echinocereus schmolii 6-456*
Wilcoxia schmollii. See *Echinocereus schmollii 6-456*

Z

Zea hybrid. See *Euchlaena* spp. 6-479
Zygosicyos pubescens
synonym of Xerosicyos pubescens 6-985
Zygosicyos tripartitus
synonym of Xerosicyos tripartitus 6-985